Davenport University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission — North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (NCA).
Accreditations and Approvals


The HIM associate degree level program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM), Contact information: CAHIIM, 233 N. Michigan Avenue Suite 2150, Chicago, IL 60601; phone (312) 233-1183; www.cahiim.org.

The Bachelor of Science program in Health Services Administration is certified by the Association of University Programs in Health Administration (AUPHA), 2000 14th Street North Suite 780, Arlington, VA 22201 (www.aupha.org).

The Medical Assisting program at Midland in conjunction with Lansing and Grand Rapids campuses are accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Medical Assisting Education Review Board (MAERB), Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33756, (727) 210-2350.

The pre-licensure nursing program is approved by the Michigan Board of Nursing for BSN classes in Grand Rapids, Midland and Warren. The Diploma in Practical Nursing at the Warren and Midland campuses are also approved by the Michigan Board of Nursing.

The pre-licensure Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program, Bachelor of Science in Nursing (Completion Program) and the Diploma in Practical Nursing programs are each accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN). Contact information: ACEN Inc., 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, Georgia 30326, (404) 975-5000 www.acenursing.org

Accreditation credentials are available for review from University officials upon request.

NON-DISCRIMINATION and EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Davenport University provides equal employment opportunities to all employees, applicants and students without unlawful discrimination based on age, color, disabling condition, height, marital status, national origin, race, religion, sex/gender, sexual orientation, veteran status and weight in accordance with applicable laws. This policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment and educational services.

In addition, the University will provide reasonable accommodation to qualified persons who have protected disabilities that are unrelated to their ability to do the job to the extent that the University receives a timely request of the need for accommodation in accordance with the University ADA policy.

All employees and students are expected to comply with both the letter and spirit of this policy. Employees and students who believe that they may be subject to unlawful discrimination in employment or educational services are encouraged to address their concerns in accordance with the University Anti-Harassment policy.


The HIM associate degree level program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM), Contact information: CAHIIM, 233 N. Michigan Avenue Suite 2150, Chicago, IL 60601; phone (312) 233-1183; www.cahiim.org.

The Bachelor of Science program in Health Services Administration is certified by the Association of University Programs in Health Administration (AUPHA), 2000 14th Street North Suite 780, Arlington, VA 22201 (www.aupha.org).

The Medical Assisting program at Midland in conjunction with Lansing and Grand Rapids campuses are accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Medical Assisting Education Review Board (MAERB), Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33756, (727) 210-2350.

The pre-licensure nursing program is approved by the Michigan Board of Nursing for BSN classes in Grand Rapids, Midland and Warren. The Diploma in Practical Nursing at the Warren and Midland campuses are also approved by the Michigan Board of Nursing.

The pre-licensure Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program, Bachelor of Science in Nursing (Completion Program) and the Diploma in Practical Nursing programs are each accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN). Contact information: ACEN Inc., 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, Georgia 30326, (404) 975-5000 www.acenursing.org

Accreditation credentials are available for review from University officials upon request.

NON-DISCRIMINATION and EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Davenport University provides equal employment opportunities to all employees, applicants and students without unlawful discrimination based on age, color, disability, height, marital status, national origin, race, religion, sex/gender, sexual orientation, veteran status and weight in accordance with applicable laws. This policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment and educational services.

In addition, the University will provide reasonable accommodation to qualified persons who have protected disabilities that are unrelated to their ability to do the job to the extent that the University receives a timely request of the need for accommodation in accordance with the University ADA policy.

All employees and students are expected to comply with both the letter and spirit of this policy. Employees and students who believe that they may be subject to unlawful discrimination in employment or educational services are encouraged to address their concerns in accordance with the University Anti-Harassment policy.
Welcome to Davenport University!

Davenport is a university with a bold vision for high quality that will help you exceed employer expectations in the career of your choice. We listen to employers and CEOs of major companies who tell us what they need and then meet those needs with our career-focused curriculum. This catalog is designed to help you set a successful course toward your personal and educational goals.

Each student who enters Davenport University, whether at one of our campuses or online, receives the same level of quality and individual attention. We are dedicated to providing a supportive learning environment with rich traditions of excellence that will transform you and help you fulfill your potential as a professional.

People who hold degrees are the future of our knowledge-driven economy, and we are excited that you have chosen Davenport to help you become a successful part of this dynamic economy.

Please refer to the catalog and save this copy for future reference. And once again, welcome to Davenport, where we are dedicated to quality and seeing you succeed.

Sincerely,

Richard Pappas, Ed.D.
President
Welcome to Davenport University!
We look forward to helping you achieve your career and personal goals.

This catalog is designed to help you set a successful course toward your higher education and career goals. Please refer to the catalog and save this copy for your future reference.

Contents

Academic Calendar 3

About Davenport University 5
Our Mission 5
Our Vision 5
Our Values 5
History 5
Organization and Structure 6
Non-Profit Status 6
Board of Trustees 7
Leadership Team 7
Davenport University Foundation Board of Trustees 8

Davenport University Excellence System 9

D.W. Maine College of Business 11
Programs 11
Honors Professional Accountancy Program BBA/MAcc 12
Accounting Fraud Investigation BBA 13
Accounting BBA 14
Finance BBA 14
General Business BBA 15
Human Resource Management BBA 16
International Business BBA 16
Management BBA 17
Marketing BBA 18
Legal Studies BS 19
Sport Management BBA 20
Global Project Management Certificate 20
Human Resource Management Certificate 21
Legal Studies Certificate 21
Risk Management and Insurance Certificate 21
Sustainable Business Development Certificate 22
Accounting ABA 22
Business Administration ABA 23
Finance ABA 23
Legal Studies AS 23

College of Health Professions 25
Programs 25
Health Information Management (HIM) BS 26
Health Services Administration BS 26
Medical Case Management BS 27
Nursing BSN (Completion) 28
Nursing Pre-Licensure BSN 29
Medical Case Management Certificate 29
Health Information Technology (HIT) AAS 30
Medical Assisting AAS 30
Practical Nursing Diploma 31
Pre-Health Professions Courses 31

College of Technology 33
Programs 33
Computer Information Systems BS 34
Computer Information Systems Co-op Options BS 34
Computer Science BS 35
Cyber Defense BS 36
Database Systems and Programming BS 36
Digital Forensics BS 37
Network Management and Security BS 37
Technology Project Management BS 38
Global Project Management Certificate 39
Computer Information Systems AAS 40
Networking Technology AAS 40

College of Arts and Sciences 41
Programs 41
Foundations of Excellence Program 42
Arts and Sciences Honors Program 42
Integrative Professional Studies BAS (Kuyper College Partnership) 43
Biological Laboratory Science BS 43

Academic Leadership 45

Colleges and Faculty 46
Donald W. Maine College of Business 46
College of Health Professions 47
College of Technology 49
College of Arts and Sciences 50
The information in this catalog is subject to change. The catalog cannot be considered as an agreement or contract between individual students and Davenport University or its administrators. The University, through appropriate action, reserves the right to change policies, procedures, and other such information printed in any publication. Check our website for any updates and all current information.
## Davenport University 2016-2017 Undergraduate Academic Year Calendar

### FALL 2016 (201710)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>15-week semester</th>
<th>10-week session</th>
<th>7-week session 1</th>
<th>Early 4-week session</th>
<th>Mid 4-week session</th>
<th>7-week session 2</th>
<th>Late 4-week session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schedules dropped for non-payment</td>
<td>Mon Aug 15</td>
<td>Mon Aug 15</td>
<td>Mon Aug 15</td>
<td>Mon Aug 15</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Mon Oct 10</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to schedule classes without a late registration fee</td>
<td>Fri Aug 26</td>
<td>Fri Aug 26</td>
<td>Fri Aug 26</td>
<td>Fri Aug 26</td>
<td>Fri Oct 7</td>
<td>Fri Oct 21</td>
<td>Fri Nov 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web add/drop closes</td>
<td>Mon Sep 5</td>
<td>Mon Sep 5</td>
<td>Mon Sep 5</td>
<td>Mon Sep 5</td>
<td>Sun Oct 16</td>
<td>Mon Oct 24</td>
<td>Mon Oct 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for adding to waitlist</td>
<td>Mon Sep 5</td>
<td>Mon Sep 5</td>
<td>Mon Sep 5</td>
<td>Mon Sep 5</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Tues Nov 1</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes begin</strong></td>
<td>Tues Sep 6</td>
<td>Tues Sep 6</td>
<td>Tues Sep 6</td>
<td>Tues Sep 6</td>
<td>Mon Oct 17</td>
<td>Wed Nov 2</td>
<td>Mon Nov 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for drop/add and late payments</td>
<td>Mon Sep 12</td>
<td>Add Tues Sep 6 Drop Mon Sep 12</td>
<td>Add Tues Sep 6 Drop Mon Sep 12</td>
<td>Tues Sep 6</td>
<td>Mon Oct 17</td>
<td>Add Wed Nov 2 Drop Tues Nov 8</td>
<td>Mon Nov 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to use book vouchers</td>
<td>Sat Sep 24</td>
<td>Sat Sep 24</td>
<td>Sat Sep 24</td>
<td>Sat Sep 24</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Sat Nov 19</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to withdraw with “W” grade</td>
<td>Fri Dec 2</td>
<td>Fri Oct 21</td>
<td>Fri Oct 7</td>
<td>Fri Sep 23</td>
<td>Fri Nov 4</td>
<td>Fri Dec 9</td>
<td>Fri Dec 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Break</td>
<td>Wed Nov 23 - Sun Nov 27</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Wed Nov 23 - Sun Nov 27</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes end</strong></td>
<td>Tues Dec 13</td>
<td>Mon Nov 14</td>
<td>Mon Oct 24</td>
<td>Mon Oct 3</td>
<td>Sat Nov 12</td>
<td>Fri Dec 23</td>
<td>Fri Dec 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final grades due</td>
<td>Tues Dec 27</td>
<td>Wed Nov 16</td>
<td>Wed Nov 26</td>
<td>Wed Oct 5</td>
<td>Tues Nov 15</td>
<td>Tues Dec 27</td>
<td>Tues Dec 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**14 Sat class meetings**

### WINTER 2017 (201720)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>15-week semester</th>
<th>10-week session</th>
<th>7-week session 1</th>
<th>Early 4-week session</th>
<th>Mid 4-week session</th>
<th>7-week session 2</th>
<th>Late 4-week session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schedules dropped for non-payment</td>
<td>Mon Dec 19</td>
<td>Mon Dec 19</td>
<td>Mon Dec 19</td>
<td>Mon Dec 19</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Mon Feb 13</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to schedule classes without a late registration fee</td>
<td>Fri Dec 30</td>
<td>Fri Dec 30</td>
<td>Fri Dec 30</td>
<td>Fri Dec 30</td>
<td>Fri Feb 3</td>
<td>Fri Feb 24</td>
<td>Fri Mar 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web add/drop closes</td>
<td>Sun Jan 8</td>
<td>Sun Jan 8</td>
<td>Sun Jan 8</td>
<td>Sun Jan 8</td>
<td>Sun Feb 12</td>
<td>Sat Feb 25</td>
<td>Sat Feb 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for adding to waitlist</td>
<td>Sun Jan 8</td>
<td>Sun Jan 8</td>
<td>Sun Jan 8</td>
<td>Sun Jan 8</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Sun Mar 5</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes begin</strong></td>
<td>Mon Jan 9</td>
<td>Mon Jan 9</td>
<td>Mon Jan 9</td>
<td>Mon Jan 9</td>
<td>Mon Jan 9</td>
<td>Mon Mar 6</td>
<td>Mon Apr 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for drop/add and late payments</td>
<td>Fri Jan 13</td>
<td>Add Mon Jan 9 Drop Fri Jan 13</td>
<td>Add Mon Jan 9 Drop Fri Jan 13</td>
<td>Mon Jan 9</td>
<td>Mon Feb 13</td>
<td>Add Mon Mar 6 Drop Fri Mar 10</td>
<td>Mon Apr 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to use book vouchers</td>
<td>Sat Jan 21</td>
<td>Sat Jan 21</td>
<td>Sat Jan 21</td>
<td>Sat Jan 21</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Sat Mar 18</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to withdraw with “W” grade</td>
<td>Fri Apr 7</td>
<td>Fri Feb 24</td>
<td>Fri Feb 10</td>
<td>Fri Jan 27</td>
<td>Fri Mar 10</td>
<td>Fri Apr 7</td>
<td>Fri Apr 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Break</td>
<td>Sun Feb 26 - Sat Mar 4</td>
<td>Sun Feb 26 - Sat Mar 4</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Sun Feb 26 - Sat Mar 4</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classes end</strong></td>
<td>Sat Apr 29</td>
<td>Sat Mar 25</td>
<td>Sat Feb 25</td>
<td>Sat Mar 18</td>
<td>Sat Apr 22</td>
<td>Sat Apr 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final grades due</td>
<td>Tues May 2</td>
<td>Tues Mar 28</td>
<td>Tues Feb 28</td>
<td>Mon Feb 7</td>
<td>Tues Apr 25</td>
<td>Tues May 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2017 Commencement Ceremony</strong></td>
<td>Apr 30, 2017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPRING/SUMMER 2017 (201730)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>12-week semester</th>
<th>10-week session</th>
<th>7-week session 1</th>
<th>Early 4-week session</th>
<th>Mid 4-week session</th>
<th>7-week session 2</th>
<th>Late 4-week session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schedules dropped for non-payment</td>
<td>Mon Apr 17</td>
<td>Mon Apr 17</td>
<td>Mon Apr 17</td>
<td>Mon Apr 17</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Mon Jun 12</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to schedule classes</td>
<td>Fri Apr 28</td>
<td>Fri Apr 28</td>
<td>Fri Apr 28</td>
<td>Fri Apr 28</td>
<td>Fri Jun 9</td>
<td>Fri Jun 23</td>
<td>Fri Jul 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without a late registration fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web add/drop closes</td>
<td>Sun May 7</td>
<td>Sun May 7</td>
<td>Sun May 7</td>
<td>Sun May 7</td>
<td>Sun Jun 18</td>
<td>Mon Jun 26</td>
<td>Mon Jun 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day adding to waitlist</td>
<td>Sun May 7</td>
<td>Sun May 7</td>
<td>Sun May 7</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Sun Jul 2</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>Mon May 8</td>
<td>Mon May 8</td>
<td>Mon May 8</td>
<td>Mon May 8</td>
<td>Mon Jun 19</td>
<td>Mon Jul 3</td>
<td>Mon Jul 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for drop/add and late payments</td>
<td>Fri May 12</td>
<td>Add Mon May 8</td>
<td>Add Mon May 8</td>
<td>Mon May 8</td>
<td>Add Mon Jul 3</td>
<td>Mon Jul 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and late payments</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drop Fri May 12</td>
<td>Drop Fri May 12</td>
<td>Mon Jun 19</td>
<td>Drop Fri Jul 7</td>
<td>Mon Jul 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to use book vouchers</td>
<td>Sat May 20</td>
<td>Sat May 20</td>
<td>Sat May 20</td>
<td>Sat May 20</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Sat Jul 15</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to withdraw with “W” grade</td>
<td>Fri Jul 14</td>
<td>Fri Jun 23</td>
<td>Fri Jun 9</td>
<td>Fri May 26</td>
<td>Fri Jul 7</td>
<td>Fri Aug 4</td>
<td>Fri Aug 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day</td>
<td>Sat May 27 - Mon May 29</td>
<td>Sat May 27 - Mon May 29</td>
<td>Sat May 27 - Mon May 29</td>
<td>Sat May 27 - Mon May 29</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence Day</td>
<td>Tues Jul 4</td>
<td>Tues Jul 4</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Tues Jul 4</td>
<td>Tues Jul 4</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes end</td>
<td>Mon Jul 31</td>
<td>Tues Jul 18</td>
<td>Mon Jun 26</td>
<td>Mon Jun 5</td>
<td>Sat Jul 15</td>
<td>Sat Aug 19</td>
<td>Sat Aug 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester 2017 classes begin</td>
<td>Tues Sep 5</td>
<td>Tues Sep 5</td>
<td>Tues Sep 5</td>
<td>Tues Sep 5</td>
<td>Wed Oct 11</td>
<td>Wed Nov 1</td>
<td>Mon Nov 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FALL 2017 (201810)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>15-week semester</th>
<th>10-week session</th>
<th>7-week session 1</th>
<th>Early 4-week session</th>
<th>Mid 4-week session</th>
<th>7-week session 2</th>
<th>Late 4-week session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Semester 2017 classes begin</td>
<td>Tues Sep 5</td>
<td>Tues Sep 5</td>
<td>Tues Sep 5</td>
<td>Tues Sep 5</td>
<td>Wed Oct 11</td>
<td>Wed Nov 1</td>
<td>Mon Nov 27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Schedules dropped for non-payment:**
- Mon Apr 17
- Fri Apr 28
- Sun May 7
- Mon May 8
- Fri May 12
- Sat May 20
- Fri Jul 14
- Sat May 27 - Mon May 29
- Tues Jul 4
- Mon Jul 31
- Tues Sep 5

**Last day to schedule classes:**
- Mon Apr 17
- Fri Apr 28
- Sun May 7
- Mon May 8
- Fri May 12
- Sat May 20
- Fri Jul 14
- Sat May 27 - Mon May 29
- Tues Jul 4
- Mon Jul 31

**Last day adding to waitlist:**
- Mon Apr 17
- Fri Apr 28
- Sun May 7
- Mon May 8
- Fri May 12
- Sat May 20
- Fri Jul 14
- Sat May 27 - Mon May 29
- Tues Jul 4
- Mon Jul 31

**Web add/drop closes:**
- Sun May 7
- Mon May 8
- Fri May 12
- Sat May 20
- Fri Jul 14
- Sat May 27 - Mon May 29
- Tues Jul 4
- Mon Jul 31

**Last day to use book vouchers:**
- Sun May 20
- Fri Jul 14
- Sat May 27 - Mon May 29
- Tues Jul 4
- Mon Jul 31

**Classes begin:**
- Mon May 8
- Mon May 8
- Mon May 8
- Mon May 8
- Mon May 8
- Mon Jun 19
- Mon Jul 3
- Mon Jul 24

**Last day for drop/add and late payments:**
- Fri May 12
- Add Mon May 8
- Add Mon May 8
- Add Mon May 8
- Add Mon May 8
- Add Mon Jul 3
- Drop Fri May 12
- Drop Fri May 12
- Drop Fri May 12
- Drop Fri May 12
- Drop Fri Jul 7
- Drop Fri Jul 7

**Last day to withdraw with “W” grade:**
- Fri Jun 23
- Fri Jun 9
- Fri May 26
- Fri Jul 7
- Fri Aug 4
- Fri Aug 11

**Memorial Day:**
- Sat May 27 - Mon May 29
- Sat May 27 - Mon May 29
- Sat May 27 - Mon May 29
- Sat May 27 - Mon May 29
- Sat May 27 - Mon May 29
- Sat Jul 15
- Sat Jul 15

**Independence Day:**
- Tues Jul 4
- Tues Jul 4
- Tues Jul 4
- Tues Jul 4

**Classes end:**
- Mon Jun 26
- Mon Jun 5
- Sat Jul 15
- Sat Aug 19

**Final grades due:**
- Thur Aug 3
- Thur Jul 20
- Wed Jun 28
- Wed Jun 7
- Tue Jul 18
- Tue Aug 22
- Tue Aug 22

**11 Sat class meetings**
- Thur Jul 20
- Wed Jun 28
- Wed Jun 7
- Tue Jul 18
- Tue Aug 22
- Tue Aug 22

**6 Sat class meetings**
- Thur Jul 20
- Wed Jun 28
- Wed Jun 7
- Tue Jul 18
- Tue Aug 22
- Tue Aug 22

**3 Sat class meetings**
- Thur Jul 20
- Wed Jun 28
- Wed Jun 7
- Tue Jul 18
- Tue Aug 22
- Tue Aug 22

**3 Tues class meetings**
- Thur Jul 20
- Wed Jun 28
- Wed Jun 7
- Tue Jul 18
- Tue Aug 22
- Tue Aug 22

**6 Tues class meetings**
- Thur Jul 20
- Wed Jun 28
- Wed Jun 7
- Tue Jul 18
- Tue Aug 22
- Tue Aug 22
Our Mission
Davenport University prepares and transforms students to achieve the highest level of academic performance, leading them to excel and advance in their chosen fields in the 21st Century.

Our Vision
Davenport aspires to be renowned as a quality institution of higher education that understands the market better than any other institution. We strive to apply that understanding to our programs and teaching, preparing Davenport and its graduates to exceed employer expectations, transform communities, and change lives by believing that every person can achieve his or her dream.

Our Values
Davenport University’s Values represent the behavioral expectations of our faculty, staff, and students in performing their responsibilities and achieving their goals. These values form the acronym “STAIR” and include the following:
- Serving Students with Quality
- Trustworthiness
- Accountability
- Innovation and Creativity
- Respect for People

History

BUILDING UPON A RICH LEGACY

Origins
Davenport University debuted in Grand Rapids in 1866, just 16 years after the city was incorporated. Following many decades of growth and transformation, Davenport has become a leading institution of higher education with campuses across the state of Michigan helping students achieve their career goals in business, technology and health professions.

Founded as Grand Rapids Business College by Conrad G. Swensburg, a Union Army veteran fresh out of service following the Civil War, the college held its first classes on Jan. 25, 1866, with 16 students registered for courses in bookkeeping, penmanship, business law and arithmetic – the standard office skills of the day.

M.E. Davenport Era
After operating under various names and in several locations in downtown Grand Rapids, the institution was on the brink of closing its doors in 1910 when a new teacher, Michael E. Davenport, saved the day. Rallying the remaining staff, he kept the doors open and assumed control of the school that would soon bear his name. Under Davenport’s leadership, the school expanded statewide over the next several decades and became a non-profit institution in 1954. The reputation of the school grew within the community as its graduates assumed positions of leadership in business.

M.E. Davenport faithfully served the institution as president until his passing in 1959, leaving a solid legacy on which his successor could build.

Statewide Growth
Robert W. Sneden succeeded M.E. Davenport as president. Sneden attended Davenport-McLachlan Institute (now Davenport University) from 1937 to 1940. While serving in the army during World War II he was married to Davenport’s daughter Margaret. After the war he began his professional career at Davenport in a variety of roles. He served with distinction as president from 1959 until his retirement in 1977, adding campuses statewide, expanding academic programming for students, and achieving accreditation through North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

Degree Expansion
When the reins of presidential leadership passed to Donald W. Maine in 1977, Davenport continued to build on the rich traditions and legacy of its past to prepare students to become the business and community leaders of tomorrow. Under Maine’s leadership, Davenport developed from a college offering only associate degree programs to a fully-accredited university providing undergraduate, graduate and online degrees. Maine served as president and chancellor from 1977 to 2000, introducing bachelor’s programs in the 1980s and master’s programs in the 1990s.

Creation of Davenport University
Under the leadership of Randolph Flechsig, president from 2000 to 2009, Davenport’s three separate colleges — Davenport College, Detroit College of Business and Great Lakes College — were unified into one Davenport University. Flechsig led development of the W.A. Lettinga Campus south of Grand Rapids, which is Davenport’s only residential campus and serves as home base for the University’s administration. Flechsig also reintroduced Davenport’s athletics program, which today includes 27 men’s and women’s teams in a variety of sports, including national championship teams in hockey, lacrosse and rugby. Affiliated with the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA), Davenport competes in the Wolverine Hoosier Athletic Conference (WHAC) for most sports.
New Vision for Davenport

Under the leadership of President Richard J. Pappas, Ed.D., Davenport University has undergone a quality transformation. Through the execution of its Vision 2015 long-range strategic plan, student success has improved tremendously and DU’s graduation rate has more than doubled. In recent years, record highs have been recorded in student and graduate satisfaction. The University has been recognized as a Best College to Work For, and the endowment fund has increased by 50 percent. A new campus was launched in Lansing and the Peter C. Cook Center for graduate studies opened in downtown Grand Rapids. The College of Urban Education was created and the Master of Urban Education program launched in 2015. Other new academic programs include the University’s first doctorate (in Physical Therapy), master’s degrees in nursing, occupational therapy, technology management, and more, plus the new Competency-based MBA and the Executive MBA. Davenport launched the Employment Guarantee for its accounting program, one of the first such guarantees in the nation. The Farmers Insurance Athletic Complex was created on 68th Street and further expanded in 2015 to accommodate the University’s football team, which will begin competition in 2016.

Vision 2020 was announced in the summer of 2015, calling for accelerated student outcomes and even higher levels of quality in all University operations while keeping its tuition among the lowest of all private, non-profit institutions in Michigan. The pace of change also continues to accelerate. Examiners from the Michigan Performance Excellence Award program conducted a site visit following Davenport’s very first application for the quality award, landing DU on the Honor Roll — only the second college or university ever to be recognized this way. Ground was broken for the construction of the new Donald W. Maine College of Business facility at the W.A. Lettinga Campus, and the University announced more than 80 percent of the $25 million “Investing in the Vision Campaign” goal had been achieved. New partnerships with Kalamazoo Valley Community College and Mott Community College were announced, providing new access to graduating community college students through the University Centers at those institutions. A new campus for the Detroit metro area is being explored, and Davenport’s online Global Campus continues to roll out cutting-edge improvements. As 2016 began, the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (GLIAC) voted Davenport in as a new member, contingent upon NCAA Division II approval.

Through Vision 2015 and now Vision 2020, Davenport continues to write new chapters in its history, even as it celebrates its 150th Anniversary in 2016. With a focus on preparing students to succeed in growth careers of the 21st century, Davenport eagerly embraces a future of growth and new opportunities while also understanding and honoring the rich legacy of its storied past.

Organization and Structure

Davenport University is organized and authorized to grant degrees under the educational laws of the State of Michigan. Control is vested in the governing Board of Trustees, which establishes overall institutional policies. A commitment to practical education is at the core of today’s Davenport University. The proof of our success as a university is twofold—graduates who prosper in their careers and employers who seek out our graduates because they know they will excel.

Non-Profit Status

Davenport University is chartered by the State of Michigan as a non-profit educational corporation. It has been declared tax-exempt by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States Treasury Department.
Board of Trustees

CHAIRMAN
Frank H. Merlotti
President
Design Group
Steelcase, Inc.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

VICE CHAIRMAN
Kenneth Yerrick
Executive VP Emeritus
Dow Corning Corporation
Traverse City, Michigan

TRUSTEES
Franco Bianchi
President/CEO
Haworth, Inc.
Holland, Michigan

Paula Cunningham
State Director
AARP of Michigan
Lansing, Michigan

Rami A. Fawaz
Executive Vice President
Energy International
Canton, Michigan

Tracy D. Graham
Managing Principal
Graham-Allen Partners, LLC
South Bend, Indiana

Doyle Hayes
President/CEO
dhayesGroup
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Robert Hetzler
Former President/CEO
Monitor Sugar Company
Bay City, Michigan

Wilbur A. Lettinga
Former President
Lettinga & Associates
CEO Kentland Corporation
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Richard J. Pappas, Ed.D.
President
Davenport University
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Mary Tuuk, J.D.
Vice President, Chief Compliance Officer
Meijer, Inc.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Carol Van Andel
Executive Director
David and Carol Van Andel Foundation
Ada, Michigan

Michelle Van Dyke
President
Heart of West Michigan United Way
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Leadership Team

Richard J. Pappas, Ed.D.
President
Ed.D., University of Michigan
M.A., University of Michigan
B.B.E., Eastern Michigan University

Scott Epstein, Ed.D.
Executive Vice President for
Quality and Effectiveness
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University
M.E., Loyola College
B.S., Northeastern University

Peg Luy
Executive Vice President for Alumni and Development
B.A., Millikin University

Walter J.H. O’Neill, Ed.D.
Executive Vice President for Enrollment and Student Services
Ed.D., Roosevelt University
M.A. Roosevelt University
B.S. State University of New York at Binghamton

Linda Rinker, Ed.D.
Executive Vice President for Academics and Provost
Ed.D., Columbia University
M.S.N., Villanova University
M.A., Kutztown University
B.S.E.D., West Chester State College

Dave Veneklase, M.B.A.
Executive Vice President for Organizational Development
M.B.A., B.B.A., Grand Valley State University

Michael S. Volk, C.P.A.
Executive Vice President for Finance and CFO
B.B.A., Central Michigan University
Davenport University
Foundation Board of Trustees

CHAIRMAN
Bruce Los
Senior Vice President
Gentex Corporation

VICE CHAIRMAN
William B. Lettinga
President
Kentland Corporation

BOARD MEMBERS
James Albers
Chief Executive Officer
Holland Special Delivery

Joseph Buzzita
Executive Vice President
Hughes Management Inc.

Scott Geerlings
President
Geerlings Development Company

Meg Goebel
President
Paul Goebel Group

Wilbur A. Lettinga
Chief Executive Officer
Kentland Corporation

Peg Luy
Executive Vice President
for Alumni and Development
Davenport University

Janet Mason
President & General Manager
WZZM 13

Michael McMahon
Vice President, Strategic Accounts
Cardinal Health

Rachel Mraz
Vice President & Wealth Management
Advisor
Merrill Lynch

Richard J. Pappas, Ed.D.
President
Davenport University

Craig Tiggleman
Chief Executive Officer
Canteen Services/Appause Catering and Events

Mike VanGessel
President & Chief Executive Officer
Rockford Companies

Michael S. Volk, C.P.A.
Executive Vice President
for Finance and CFO
Davenport University

Curt Wells
Senior Vice President
Huntington Bank

Jeff Zylstra
Vice President of Investment Banking
Fifth Third Bank
Davenport University Excellence System

The mission of Davenport University is to “prepare(s) individuals and organizations to excel in the knowledge-driven environment of the 21st century.” To that end, the Davenport University Excellence System was created. The Excellence System consists of nine student learning outcomes that demonstrate professional competencies necessary for graduates to engage in life-long learning and succeed in their chosen profession.

Outcomes

GLOBAL & INTERCULTURAL COMPETENCE
Graduates understand that working and succeeding in an inclusive, international world involves complex issues present in diverse environments.

CIVIC & SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY
Graduates recognize the value of civic and social responsibility to empower themselves to make informed decisions and participate in the communities in which they live.

ETHICAL REASONING & ACTION
Graduates recognize that integrity is an essential component of accountability and is required in the evaluation of differing value systems to determine appropriate courses of action.

CRITICAL & CREATIVE THINKING
Graduates develop an appreciation of the importance of context and perspective when identifying and challenging assumptions, ideas, processes, and experiences.

ANALYSIS & PROBLEM SOLVING
Graduates use quantitative and qualitative methods of inquiry to assess and evaluate complex problems.

LEADERSHIP & TEAMWORK
Graduates understand how to build, direct and facilitate groups in order to utilize members’ talents to meet attainable goals.

INFORMATION & TECHNOLOGY PROFICIENCY
Graduates identify, access and manage information and technology resources effectively in interpersonal, social, and professional settings.

WRITTEN COMMUNICATION
Graduates recognize the potential impact of written documents and effectively adapt the necessary skills to produce appropriate documents in a variety of interpersonal, social and professional settings.

PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION
Graduates understand and demonstrate professional demeanor, presentation and communication skills in a variety of interpersonal, social and professional settings.
Programs

**BBA/MBA COMBINED DEGREE**
Honors Professional Accountancy (BBA/MAcc) 150-151 credits

**BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**
Accounting Fraud Investigation (BBA) 120 credits
Accounting (BBA) 120 credits
  Specialties: *Internal Auditing, Management Accounting*
Finance (BBA) 120 credits
  Specialties: *Financial Planning*
General Business (BBA) 120 credits
Human Resource Management (BBA) 120 credits
International Business (BBA) 120 credits
Management (BBA) 120 credits
  Specialties: *Entrepreneurship, Global Project Management, Leadership, Risk Management and Insurance, Sport Management, Sustainable Business Development*
Marketing (BBA) 120 credits
  Specialties: *Advertising and Promotion, Business-to-Business, Professional Selling, Sport Marketing*
Sport Management (BBA) 120 credits

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE**
Legal Studies (BS) 120 credits

**POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATES**
Global Project Management Certificate 18 credits
Human Resource Management Certificate 25 credits
Legal Studies Certificate 27 credits
Risk Management and Insurance Certificate 18 credits
Sustainable Business Development Certificate 15 credits

**ASSOCIATE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**
Accounting (ABA) 64 credits
Business Administration (ABA) 61 credits
Finance (ABA) 65 credits

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE**
Legal Studies (AS) 64 credits
HONORS PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANCY PROGRAM BBA/MAcc
Honors Professional Accountancy Program
Bachelor of Business Administration

Master of Accountancy | 150-151 credits | HNR BBA/MACC

The Honors Professional Accountancy program provides students with the opportunity to earn a BBA in Honors Professional Accountancy, a Master of Accountancy (MAcc), and a Graduate Certificate in a five-year period. As part of the Master of Accountancy (MAcc) students will choose one of five specialization areas: Professional Accountant courses, Managerial Accountant courses, Fraud Examiner courses, Internal Auditor courses, or Finance courses. This program features selective admission with enrollment caps, dedicated faculty mentors assigned to each student, experiential learning projects as part of the curriculum, and cohorts for all accounting coursework. The six experiential learning projects provide skill building and growth opportunities for each student in their area(s) of interest.

Preadmission Requirements:
- Letter of application may be submitted but will not be considered until after completion of 30 credit hours with a 3.25 GPA overall and in major courses.
- Completion of ACCT202 with a B+ or higher or the transfer of ACCT202 with a B+ or higher
- Two letters of reference
- Committee interview (committee will be comprised of the Associate Dean in charge of Accounting and Finance, the Accounting Honors Program Director, and the Department Coordinator for Accounting and Finance at the respective site of application)

Continued Enrollment Requirements:
- Maintenance of 3.0 GPA overall and in major courses.
- A Statement of Purpose must be submitted prior to beginning graduate-level coursework.

Undergraduate degree completion:
Student may submit an application for graduation for the BBA Honors Professional Accountancy upon successful completion of all required undergraduate courses, HNRS301-305, and ACCT615, ACCT625, and ACCT650.

Foundations of Excellence 39 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON200</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT220</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS125</td>
<td>Environmental Studies or Science/Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Business 32 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT202</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT220</td>
<td>Accounting Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITS211</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC211</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL210</td>
<td>Business Law Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Introduction to Business or Business Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN211</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG211</td>
<td>Marketing Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major 38 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT213</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT301</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT302</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT310</td>
<td>Accounting Fraud Examination</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT315</td>
<td>Federal Taxation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT316</td>
<td>Federal Taxation II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT318</td>
<td>Payroll and State Tax</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT320</td>
<td>Auditing and Assurance Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT415</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT420</td>
<td>Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT490</td>
<td>Accounting BBA Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN488T</td>
<td>BBA Major Field Test</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNRS301-305</td>
<td>Honors Accountancy Projects</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAAS221</td>
<td>Security Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Level Courses 42 credits

Core Courses (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT615</td>
<td>Accounting Research and Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT625</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT647</td>
<td>Accounting and Financial Analytics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT650</td>
<td>Accountant Responsibilities and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNRS606</td>
<td>Honors Accountancy Project</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one the experiential core course options:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT789</td>
<td>Graduate Accounting Experiential Learning or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT790</td>
<td>Graduate Accounting Internship or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC793</td>
<td>Graduate ACG Experience I (2 cr) and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC794</td>
<td>Graduate ACG Experience II (1 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one (15 credit) Specialization Area

Professional Accountant Specific Courses [CPAS] (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT752</td>
<td>CPA Prep: Financial (FAR)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT756</td>
<td>CPA Prep: Auditing (AUD)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT763</td>
<td>CPA Prep: Regulations (REG)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT767</td>
<td>CPA Prep: Business (BEC)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Accounting Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Managerial Accountant Specific Courses [CMAS] (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT640</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT761</td>
<td>CMA Prep Financial Planning/Performance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT762</td>
<td>CMA Prep Financial Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC750</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Accounting Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
ACCOUNTING FRAUD INVESTIGATION

Bachelor of Business Administration | 120 credits |
ACC FRD BBA

This program combines the development of technical skills in accounting, computer security, and legal investigation that are needed in fraud examination. Students specifically learn accounting principles, information systems, and auditing practices required in establishing internal controls for fraud prevention. In addition, this learning is coupled with the knowledge of network security that develops technological abilities in fraud detection. Interlacing the coursework in auditing and security is learning regarding the principles, methods, and techniques used in conducting criminal investigations which brings the fraud examination full circle. This program also prepares students with the soft skills of communication, teamwork and leadership needed by the fraud examiner professional.

Foundations of Excellence 39 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT202</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT220</td>
<td>Accounting Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT221</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN211</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC211</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL210</td>
<td>Business Law Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG211</td>
<td>Marketing Foundations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Business 32 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT780</td>
<td>Forensic Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT781</td>
<td>Fraud Examination and Fraud Schemes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT785</td>
<td>Fraud Investigation: Fraudulent Financial Statements and Assets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT786</td>
<td>Fraud Investigation: Legal Issues</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Accounting Elective 3

Internal Auditor Specific Courses [CIAS] (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT738</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Basics (CIA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT746</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Practice (CIA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT755</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Knowledge Elements (CIA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT776</td>
<td>Case Studies in Internal Auditing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate ACCT or FINC Elective 3

Finance Specific Courses [FINS] (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINC620</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC622</td>
<td>Money and Banking - Treasury Management Focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC700</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC770</td>
<td>International Financial Strategies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply 11 (eleven) credit hours of undergraduate open electives, choose 11 (eleven) credit hours of graduate-level General Accountancy [ACCS] electives from the following list, or choose one of the following Graduate Certificates not already completed as the specific courses in the Master of Accountancy: 11-12 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT640</td>
<td>ACCT746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT715</td>
<td>ACCT750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT732</td>
<td>ACCT752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT738</td>
<td>ACCT755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT742</td>
<td>ACCT756</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Managerial Accounting Graduate Certificate [MAN ACCT GRC]

Internal Auditing Graduate Certificate [INT AUDT GRC]

Finance Graduate Certificate [FINANCE GRC]

Health Care Management Graduate Certificate [HC MGMT GRC]

Human Resource Management Graduate Certificate [HR MGMT GRC]

Marketing Graduate Certificate [MARKET GRC]

Strategic Management Graduate Certificate [STRATMGT GRC]

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.

For Graduate Certificate programs and 600-700 level course descriptions, please see the Graduate Catalog or search for them on the University website, www.davenport.edu.

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
ACCOUNTING

Bachelor of Business Administration | 120 credits | ACCT BBA

The Bachelor of Business Administration - Accounting degree from Davenport combines the development of expertise and technical skills with the communications, teamwork, and leadership skills expected of today’s accounting business management professional. Students learn to develop and maintain accounting records, prepare financial statements, and begin to use accounting information as a decision-making tool. Intermediate and advanced courses focus on an in-depth, topical study of accounting processes and reporting, including Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), International Accounting Standards (IAS), and financial statement presentation and analyses. Cost accounting, budgeting, and individual and corporate tax courses enhance the student’s professional knowledge, analytical skills, and problem-solving abilities. Interfacing accounting coursework at all levels is the understanding and use of accounting information systems technology.

### Foundations of Excellence

**39 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON200</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT220</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS125</td>
<td>Environmental Studies or Science/Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foundations of Business

**32 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT202</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT220</td>
<td>Accounting Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITS211</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN120</td>
<td>Introduction to Business or Business Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC211</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL210</td>
<td>Business Law Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG211</td>
<td>Marketing Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major

**45 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT213</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT301</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT302</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT315</td>
<td>Federal Taxation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT318</td>
<td>Payroll and State Tax</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT320</td>
<td>Auditing and Assurance Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT350</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT420</td>
<td>Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT495</td>
<td>Accounting Issues and Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accounting Electives: [AI]

**12 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT310</td>
<td>Accounting Fraud Examination</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT316</td>
<td>Federal Taxation II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT401</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Basics (CIA)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT402</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Practice (CIA)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT415</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT421</td>
<td>EDP Computer Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT461</td>
<td>CMA Prep Financial Planning/Performance Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT462</td>
<td>CMA Prep Financial Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT490</td>
<td>Accounting BBA Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC212</td>
<td>Advanced Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Internal Auditing Specialty [AIIA]

**12 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT401</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Basics (CIA)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT402</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Practice (CIA)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT403</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Knowledge Elements (CIA)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT421</td>
<td>EDP Computer Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Management Accounting Specialty [AIMA]

**12 credits**

Choose 12 credits from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT415</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT421</td>
<td>EDP Computer Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT461</td>
<td>CMA Prep Financial Planning/Performance Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT462</td>
<td>CMA Prep Financial Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC212</td>
<td>Advanced Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Open Electives

**4 credits**

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.

FINANCE

Bachelor of Business Administration | 120 credits | FINANCE BBA

The Finance BBA is designed to prepare students for professional positions in industry and in financial planning. Students completing this degree should be able to analyze, formulate, evaluate, and select appropriate ethical recommendations for finance-related problems. The analysis of market trends and conditions and relationships to individual job situations will also be emphasized. In addition, this finance program also provides the foundation for an MBA degree program.

### Foundations of Excellence

**39 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON200</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS125</td>
<td>Environmental Studies or Science/Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foundations of Business

**32 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT202</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT220</td>
<td>Accounting Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITS211</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN120</td>
<td>Introduction to Business or Business Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC211</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL210</td>
<td>Business Law Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG211</td>
<td>Marketing Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major

**45 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT213</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT301</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT302</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT315</td>
<td>Federal Taxation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT318</td>
<td>Payroll and State Tax</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT320</td>
<td>Auditing and Assurance Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT350</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT420</td>
<td>Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT495</td>
<td>Accounting Issues and Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN488T</td>
<td>BBA Major Field Test</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN489</td>
<td>Field Experience in Business or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT490</td>
<td>Accounting BBA Internship or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC493</td>
<td>ACG Capstone Experience I (2 cr) and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC494</td>
<td>ACG Capstone Experience I (1 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 12 credit hours of Accounting electives from list below or choose a specialty:

**Accounting Electives: [AI]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT301</td>
<td>Accounting Fraud Examination</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT315</td>
<td>Federal Taxation II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT401</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Basics (CIA)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT402</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Practice (CIA)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT415</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT421</td>
<td>EDP Computer Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT461</td>
<td>CMA Prep Financial Planning/Performance Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT462</td>
<td>CMA Prep Financial Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT490</td>
<td>Accounting BBA Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC212</td>
<td>Advanced Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internal Auditing Specialty [AIIA]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT401</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Basics (CIA)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT402</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Practice (CIA)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT403</td>
<td>Certified Internal Audit Knowledge Elements (CIA)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT421</td>
<td>EDP Computer Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management Accounting Specialty [AIMA]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT415</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT421</td>
<td>EDP Computer Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT461</td>
<td>CMA Prep Financial Planning/Performance Control</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT462</td>
<td>CMA Prep Financial Decision Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC212</td>
<td>Advanced Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Open Electives**

**4 credits**

*See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
GENERAL BUSINESS

Bachelor of Business Administration | 120 credits | GENBUSN BBA

The General Business degree prepares students to enter either the business or government sectors as general managers. Presented with learning opportunities ranging from lecture and textbook study to case analysis and business simulations, students are grounded in the fundamentals of business, with emphasis on critical thinking and problem solving. The substantial number of elective courses allows students to tailor this degree program to individual career objectives.

Foundations of Business 32 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT202</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITS211</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN120</td>
<td>Introduction to Business or Business Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP112</td>
<td>Applied Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC211</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL210</td>
<td>Business Law Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG211</td>
<td>Marketing Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major 43-49 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT301</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT315</td>
<td>Federal Taxation I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN488T</td>
<td>BBA Major Field Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN489</td>
<td>Field Experience in Business or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC490</td>
<td>Finance BBA Internship or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT490</td>
<td>Accounting BBA Internship or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC493</td>
<td>ACG Capstone Experience I (2 cr) and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC494</td>
<td>ACG Capstone Experience II (1 cr)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC212</td>
<td>Advanced Corporate Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC215</td>
<td>Investment Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC220</td>
<td>Money and Banking: Treasury Management Focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC235</td>
<td>Financial Analysis for Business Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC320</td>
<td>International Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC402</td>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC403</td>
<td>Health Care Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC495</td>
<td>Financial Plan Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose the Financial Planning Specialty or 3 of the following electives: [FN] (9-10 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT302</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC222</td>
<td>Behavioral Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC230</td>
<td>Financial Planning and Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC301</td>
<td>Retirement Planning and Employee Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC310</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC401</td>
<td>Estate Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Financial Planning Specialty [FFP] (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT316</td>
<td>Federal Taxation II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC222</td>
<td>Behavioral Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC230</td>
<td>Financial Planning and Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC301</td>
<td>Retirement Planning and Employee Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC401</td>
<td>Estate Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Electives 0-6 credits

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.

davenport.edu 15
Open Electives 21 credits

Apply previously completed credit here, choose an Area(s) of Emphasis, or select electives from the following list of classes:

Emphasis in Entrepreneurship*
- BUSN265 Entrepreneurship 3
- BUSN311 Business Planning for Entrepreneurs 3

Emphasis in Human Resource Management (Choose 6 credits):
- HRMG313 Staffing Organizations 3
- HRMG431 Negotiation and Dispute Resolution 3
- LEGL401 Employment and Labor Law 3

Emphasis in International Business (Choose 6 credits):
- FINC320 International Finance 3
- HRMG330 International Human Resource Management 3
- LEGL320 International Business Law 3
- MKTG421 International Marketing 3

Emphasis in Marketing**
- MKTG320 Marketing of Services 3
- MKTG404 Business-to-Business Marketing 3

Emphasis in Operations Management**
- MGMT412 Quality Management 3
- MGMT413 Sustainable Supply Chain Management 3

Emphasis in Professional Selling**
- MKTG212 Professional Selling 3
- MKTG305 Sales Management 3
- MKTG342 Professional Selling 3

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.

**Students must complete a minimum of 30 semester credit hours at Davenport to fulfill residency requirements. This includes at least 16 semester credit hours of their Major requirements including BUSN495 Business Planning Capstone course at Davenport.

This degree program may not be used as part of a double major.

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Bachelor of Business Administration | 120 credits |

HRMG BBA

Students gain skills in human resource management fundamentals through broad exposure to various human resource topics in a learning environment that balances textbook theory with real-world management application. Through varied learning methodologies, students are exposed to a range of human resource career opportunities with emphasis on the strategic role of human resources in today’s business world.

Foundations of Excellence 39 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON200</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT220</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM125</td>
<td>Humanities Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC125</td>
<td>Social Science Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS125</td>
<td>Environmental Studies or Science/Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Business 32 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT202</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT5211</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN120</td>
<td>Introduction to Business or Business Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG112</td>
<td>Applied Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG113</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL121</td>
<td>Business Law Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG212</td>
<td>Marketing Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG213</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG214</td>
<td>Employment and Labor Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG215</td>
<td>Compensation Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG216</td>
<td>Strategic Human Resources</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL121</td>
<td>Employment and Labor Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG313</td>
<td>Staffing Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG350</td>
<td>Training for Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG421</td>
<td>Negotiation and Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG453</td>
<td>Compensation Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG454</td>
<td>Strategic Human Resources</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG455</td>
<td>Principles of Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG490</td>
<td>International Human Resource Management BBA Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG493</td>
<td>Assurance of Learning Preparation Course (1 cr)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG499</td>
<td>Certified Professional HR Prep Course (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major 40 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN225</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN489T</td>
<td>BBA Major Field Test</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN489</td>
<td>Field Experience in Business or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG305</td>
<td>Human Resource Management BBA Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPM1287</td>
<td>Principles of Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG213</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG313</td>
<td>Staffing Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG350</td>
<td>Training for Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG421</td>
<td>Negotiation and Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG433</td>
<td>Compensation Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG453</td>
<td>Strategic Human Resources</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG314</td>
<td>Managing Change in Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG321</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG375</td>
<td>Leadership Theory and Discovery</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Electives 9 credits

Recommended Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRMG330</td>
<td>International Human Resource Management (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG450</td>
<td>Human Resource Management Internship (3 cr)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG490</td>
<td>Human Resource BBA Management Internship (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG493</td>
<td>Assurance of Learning Preparation Course (1 cr)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG499</td>
<td>Certified Professional HR Prep Course (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Bachelor of Business Administration | 120 credits |

INT BUS BBA

The International Business curriculum prepares students to meet the challenges of the global workplace. Varied learning methodologies focus on enhancing business fundamentals with the skills to manage cultural, social, and linguistic diversity. Successful students will acquire the comprehensive perspective, critical thinking, and problem solving expertise essential for international business operations.

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
Foundations of Excellence 39 credits

ACES100 Achieving Career and Education Success or
(fif exempt) Open Electives 3

COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3

ECON200 Microeconomics 3

ECON201 Macroeconomics 3

ENGL109 Composition 3

ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3

ENGL311 Professional Writing 3

MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3

STAT220 Introduction to Statistics 3

SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3

HUMN310-314 Global Culture or Humanities Elective 3

SOSC241 World Regional Geography or
Social Science Elective 3

ENVS125 Environmental Studies or
Science/Mathematics Elective 3

Foundations of Business 32 credits

ACCT201 Accounting Foundations I 4

ACCT202 Accounting Foundations II 4

BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet 3

BUSN120 Introduction to Business or
Business Elective 3

BUSN210 Professional Ethics 3

CISP112 Applied Information Technology 3

FINC211 Corporate Finance 3

LEGL210 Business Law Foundations 3

MGMT211 Management Foundations 3

MKTG211 Marketing Foundations 3

Major 40 credits

Foreign Language 6

BUSN225 International Business 3

BUSN303 Business Research: 21st Century Tools 3

BUSN488T BBA Major Field Test 0

BUSN496 International Business Capstone 4

FINC320 International Finance 3

GPMT287 Principles of Project Management 3

HRMG213 Human Resource Management 3

LEGL320 International Business Law 3

MGMT440 Strategic Management 3

MKTG421 International Marketing 3

MGMT381 International Management Study Abroad or
SABR381 Student Abroad Experience or
MGMT490I International Management BBA Internship 3

Choose 3 credits from the following:

COMM315 Intercultural Communications

HUMN310-314 Global Cultures: country of your choice

SOSC241 World Regional Geography

SOSC301 Globalization and World Diversity

Open Electives 9 credits

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.

*The 6 credits must be sequential and in the same language. Non-native speakers of English (individuals whose language of birth is other than English) and native English speakers who have a basic competency (two semesters) in a second language should discuss possible foreign language course alternatives with their academic advisor.

Foundations of Excellence 39 credits

ACES100 Achieving Career and Education Success or
(fif exempt) Open Electives 3

COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3

ECON200 Microeconomics 3

ECON201 Macroeconomics 3

ENGL109 Composition 3

ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3

ENGL311 Professional Writing 3

MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3

STAT220 Introduction to Statistics 3

SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3

HUMN310-314 Global Culture or Humanities Elective 3

SOSC241 World Regional Geography or
Social Science Elective 3

ENVS125 Environmental Studies or
Science/Mathematics Elective 3

Foundations of Business 32 credits

ACCT201 Accounting Foundations I 4

ACCT202 Accounting Foundations II 4

BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet 3

BUSN120 Introduction to Business or
Business Elective 3

BUSN210 Professional Ethics 3

CISP112 Applied Information Technology 3

FINC211 Corporate Finance 3

LEGL210 Business Law Foundations 3

MGMT211 Management Foundations 3

MKTG211 Marketing Foundations 3

Major 40 credits

International Business 6

BUSN225 International Business 3

BUSN303 Business Research: 21st Century Tools 3

BUSN488T BBA Major Field Test 0

BUSN495 Field Experience in Business or
BBA Major Field Test 0

BUSN495 Management BBA Internship 3-6

BUSN495 Business Planning Capstone 4

FINC223 Entrepreneurial Finance or
FINC235 Financial Analysis for Business Managers or
FINC320 International Finance 3

GPMT287 Principles of Project Management 3

HRMG213 Human Resource Management 3

MGMT321 Organizational Behavior 3

MGMT357 Operations Management 3

MGMT440 Strategic Management 3

MANAGEMENT

Bachelor of Business Administration | 120 credits | MGMT BBA

Management students gain skills in business fundamentals and specific management disciplines in a learning environment that balances textbook theory with real-world management application. Through varied learning methodologies, students are exposed to a wide range of management opportunities with emphasis on critical thinking and problem solving. Graduates earn a Bachelor of Business Administration degree with a major in Management and an elective specialty in Entrepreneurship, Global Project Management, Leadership, Risk Management and Insurance, Sport Management, or Sustainable Business Development.

Foundations of Excellence 39 credits

ACES100 Achieving Career and Education Success or
(fif exempt) Open Electives 3

COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3

ECON200 Microeconomics 3

ECON201 Macroeconomics 3

ENGL109 Composition 3

ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3

ENGL311 Professional Writing 3

MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3

STAT220 Introduction to Statistics 3

SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3

HUMN310-314 Global Culture or Humanities Elective 3

SOSC241 World Regional Geography or
Social Science Elective 3

ENVS125 Environmental Studies or
Science/Mathematics Elective 3

Foundations of Business 32 credits

ACCT201 Accounting Foundations I 4

ACCT202 Accounting Foundations II 4

BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet 3

BUSN120 Introduction to Business or
Business Elective 3

BUSN210 Professional Ethics 3

CISP112 Applied Information Technology 3

FINC211 Corporate Finance 3

LEGL210 Business Law Foundations 3

MGMT211 Management Foundations 3

MKTG211 Marketing Foundations 3

Major 40 credits

International Business 6

BUSN225 International Business 3

BUSN303 Business Research: 21st Century Tools 3

BUSN488T BBA Major Field Test 0

BUSN495 Field Experience in Business or
BBA Major Field Test 0

BUSN495 Management BBA Internship 3-6

BUSN495 Business Planning Capstone 4

FINC223 Entrepreneurial Finance or
FINC235 Financial Analysis for Business Managers or
FINC320 International Finance 3

GPMT287 Principles of Project Management 3

HRMG213 Human Resource Management 3

MGMT321 Organizational Behavior 3

MGMT357 Operations Management 3

MGMT440 Strategic Management 3

Back to davenport.edu 17
Recommended Open Electives for Risk Management and Insurance Specialty (select 2) 6 credits

RMGI410 Insurance Proposals and Negotiation 3
RMGI490 Risk Management and Insurance Internship* 3
MKTG212 Professional Selling 3
MKTG320 Marketing of Services 3

*Internship required for DU employment guarantee

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.

**FINC223 is recommended when choosing the Entrepreneurship Specialty

MARKETING

Bachelor of Business Administration 120 credits | MKTG BBA

Marketing students gain skills in business fundamentals and specific marketing disciplines in a learning environment that balances textbook theory with real-world marketing application. Students become familiar with the marketing functions and processes that deliver customer value, enhance customer relationships and benefit organizations and their stakeholders. Varied learning methodologies that emphasize critical thinking, problem solving and ethical decision-making prepare students for the marketing challenges of today’s global environment. Graduates earn a Bachelor of Business Administration degree with a major in Marketing and an elective Specialty in Business-to-Business, Advertising and Promotion, Professional Selling, or Sport Marketing.

Foundations of Excellence 39 credits

ACES100 Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives 3
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ECON200 Microeconomics 3
ECON201 Macroeconomics 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
ENGL311 Professional Writing 3
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3
STAT220 Introduction to Statistics 3
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3
SOSC203 Humanities Electives 3
SOSC204 Social Science Electives 3
ENVS125 Environmental Studies or Science/Mathematics Elective 3

Foundations of Business 32 credits

ACCT201 Accounting Foundations I 4
ACCT202 Accounting Foundations II 4
BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet 3
BUSN120 Introduction to Business or Business Elective 3
BUSN210 Professional Ethics 3
CISP112 Applied Information Technology 3
FINC211 Corporate Finance 3
LEGL210 Business Law Foundations 3
MKTG211 Management Foundations 3
MKTG211 Marketing Foundations 3

Plus 4 (four) upper level College of Business electives or choose a Specialty:

Entrepreneurship Specialty [MENT] (15 credits)
BUSN265 Entrepreneurship 3
BUSN311 Business Planning for Entrepreneurs or 3
MKTG430 New Product Development and Innovation 3
MGMT312 Creativity and Innovation 3
MGMT320 Marketing of Services or 3
MGMT345 Pricing Concepts and Methods 3
MGMT322 Digital Marketing 3

Global Project Management Specialty [CTGT] (12 credits)
GPMT385 Project Scheduling with Agile 3
GPMT400 Project Financial/Risk Management 3
GPMT410 Global Sourcing for Projects 3
GPMT446 Project Quality Management or 3
GPMT490 Project Management Internship (1-3 cr) or 3
GPMT499 Certified Project Management 3

Leadership Specialty [MGLE] (12 credits)
MGMT314 Managing Change in Organizations 3
MGMT375 Leadership Theory and Discovery 3
MGMT420 Social Responsibility 3
MGMT435 Leadership Challenges Seminar 3

Sport Management Specialty [SPOS] (15 credits)
SPMG275 Athletic Leadership and Coaching 3
SPMG370 Sport Analytics 3
SPMG421 Sport Governance and Regulation 3
SPMG445 Global Sport Industry 3
MKTG350 Sport Advertising and Promotion 3

Risk Management and Insurance Specialty [RMGI] (15 credits)
RMGI221 Principles of Risk Management & Insurance 3
RMGI322 Personal Insurance 3
RMGI323 Commercial Insurance 3
RMGI420 Insurance Company Operations and Regulations 3
RMGI454 Risk Management 3

See Recommended Electives for this Specialty below

Sustainable Business Development [SBDV] (15 credits)
MGMT370 Sustainability Principles and Theories 3
MGMT413 Sustainable Supply Chain Management 3
MGMT420 Ethical Leadership and Corporate Social Responsibility 3
MGMT450 Sustainable Global Business Design and Strategy 3

Choose one 300-400 level College of Business elective+ 3

Open Electives 3-6 credits

Recommended Open Electives (any specialty)
MGMT290 Management Internship 3
MGMT490 Management BBA Internship 3

See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
**LEGAL STUDIES**

**Bachelor of Science | 120 credits | PARALGL BS**

The American Bar Association (ABA) approved Bachelor of Science degree in Legal Studies builds upon the foundation developed in the Associate of Science degree program and provides the opportunity for further study in the areas of litigation, computer applications, and legal specialties. The degree will prepare students to successfully transition to law school or to immediately perform the duties required of a paralegal through studies that focus on effective communication skills, critical thinking, litigation procedures, computer applications for law offices, ethics and various legal specialties. Although the paralegal plays a key role in providing legal services to clients, only attorneys may accept cases, give legal advice, represent clients in court, or provide other direct legal services to clients. The courses of the Bachelor of Science degree in Legal Studies is an excellent pre-law degree and provides valuable preparation for careers in law firms, corporations, government agencies, the judiciary, non-profits and other law-related settings.

### Foundations of Excellence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON200</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL108</td>
<td>Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT220</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCS201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL1</td>
<td>Humanities Electives¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL2</td>
<td>Social Science Electives¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV515</td>
<td>Environmental Studies or Science/Mathematics Elective¹</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foundations of Business

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT7211</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIT7214</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Word Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Business Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP112</td>
<td>Applied Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGMT211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGL101</td>
<td>Introduction to Legal Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL213</td>
<td>Torts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL215</td>
<td>Litigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL216</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL218</td>
<td>Legal Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL220</td>
<td>Technology in the Law Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL301</td>
<td>Business Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL308</td>
<td>Estate Planning and Probate Law EL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL415</td>
<td>Advanced Litigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL490</td>
<td>Legal Studies BS and Certificate Internship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Open Electives

- **3–6 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGL101</td>
<td>Introduction to Legal Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL213</td>
<td>Torts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL215</td>
<td>Litigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL216</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL218</td>
<td>Legal Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL220</td>
<td>Technology in the Law Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL301</td>
<td>Business Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL308</td>
<td>Estate Planning and Probate Law EL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL415</td>
<td>Advanced Litigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL490</td>
<td>Legal Studies BS and Certificate Internship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

¹See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.

---

**Recommended Open Electives (any specialty)**

- MKTG290: Marketing Internship
- MKTG490: Marketing BBA Internship

---

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.*
Students gain skills in business fundamentals and specific sport management disciplines in a learning environment that balances textbook theory with real-world business application. Through varied learning methodologies, including an internship, students are exposed to the legal, regulatory, marketing and operational aspects of sport venue management. Graduates earn a Bachelor of Business Administration degree with a major in Sport Management.

**Foundations of Excellence**  
*39 credits*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON200</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT220</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Electives¹</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS125</td>
<td>Environmental Studies or Science/Mathematics Elective¹</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundations of Sport Management**  
*26 credits*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT202</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITS211</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP112</td>
<td>Applied Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC211</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG211</td>
<td>Sport Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG210</td>
<td>Sport Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major**  
*46 credits*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN303</td>
<td>Business Research: 21st Century Tools</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN488T</td>
<td>BBA Major Field Test</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC223</td>
<td>Entrepreneurial Finance or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC235</td>
<td>Financial Analysis for Business Manager</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG213</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL334</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Sport Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG212</td>
<td>Professional Selling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG350</td>
<td>Sport Advertising and Promotion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG275</td>
<td>Athletic Leadership and Coaching</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG290</td>
<td>Sophomore Sport Management Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG364</td>
<td>Sport Operations and Facilities Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG370</td>
<td>Sport Analytics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG385</td>
<td>Special Topics in Sport Management or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABR381</td>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG390</td>
<td>Junior Sport Management Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG421</td>
<td>Sport Governance and Regulation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG445</td>
<td>Global Sport Industry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPMG495</td>
<td>Sport Management Planning Capstone</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Open Electives**  
*16 credits*

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.*

---

**SPORT MANAGEMENT**

**Bachelor of Business Administration | 120 credits |**

**SPRT MG BBA**

---

**GLOBAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE**

**Post-Baccalaureate Certificate | 18 credits minimum |**

**GPROJ MG PBC**

This program is designed to prepare students for a global project management position. While the learning and experiential focus will be primarily in the Business Management and Information Systems and Technology areas, the program also provides students with opportunities to explore and apply the concepts and knowledge in other areas (e.g. construction, operational management in finance, health care). This program will also help prepare students to complete the Project Management Institute (PMI) project management certification exam.

**Preadmission Requirements:**

- An undergraduate degree and
- Successful completion of management foundations, statistics and spreadsheet fundamentals through previously completed course work, Competency Exams or CLEP exams

**Major**  
*18 credits*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GPMT287</td>
<td>Principles of Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPMT385</td>
<td>Project Scheduling with Agile</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPMT400</td>
<td>Project Financial/Risk Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPMT410</td>
<td>Global Sourcing for Projects</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPMT446</td>
<td>Project Quality Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPMT490</td>
<td>Project Management Internship or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPMT499</td>
<td>Certified Project Management Professional</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students completing the BS Technology Project Management major or the Global Project Management Specialty as part of their BBA in Management are not eligible for this additional certification.

The Department of Education requires Davenport University to provide certain information (Gainful Employment Disclosure) regarding this certificate program to aid students in making a decision to enroll. The Gainful Employment Disclosure information for this Post-Baccalaureate Certificate can be found at [http://www.davenport.edu/programs/business/post-baccalaureate-certificate/global-project-management-certificate-pb](http://www.davenport.edu/programs/business/post-baccalaureate-certificate/global-project-management-certificate-pb).

²See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate | 24-25 credits | HRMG PBC

The Human Resource Management Certificate program is designed for working professionals who have obtained a bachelor’s degree in a business-related field and wish to strengthen their understanding of human resource management fundamentals. Through varied learning methodologies, the student is exposed to several disciplines within the profession of human resource management with emphasis on the strategic role of human resources in today’s business world. The body of coursework is designed to align with the professional certification exams offered through the Human Resource Certification Institute in affiliation with the Society of Human Resource Managers (SHRM).

Preadmission Requirements:

- An undergraduate degree and the successful completion of select management foundations courses and principles of business law, through either course work, CLEP exams or verified professional work* experience.

Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRMG311</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG330</td>
<td>International Human Resource Management or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG332</td>
<td>Compensation Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG350</td>
<td>Training for Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG361</td>
<td>Negotiation and Dispute Resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG499</td>
<td>Certified Professional Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG490</td>
<td>Preparatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL401</td>
<td>Employment and Labor Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MQMT314</td>
<td>Managing Change in Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRMG493</td>
<td>Assurance of Learning Prep Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional class

*Entrance into the program with professional work experience requires approval by the Associate Dean.

The Department of Education requires Davenport University to provide certain information (Gainful Employment Disclosure) regarding this certificate program to aid students in making a decision to enroll. The Gainful Employment Disclosure information for this Post-Baccalaureate Certificate can be found at http://www.davenport.edu/programs/business/post-baccalaureate-certificate/human-resource-management-certificate-pb.

LEGAL STUDIES CERTIFICATE

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate | 27 credits | PARALGL PBC

The American Bar Association (ABA) approved Legal Studies Certificate is designed for students who already have a bachelor’s degree and want to pursue a career in the law. The certificate will prepare students to successfully transition to law school or to immediately perform the duties required of a paralegal, through studies that focus on effective communication skills, critical thinking, litigation procedures, computer applications for the law offices, ethics, and various legal specialties. Although the paralegal plays a key role in providing legal services to clients, only attorneys may accept cases, give legal advice, represent clients in court, or provide other direct legal services to clients. The courses of the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Legal Studies is an excellent pre-law degree and provides valuable preparation for careers in law firms, corporations, government agencies, the judiciary, non-profits and other law-related settings.

Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGL101</td>
<td>Introduction to Legal Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL215</td>
<td>Litigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL216</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL220</td>
<td>Technology for Paralegals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL415</td>
<td>Advanced Litigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL490</td>
<td>Legal Studies BS and Certificate Internship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 9 credits from the following courses:

- LEGL204 Family Law
- LEGL211 Criminal Law
- LEGL213 Torts
- LEGL218 Legal Writing
- LEGL300 Evidence and Criminal Procedures
- LEGL301 Business Organizations
- LEGL303 Bankruptcy Law
- LEGL305 Real Estate Law EL
- LEGL308 Estate Planning and Probate Law EL
- LEGL384 Comparative Legal Analysis/Study Abroad EL
- LEGL385 Legal Studies Special Topics EL
- LEGL386 Study Abroad: Special Legal Topics EL
- LEGL401 Employment and Labor Law
- LEGL405 Legal Ethics and Certificate Review

The Department of Education requires Davenport University to provide certain information (Gainful Employment Disclosure) regarding this certificate program to aid students in making a decision to enroll. The Gainful Employment Disclosure information for this Post-Baccalaureate Certificate can be found at http://www.davenport.edu/programs/business/post-baccalaureate-certificate/paralegal-studies-certificate-pb.

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE CERTIFICATE

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate | 18 credits | RMGI PBC

The Risk Management and Insurance Certificate program will prepare students for careers in positions that help individuals and businesses identify and manage risks and understand the relationship of appropriate insurance product and related service solutions. The insurance business is knowledge-driven and an integral part of modern societies and the global economy. This program develops and integrates, business management, marketing, financial and statistical analysis skills. It places an emphasis on developing high standards of professional ethics, especially in relationship to this industry. Students have the opportunity to complete a professional internship and prepare for national exams leading to professional designations. Graduates should be able to achieve professional designations, giving them a competitive edge in employment upon graduation. Course work emphasizes analytical and critical thinking, and the application of knowledge to case studies and simulations.
Choose a 300-400 College of Business elective+
MGMT450
MGMT420
MGMT413
MGMT370
RMGI432
RMGI420
RMGI454

Approved Electives for the Risk Management and Insurance Certificate
ACCT200
BUSN210
BUSN265
HRMG213
LEGL210
RMGI410
RMGI490
MKTG211
MKTG212
MKTG320

* Courses that were completed as part of an undergraduate degree cannot be applied to the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate requirements. An approved elective must be completed for any required course(s) that was previously completed.

Professional Certifications will be recognized but may not be used to fulfill a course requirement in this certificate program. A minimum of three RMGI courses must be completed at Davenport University in order to award this Post-Baccalaureate Certificate.

The Department of Education requires Davenport University to provide certain information (Gainful Employment Disclosure) regarding this certificate program to aid students in making a decision to enroll. The Gainful Employment Disclosure information for this Post-Baccalaureate Certificate can be found at http://www.davenport.edu/programs/business/post-baccalaureate-certificate/risk-management-insurance-certificate-pb.

SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATE

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate | 15 credits | S BUSDEV PBC

Sustainable Management involves leading the creation of social and shareholder value while simultaneously decreasing negative environmental impact and thereby enhancing the resources for future generations. This specialty will prepare students for management careers based on sustainable business practices and focuses on the financial capital, ecological (environmental) capital and social capital of an organization. The program includes an international perspective on topics such as operating standards, leadership and social responsibility.

Prerequisite(s) Undergraduate degree with course work in management, marketing, accounting and finance or verified professional work* experience.

Major* 15 credits
MGMT370
MGMT413
MGMT420
MGMT450
Choose a 300-400 College of Business elective+

+ The elective may not be a course previously completed as part of another degree or certificate.

* Entrance into the program with professional work experience requires approval by the Associate Dean.

Students completing the Sustainable Business Development Specialty as part of their BBA in Management are not eligible for this additional certification.

The Department of Education requires Davenport University to provide certain information (Gainful Employment Disclosure) regarding this certificate program to aid students in making a decision to enroll. The Gainful Employment Disclosure information for this Post-Baccalaureate Certificate can be found at http://www.davenport.edu/programs/business/post-baccalaureate-certificate/sustainable-business-development-certificate-pb.

ACCOUNTING

Associate of Business Administration | 64 credits | ACCT ABA

The Associate of Business Administration - Accounting courses at Davenport balance theoretical understanding with hands-on learning opportunities. Foundation courses introduce accounting theory and the business accounting cycle. Students learn to develop and maintain accounting records, prepare financial statements and begin to use accounting information as a decision-making tool.

Foundations of Excellence 21 credits
ACES100
COMM120
ECON200
ENGL109
ENG110
MATH125
SOSC201

Foundations of Business 22 credits
ACCT201
ACCT220
BIT211
BUSN120
BUSN210
MGMT211
MKTG211

Major 21 credits
ACCT202
ACCT213
ACCT301
ACCT302
ACCT315
ACCT318
BUSN288T

* The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.

See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Associate of Business Administration | 61 credits |

BUS ADM ABA

The hallmark of the Associate of Business Administration program is its flexibility. It is designed to enable students to customize a business degree by combining courses from as many as four business disciplines while also accommodating transfer credit from other institutions, from approved training programs and from professional licensure.

Foundations of Excellence 21 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(if exempt)</td>
<td>Open Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON200</td>
<td>Microeconomics or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Business 22 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITS211</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN120</td>
<td>Introduction to Business or Business Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP112</td>
<td>Applied Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG211</td>
<td>Marketing Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN288T</td>
<td>ABA Competency Exams</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL210</td>
<td>Business Law Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN311</td>
<td>Business Planning for Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any four courses from the College of Business. Courses must be in two disciplines with at least one course at the 300 level. 12

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean. This degree program may not be used as part of a double major.

FINANCE

Associate of Business Administration | 65 credits |

FINANCE ABA

The Finance curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the field of finance and to build a foundation for further studies in finance and related fields. Students will be able to analyze corporate and individual financial statements as well as identify economic trends. Students will also be able to interpret, analyze and synthesize financial investment data and give appropriate recommendations. The associate program may also serve as the basis for transferring to a bachelor’s degree program.

Foundations of Excellence 21 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(if exempt)</td>
<td>Open Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON200</td>
<td>Microeconomics or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Business 22 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITS211</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN120</td>
<td>Introduction to Business or Business Elective*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP112</td>
<td>Applied Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG211</td>
<td>Marketing Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major 22 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT202</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN288T</td>
<td>ABA Competency Exams</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC211</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC212</td>
<td>Advanced Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC215</td>
<td>Investment Planning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC220</td>
<td>Money and Banking: Treasury Management Focus</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINC235</td>
<td>Financial Analysis for Business Managers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL210</td>
<td>Business Law Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The use of a business elective must be approved by the Associate Dean.

LEGAL STUDIES

Associate of Science | 64 credits | PARALGL AS

Davenport University’s American Bar Association (ABA) approved Associate of Science in Legal Studies program prepares students to work in a law firms, corporations, government agency, the judiciary, non-profits and other law-related setting, through studies that focus on effective communication skills, critical thinking, litigation procedures, computer applications for the law offices, ethics and various legal specialties. The student will benefit from classes that combine legal theory with a practical focus and will receive hands-on experience performing the types of tasks typically performed by paralegals. Although paralegals play a key role in providing legal services to clients, only attorneys may accept cases, give legal advice, represent clients in court, or provide other direct legal services to clients.

Foundations of Excellence 21 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(if exempt)</td>
<td>Open Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON200</td>
<td>Microeconomics or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
### Foundations of Business

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT201</td>
<td>Accounting Foundations I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITS211</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITS214</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications: Word Processing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP112</td>
<td>Applied Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGL101</td>
<td>Introduction to Legal Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL213</td>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL215</td>
<td>Litigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL216</td>
<td>Legal Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL220</td>
<td>Technology in the Law Office</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL301</td>
<td>Business Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 9 (nine) credits from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEGL204</td>
<td>Family Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL211</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL218</td>
<td>Legal Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL290</td>
<td>Legal Studies Associate of Science Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL300</td>
<td>Evidence and Criminal Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL303</td>
<td>Bankruptcy Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL305</td>
<td>Real Estate Law EL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL308</td>
<td>Estate Planning and Probate Law EL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL384</td>
<td>Comparative Legal Analysis/Study Abroad EL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL385</td>
<td>Legal Studies Special Topics EL</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL386</td>
<td>Study Abroad: Special Legal Topics EL</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.*
### Programs

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
- Health Information Management (BS) 120 credits
- Health Services Administration (BS) 120 credits
- Medical Case Management (BS) 120 credits

#### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING
- Nursing Bachelor Completion Program (BSN) 120–122 credits
  - Specialty: Medical Case Management
- Nursing Pre-Licensure (BSN) 120–133 credits

#### POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE
- Medical Case Management Certificate 13-14 credits

#### ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
- Health Information Technology (AAS) 69 credits
- Medical Assisting (AAS) 61 credits
  - Specialties: Chiropractic Assistant, Phlebotomy, Ophthalmology Assistant Specialty
  - 64 or 68 credits

#### DIPLOMA
- Practical Nursing 46 credits

#### PRE-HEALTH PROFESSIONS COURSES
- Pre-Health Professions Undecided (Nursing focused)
- Pre-Health Professions Undecided (Medical Assistant focused)
HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
Bachelor of Science | Minimum 120 credits | HLTH INFO BS

The Davenport University Health Information Management Bachelor of Science program prepares individuals to assume an emerging key role in supporting the electronic and technological infrastructure for health services delivery. Students in the program utilize an electronic health record system which provides students with a learning experience that uses state-of-the-art technology and software. Health information managers are experts in managing patient health information and medical records, administering computer information systems, collecting and analyzing patient data, and using classification systems and medical terminologies. These professionals work in a broad range of settings throughout the healthcare industry. These include the continuum of care delivery organizations, including hospitals, multispecialty clinics and physician practices, long-term care, mental health, and other ambulatory care settings. The profession has seen significant expansion in non-patient care settings, with careers in managed care and insurance companies, software vendors, consulting services, government agencies, education, and pharmaceutical companies.

Students successfully completing this CAHIM-accredited program are eligible to take the Registered Health Information Administrator (RHIA) exam offered by the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA).

Foundations of Excellence 35 credits
BIOL115 Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease I 4
BIOL116 Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease II 4
BIOL131 Introduction to Human Disease 3
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
ENGL311 Professional Writing 3
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3
STAT219 Introduction to Biostatistics 3
PSYC101 Introductory Psychology 3
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3

Foundations of Health Professions 18-19 credits
ACCT200 Accounting Basics for Managers or Principles of Accounting I 3-4
CISP112 Applied Information Technology 3
HINT211 Health Care Management Foundations 3
HLTH101 Introduction to Health Careers 3
HLTH110 Medical Terminology 3
HLTH230 Health Care Law and Ethics 3

Major 66-67 credits
BITS212 Microcomputer Applications: Database or 3
CISP247 Database Design 3
FINC403 Health Care Finance 3
GPM728 Principles of Project Management 3
HINT110 Health Record Content 3
HINT201 Health Information Technology 3
HINT209 Quality Assurance Health Care 3
HINT215 Applied Statistics for Health Information Management 1
HINT221 ICD Coding 4
HINT222 Procedural CPT/HCPCS Coding 3
HINT250 Introduction to Reimbursement Systems 3
HINT297 HIT Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lecture) 2
HINT297C HIT Coding Professional Practice Experience (Clinical) 2
HINT335 Coding and Revenue Cycle Management 2
HINT340 Privacy, Security, and Training in Health Information Management 3
HINT350 Clinical Information Systems 3
HINT400 Management of Information Systems 3
HINT420 Data Analysis and Research in Health Information Management 3
HINT485 Information Governance 3
HINT496 Health Information Management 4
HRMG213 Human Resource Management 3
IAAS221 Security Foundations 3
MGMT375 Leadership Theory and Discovery 3

Choose a minimum of 3-4 credits from the following courses or any HINT, HSAD, HRMG, IAAS, MGMT or foreign language courses not already listed in degree requirements: 3-4
HINT294 Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lecture) 3
HINT294L Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lab) 3
HINT490 Health Information Management Internship 3
HSAD302 Regulatory Health Care 3
HSAD402 Health Care Risk Management 3
IAAS245 Disaster Recovery 3
MGMT314 Managing Change in Organizations 3
SABR381 Study Abroad Experience 3

To be prepared for success on the national certification exam and entry into the HIM workforce, it is strongly recommended that students in the HIM BS program meet the most current catalog year requirements.

HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Bachelor of Science | 120 credits | HLTH SRV BS

The Health Services Administration program prepares the graduate for entry-level management positions in various health care settings and organizations. Health services administration careers can include working in integrated health care systems, retirement and long term care facilities, physicians’ practices, community health organizations, health care associations and insurance carriers-third party administrators. Specialties are designed to assist students needing or desiring a more focused area of interest. This degree prepares individuals interested in pursuing Davenport University’s MBA program.

Credits for previous Allied Health course work or an associate’s degree with an Allied Health credential (i.e., Registered Nurse, Medical Assistant) that are not the exact equivalent of Davenport University courses may be awarded, following consultation with the Associate Dean of Allied Health.

Foundations of Excellence 30-31 credits
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
ENGL311 Professional Writing 3
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3
STAT219 Introduction to Biostatistics 3
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3
PSYC101 Introductory Psychology 3
BIOL120 Essential of Anatomy and Physiology or Natural Science Elective 3-4

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
BIOL131 Introduction to Human Disease or Natural Science Elective* 3

**Foundations of Health Professions** 30 credits

ACCT200 Accounting for Managers 3
BIT521 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet 3
CISP112 Applied Information Technology 3
HLTH101 Introduction to Health Careers 3
HLTH210 Health Care Organizations and Systems 3
HLTH230 Health Care Law and Ethics 3
HLTH235 Principles of Health Care Management 3
HLTH245 Principles of Reimbursement Management 3
HSAD221 IT for Health Care Managers 3
MKTG211 Marketing Foundations 3

**Major** 55-58 credits

FINC403 Health Care Finance 3
HLTH320 Public Health Perspectives 3
HLTH401 Health Care Research 3
HLTH460 Health Promotion and Education 3
HINT209 Quality Assurance Health Care 3
HRMG213 Human Resource Management 3
HSAD301 Cultural Issues in Health Care 3
HSAD302 Regulatory Health Care 3
HSAD402 Health Care Risk Management 3
HSAD403 Health Care Economics 3
HSAD425 Bioethics 3
HSAD440 Health Care Strategic Planning 3
HSAD493 Health Services Administration Online Practicum or 3
HSAD495 Health Services Administration Practicum 4
MGMT321 Organizational Behavior 3

Health Care Specialty courses [HS] (12-15 Credits Hours) comprising the major area of the earned health care related associate’s degree or select 12-15 credits from any of the following courses or choose an area of emphasis:

**Human Resource Management Emphasis** (12 credits)

HRMG313 Staffing Organizations 3
HRMG350 Training for Organizations 3
HRMG431 Negotiation and Dispute Resolution 3
MGMT314 Managing Change in Organizations 3

**Information Technology Emphasis** (12 credits)

GPMT287 Project Management 3
IAAS221 Security Foundations 3
IAAS245 Disaster Recovery 3
IAAS332 Authentication and Audits 3

**Leadership and Sustainability Emphasis** (15 credits)

ENVS125 Introduction to Environmental Studies 3
MGMT370 Sustainability Principles and Theories 3
MGMT375 Leadership Theory and Discovery 3
MGMT420 Ethical Leadership/Corporate Social Responsibility 3
MGMT435 Leadership Challenges Seminar 3

**Risk Management Emphasis** (12 credits)

HLTH260 Introduction to Environmental Health 3
HSAD320 OSHA for Health Care 3
HRMG350 Training for Organizations 3
LEG1L210 Business Law Foundations 3

**Recommended Electives**

Open Electives 1-5 credits

COMM311 Organizational Communications 3
HLTH100 CPR and First Aid 3
HLTH202 Death and Dying 3
PSYC270 Dimensions of Aging 3
PSYC303 Psychosocial Health Concerns 3
HSAD490 Health Services Administration Internship 3
SABR381 Study Abroad Experience 3

*It is recommended that students seeking this degree program complete BIOL120 and BIOL131. Biology, chemistry and/or natural science electives may be substituted if the student has previously earned applicable credits.

Please note that students will not be awarded both the B.B.A. Health Services Administration and the B.S. Health Services Administration. Only one degree and catalog year of the Health Services Administration major may be declared.

**MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT**

Bachelor of Science | 120 credits | MED C MGT BS

This program is designed to prepare the individual who is interested in entering or advancing in the area of medical case management. The student will learn the components of case management including assessing, planning, implementing, coordinating, monitoring, and evaluating the care of a client across the continuum of care. The program is open to health and human services professionals including Nurses and Medical Assistants, as well as those with no health-related background.

Potential employment for medical case managers may include working with insurance providers, third party administrators, integrated health care systems, physicians’ practices, rehabilitation agencies, legal firms, human services organizations or attorneys practicing in worker compensation and personal injury, government agencies, self insured organizations or as an independent consultant.

Credits for previous Allied Health course work or an associate’s degree with an Allied Health credential (i.e., Registered Nurse, Medical Assistant, Respiratory Therapy) that are not the exact equivalent of Davenport University courses may be awarded following consultation with the Associate Dean of the College of Health Professions. This curriculum can prepare students for entry into the Davenport University’s MBA program.

**Foundations of Excellence** 41 credits

BIOL115 Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease I 4
BIOL116 Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease II 4
BIOL210 Nutrition 3
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
ENG311 Professional Writing 3
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3
STAT219 Introduction to Biostatistics 3
PSYC101 Introductory Psychology 3
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.

---

*See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.*
The Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree requirements must be met based on the catalog year of acceptance to the BSN Completion Program. To be prepared for success on the national certification exam and entry into the Medical Case Management profession, it is strongly recommended that students meet the most current catalog year requirements.

**NURSING**

**Bachelor of Science in Nursing | 120-122 credits | NURSE BSN (Completion Program)**

This program is designed for currently licensed registered nurses who are seeking a bachelor’s degree in nursing. This program is approved by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, Inc. The purpose of the bachelor’s degree nursing program at Davenport University is to prepare the graduates to advance in the nursing profession through the use of critical thinking, advanced assessment skills, communication, collaborating practices, applied research, self-directed learning, leadership and management skills. This program prepares registered nurses for nursing practice of patients and their support systems across the continuum of care and in communities.

**Preadmission Requirements:**

- Must possess a current active unencumbered and unrestricted Registered Nurse License
- Must have at least a cumulative G.P.A. of 2.5 from previous nursing program

**Foundation of Health Professions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CISP112</td>
<td>Applied Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH101</td>
<td>Introduction to Health Careers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH110</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH220</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH230</td>
<td>Health Care Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH235</td>
<td>Principles of Health Care Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundation of Excellence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT219</td>
<td>Introduction to Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Science in Nursing | 120-122 credits | NURSE BSN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH320</td>
<td>Public Health Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH401</td>
<td>Health Care Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD403</td>
<td>Health Care Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG300</td>
<td>Case Management Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG310</td>
<td>Community Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG311</td>
<td>Adjustment to Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG312</td>
<td>Case Management Insurance Utilization Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG401</td>
<td>Case Work Reporting Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG402</td>
<td>Disability Case Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG403</td>
<td>Case Management Special Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG493</td>
<td>Case Management Online Practicum or Case Management Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG495</td>
<td>Case Management Practicum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Open Electives | 26 credits**

Recommended Electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM311</td>
<td>Organizational Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM313</td>
<td>Small Group Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINT209</td>
<td>Quality Assurance Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH202</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH210</td>
<td>Health Care Organizations and Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH245</td>
<td>Principles of Reimbursement Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD301</td>
<td>Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGL210</td>
<td>Business Law Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG410</td>
<td>Case Management Certification Preparation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC303</td>
<td>Psychosocial Health Concerns</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 11 credit hours from the following BSN Electives, apply credits from the completed Nursing associate’s degree, or choose the Medical Case Management Specialty (13 credits):

**BSN Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM315</td>
<td>Intercultural Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINT211</td>
<td>Health Care Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH202</td>
<td>Death and Dying</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH320</td>
<td>Public Health Perspectives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD301</td>
<td>Cultural Issues in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD402</td>
<td>Health Care Risk Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG300</td>
<td>Case Management Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS302L</td>
<td>ACLS Exam Preparation Lab (1 cr)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS317</td>
<td>Health Assessment in Nursing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS317L</td>
<td>Health Assessment in Nursing Lab</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC270</td>
<td>Dimensions of Aging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medical Case Management Specialty [CMS]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCMG300</td>
<td>Case Management Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG312</td>
<td>Case Management Insurance Utilization Review</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG401</td>
<td>Case Work Reporting Techniques</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCMG403</td>
<td>Case Management Special Populations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students with an associate’s degree, nursing major and a current RN license will be granted Advanced Standing for health related classes, all required biology, anatomy and physiology, microbiology and all associate’s degree nursing courses. Advanced Standing is equal to 65 credit hours.

* Students who have current CPR/BLS and First Aid certifications or equivalent will receive credit for HLTH100

** Students who are not proficient in computer usage (internet searching, word processing, keyboarding skills) are encouraged to take BITS101 Computer Essentials, CIS100 Introduction to Computers or CIS102 Applied Information Technology (3 credit hours).

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree requirements must be met based on the catalog year of acceptance to the BSN Completion Program.
NURSING PRE-LICENSURE

Bachelor of Science in Nursing | 120-133 credits | P-LIC RN BSN

This program is designed for students who have chosen to pursue a career as a professional nurse. The purpose of the bachelor’s degree nursing program at Davenport University is to prepare the graduate with the skill and knowledge necessary to function in the role of the professional nurse through the use of critical thinking, advanced assessment skills, communication, collaborating practices, applied research, self-directed learning, leadership and management skills, systems thinking, and professional development. This program prepares graduates for nursing practice across the continuum of care and in communities.

Program seats are limited and entry is competitive. Students are admitted to the program based on their cumulative GPA, TEAS scores, professional recommendations, and a personal essay. Students who meet admissions criteria will be provisionally admitted to the program pending completion of the Criminal Background Check (CBC) and Drug Screen (DS).

**Foundations of Excellence** 34 credits

- **BIOL110** Foundations of Cell Biology 3
- **BIOL110L** Foundations of Cell Biology Lab 1
- **BIOL221** Anatomy and Physiology I 3
- **BIOL221L** Anatomy and Physiology Lab I 1
- **BIOL222** Anatomy and Physiology II 3
- **BIOL222L** Anatomy and Physiology Lab II 1
- **CHEM150** Foundations in Chemistry 3
- **CHEM150L** Foundations in Chemistry Lab 1
- **COMM120** Presentation Techniques 3
- **ENGL109** Composition 3
- **ENGL110** Advanced Composition 3
- **MATH125** Intermediate Algebra 3
- **STAT219** Introduction to Biostatistics 3
- **PSYC101** Introductory Psychology 3

**Foundations of Health Professions** 20 credits

- **BIOL211** Microbiology 3
- **BIOL211L** Microbiology Lab 1
- **BIOL312** Pathophysiology 4
- **HLTH101** Introduction to Health Careers 3
- **HLTH210** Health Care Law and Ethics 3
- **PSYC303** Psychosocial Health Concerns 3
- **SOSC201** Diversity in Society 3

**Major** 66-79 credits

- **NURS101** Foundations of Nursing/Critical Thinking 3
- **NURS101C** Foundations of Nursing/Critical Thinking Clinical 2
- **NURS125** Pharmacology I 2
- **NURS126** Pharmacology II 2
- **NURS135** Nutrition in Nursing 2
- **NURS250** Nursing Care of Adults I 4
- **NURS250L** Nursing Care of Adults Lab 1
- **NURS250C** Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical 3
- **NURS315** Health Promotion and Education 3
- **NURS317** Health Assessment in Nursing 3
- **NURS317L** Health Assessment in Nursing Lab 1
- **NURS325** Mental Health Nursing Across the Lifespan 3
- **NURS325C** Mental Health Nursing Clinical 1
- **NURS334** Nursing Care of Adults II 4
- **NURS334L** Nursing Care of Adults II Lab 1

- **NURS334C** Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical 4
- **NURS355** Nursing of Childbearing Family 4
- **NURS355C** Nursing of Childbearing Family Clinical 2
- **NURS370** Nursing Care of Children 4
- **NURS370L** Nursing Care of Children Lab 1
- **NURS370C** Nursing Care of Children Clinical 2
- **NURS415** Evidence Based Nursing Practice 2
- **NURS427** Community Health Nursing (PL) 3
- **NURS427C** Community Health Nursing Clinical (PL) 2
- **NURS433** Nurse Manager and Leader (PL) 2
- **NURS433C** Nurse Manager and Leader Clinical (PL) 3
- **NURS496** Senior Nursing Seminar 2

Complete the optional Medical Case Management Specialty (13 credits):

**Medical Case Management Specialty [CMS] (13 credits)**

- **MCMG300** Case Management Fundamentals 3
- **MCMG312** Case Management Insurance Utilization Review 3
- **MCMG401** Case Work Reporting Techniques 4
- **MCMG403** Case Management Special Populations 3

*Nursing Pre-Licensure BSN students may take online offerings with permission of the Nursing Department.

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree requirements must be met based on the catalog year of acceptance to the BSN Nursing Pre-Licensure program.

MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate | 13-14 credits | MED CASE PBC

The Medical Case Management certificate is designed for health and human services professionals, who have earned their bachelor’s degree at an accredited college or university and want to pursue or advance their career as a case manager. The courses of the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Medical Case Management provide valuable preparation for careers in case management in a variety of health care practice settings and prepare the student for the Certified Case Manager national certification exam. An optional course to specifically prepare for the Certified Case Manager national certification exam is available.

**Preadmission requirements:**

Students should have completed an undergraduate degree earned at an accredited college or university as well as a course in the foundations of case management and statistics prior to starting this post-baccalaureate program. If not, it is strongly recommended that MCMG300 Case Management Fundamentals and either STAT220 Introduction to Statistics or STAT219 Introduction to Biostatistics be completed.

**Major** 13-14 credits

- **MCMG312** Case Management Insurance Utilization Review 3
- **MCMG401** Case Work Reporting Techniques 4
- **MCMG410** Case Management Certification Preparation* 1

Choose from two of the following:

- **MCMG310** Community Services 3
- **MCMG311** Psychological Adjustment to Disability 3
- **MCMG403** Case Management Special Populations 3

*Optional course
The Department of Education requires Davenport University to provide cer-
tain information (Gainful Employment Disclosure) regarding this certificate
program to aid students in making a decision to enroll. The Gainful
Employment Disclosure information for this Post-Baccalaureate Certificate
can be found at http://www.davenport.edu/programs/health-professions/
post-baccalaureate-certificate/medical-case-management-
certificate-pb.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
(HIT)

Associate of Applied Science | 69 credits | HLT INFO AAS

This program, accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for
Health Informatics and Information Management Education
(CAHIM), prepares the individual to analyze, manage, and utilize
patient care data and health information resources. Students
in the program utilize an electronic health record system which
provides students with a learning experience that uses state-of-
the-art technology and software. Graduates will have an under-
standing of coding information for reimbursement and research,
standards and regulations regarding health information and man-
aging medical records and health care information. Graduates
from accredited HIT programs are employed throughout the health
care industry in hospitals, ambulatory care facilities, physician
practices, managed care organizations, insurance companies,
consulting and law firms—any organization that collects and uses
health information.

Students may begin the HIT program at any of the identified loca-
tions, but must complete the program at the Livonia location or
online. Students successfully completing this CAHIIM-accredited
program are eligible to take the Registered Health Information
Technician (RHIT) exam offered by the American Health Information
Management Association (AHIMA). Students desiring to go on to
complete the B.S. in Health Information Management must suc-
cessfully complete HINT297 and HINT297C prior to progressing into the B.S. major.

Foundations of Excellence 26 credits
BIOL115 Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease I 4
BIOL116 Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease II 4
BIOL131 Introduction to Human Disease 3
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3

Foundations of Health Professions 15 credits
CISP112 Applied Information Technology 3
HLTH101 Introduction to Health Careers 3
HINT211 Health Care Management Foundations 3
HLTH110 Medical Terminology 3
HLTH230 Health Care Law and Ethics 3

Major 28 credits
HINT110 Health Record Content 3
HINT201 Health Information Technology 3
HINT209 Quality Assurance Health Care 3
HINT215 Applied Statistics for Health Information Management 1
HINT221 ICD Coding 4
HINT222 Procedural CPT/HCPCS Coding 3
HINT250 Introduction to Reimbursement Systems 3
HINT294 Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lecture) 2
HINT294L Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lab) 2
HINT297 HIT Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lecture) 2
HINT297C HIT Coding Professional Practice Experience (Clinical) 2

To be prepared for success on the national certification exam and entry into
the HIM workforce, it is strongly recommended that students in the HIT AAS
program meet the most current catalog year requirements.

MEDICAL ASSISTING

Associate of Applied Science | 61-68 credits | MEDA AAS

This program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of
Allied Health Educational Programs at the Grand Rapids W.A.
Lettinga Campus and the Lansing Campus (www.caahep.org)
upon the recommendation of the Curriculum Review Board of the
American Association of Medical Assistants Endowment (AAMAE).
The program is designed to prepare competent entry-level medical
assistants in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and
affective (behavior) learning domains. Graduates are prepared in
the basics of patient care, basic laboratory practices and medical
office procedures. In addition, the graduate will have developed
their interpersonal communication skills and acquired a foundation
in both psychology and diversity. The graduate is eligible to take
the certification exam of the American Association of Medical
Assistants (CMA) and/or the American Medical Technologist Exam
(RMA). (At some locations, options for this program may include
selecting an Ophthalmology Assistant Specialty, Phlebotomy
Specialty, becoming eligible to write a phlebotomy certification
exam or completing a Chiropractic Assistant Specialty.)

Foundations of Excellence 27 credits
BIOL115 Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease I 4
BIOL116 Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease II 4
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
HLTH100 CPR/First Aid 1
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3
PSYC101 Introductory Psychology 3
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3

Foundations of Health Professions 15 credits
CISP112 Applied Information Technology 3
HLTH101 Introduction to Health Careers 3
HLTH110 Medical Terminology 3
HLTH220 Pharmacology 3
HLTH230 Health Care Law and Ethics 3

Planned Semester Major 16 credits
HLTH245 Principles of Reimbursement Management 3
MEDA254+ Clinical Patient Care 3
MEDA255+ Clinical Laboratory Procedures 3
MEDA259 Medical Office Applications 3
MEDA290+ Medical Assisting Practicum 4
Choose Open Electives, Chiropractic Assistant Specialty, Ophthalmology Assistant Specialty, or Phlebotomy Specialty:

**Open Electives** 3 credits

Recommended Electives:

- HINT110 Health Records Content
- HINT201 Health Information Technology
- HLTH210 Health Care Organizations and Systems
- HLTH235 Principles of Health Care Management
- HLTH320 Public Health Perspectives
- HSAD320 OSHA for Health Care
- PSYC127 Healthy Living
- PSYC270 Dimensions of Aging
- PSYC303 Psychosocial Health Concerns

**Chiropractic Assistant Specialty [CHAS]** 6 credits

- MEDA270 Chiropractic Assistant
- MEDA271 Chiropractic Assistant Practicum

**Ophthalmology Assistant Specialty [OPAS]** 10 credits

- MEDA280 Ophthalmology Clinical Practice
- MEDA282 Ophthalmology Practicum

**Phlebotomy Specialty [PHLS]** 6 credits

- MEDA261 Phlebotomy Lab
- MEDA262* Phlebotomy Practicum

Chiropractic Assistant Specialty – Students will be eligible to sit for the certification exam to become a Certified Chiropractic Clinical Assistant. This certification is sponsored by the Federation of Chiropractic Licensing Boards and the test is administered by the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners (NCBE).

*Phlebotomy Specialty – Davenport University requires that phlebotomy students must have documentation that they have met a minimum of 120 hour clinical practicum and have successfully performed at least 100 venipunctures. All students who complete this requirement are eligible to sit for the American Association of Medical Technologists, Phlebotomy Technician Certification exam.

*These MEDA courses must be completed at Davenport University in order to be eligible to sit for the certification exams.

*A grade of C or better is required for successful completion of both BIOL115 and BIOL116.

**Students who have current CPR/BLS and First Aid certifications or equivalent will receive credit for HLTH100.

To be prepared for success on the national certification exam and entry into the Medical Assisting profession, it is strongly recommended that students meet the most current catalog year requirements.

**PRACTICAL NURSING**

**Diploma | 46 credits | NURS DIPL**

The practical nursing program at Davenport University is approved by the Michigan Board of Nursing and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, Inc. The Practical Nursing program is designed to prepare the graduate at the diploma level with the skill and knowledge necessary to function in the role of Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN). The LPN uses the nursing process to meet the needs of patients in all age groupings. The LPN graduate will also use effective communication with members of the health care team, provide appropriate health teaching and serve as an advocate for both patient and families.

**Foundations of Excellence** 17 credits

- BIOL115* Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease I
- BIOL116* Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease II
- ENGL109 Composition
- MATH125 Intermediate Algebra
- PSYC101 Introduction to Psychology

**Foundations of Health Professions** 1 credit

- HLTH101S Introduction to Health Careers Seminar

**Major** 28 credits

- NURS101 Foundations of Nursing and Critical Thinking
- NURS101C Foundations of Nursing/Critical Thinking Clinical
- NURS125 Pharmacology I
- NURS126 Pharmacology II
- NURS135 Nutrition in Nursing
- NURS144 Nursing of Adults
- NURS144C Nursing of Adults Clinical
- NURS165 Maternal and Child Nursing
- NURS165C Maternal and Child Nursing Clinical
- NURS175 Geriatrics and Mental Health
- NURS195 Practical Nursing Leader and Manager Capstone

*A grade of C+ or better is required for successful completion of all BIOL courses. Students who may eventually wish to submit an application to the BSN Pre-Licensure program are strongly encouraged to complete BIOL221 3 credits, BIOL221L 1 credit, BIOL222 3 credits and BIOL222L 1 credit instead of BIOL115 and BIOL116. You will also be required to complete BIOL110 3 credits and BIOL110L 1 credit which are the prerequisites to BIOL221/Biol221L.

The Practical Nursing degree requirements must be met based on the catalog year of acceptance to the nursing program.

It is recommended that students take a Medical terminology class in preparation for acceptance to the Practical Nursing program.

The Department of Education requires Davenport University to provide certain information (Gainful Employment Disclosure) regarding this diploma program to aid students in making a decision to enroll. The Gainful Employment Disclosure information for this Diploma program can be found at http://www.davenport.edu/programs/health-professions/diploma/practical-nursing-diploma.

**PRE-HEALTH PROFESSIONS COURSES**

Program standards are specific for most of the College of Health Professions degree programs and established so students will be prepared for credentialing examinations offered by professional associations or the state government. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to all programs in the College of Health Professions. It is recommended that students planning to pursue programs that have specific admission requirements or students undecided in their program of study start with the following courses. In addition to specific courses, individual programs may have special requirements for the clinical sections of the program which should be considered before pursuing coursework in the specific health professions major. The student is advised to consult the College of Health Professions Handbook for these requirements. Students are encouraged to meet with their Advisor to discuss program options and specific admission requirements for each degree program.
Pre-Health Undecided | Pre-Licensure BSN Focus | PHUN PL

**BSN**

**Foundations of Excellence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL110</td>
<td>Foundations of Cell Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL110L</td>
<td>Foundations of Cell Biology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL221</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL221L</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL222</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL222L</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM150</td>
<td>Foundations in Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM150L</td>
<td>Foundations in Chemistry Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC101</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT219</td>
<td>Introduction to Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundations of Health Professions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL211</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL211L</td>
<td>Microbiology Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH100**</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation/First Aid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH101</td>
<td>Introduction to Health Careers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH110*</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH220*</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Optional courses not required.

**Students who have a current CPR/BLS and First Aid certifications or equivalent will receive credit for HLTH100. Official proof of current CPR/BLS and First Aid certifications must be on file prior to beginning the nursing clinical requirements.

Pre-Health Undecided | Pre-Licensure Medical Assisting Focus | PHUN AS MA

**Foundations of Excellence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL115#</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL116#</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH100**</td>
<td>CPR/First Aid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundations of Health Professions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CISP112</td>
<td>Applied Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH101</td>
<td>Introduction to Health Careers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH110</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH220</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#A grade of C or better is required for successful completion of both BIOL115 and BIOL116.

**Students who have current CPR/BLS and First Aid certifications or equivalent will receive credit for HLTH100.

Pre-Health Undecided | Pre-Licensure BSN Focus | PHUN PL

**Foundations of Excellence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL115#</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL116#</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Optional Foundations of Health Professions courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH100**</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation/First Aid</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH110*</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH220*</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Optional classes to prepare for NURS required courses.

**Students who have a current CPR/BLS and First Aid certifications or equivalent will receive credit for HLTH100. Official proof of current CPR/BLS and First Aid certifications must be on file prior to beginning the nursing clinical requirements.

Pre-Health Undecided | Pre-Licensure Nursing Focus | PHUN AS NURS

**Foundations of Excellence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL115#</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL116#</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundations of Health Professions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CISP112</td>
<td>Applied Information Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foundation courses for all nursing program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH125</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC101</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH101+</td>
<td>Introduction to Health Careers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Programs

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Computer Information Systems (BS)  120 credits
    Specialties: Programming and Web and Mobile Development
Computer Information Systems Co-op Option (BS)  120 credits
Computer Science (BS)  120 credits
    Specialties: Biometrics, Gaming and Simulation, Computer Architecture and Algorithms,
        and Mathematical Modeling
Cyber Defense (BS)  120 credits
    Specialties: Information Assurance, Health Information Assurance, and Mathematical Modeling
Database Systems and Programming (BS)  120 credits
Digital Forensics (BS)  120 credits
Network Management and Security (BS)  120 credits
    Specialties: Advanced Cisco Networking, Server Administration, Network Security,
        and Mathematical Modeling
Technology Project Management (BS)  120 credits
    Specialties: Accounting Information Systems, Computer Information Systems, Health Information
        Management, Information Security, Networking, and Professional Focused Technology

POST-BACCALAUREATE CERTIFICATE

Global Project Management  18 credits

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Computer Information Systems (AAS)  60 credits
Networking Technology (AAS)  60 credits
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Bachelor of Science | 120 credits | CINFO SYS BS

The Computer Information Systems program is designed to educate students in a broad range of computer programming skills. Students will learn to work with leaders from functional areas to analyze information requirements and determine ways in which computer systems can meet those needs. Students will have a choice between two dynamic specialties: Programming Specialty or Web and Mobile Development Specialty.

Foundations of Excellence 31-32 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH140</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics (3 cr) or MATH215</td>
<td>3 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH150</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC301</td>
<td>Globalization and World Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT220</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Business 9-10 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT200</td>
<td>Accounting Basics for Managers (3 cr) or ACCT201</td>
<td>3 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Computer Information Systems 18 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CISP111</td>
<td>Requirements Planning and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP247</td>
<td>Database Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH250</td>
<td>Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI231</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPMT287</td>
<td>Principles of Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following: 3 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI232</td>
<td>Object-Oriented Programming with C++</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI234</td>
<td>Object-Oriented Programming with C#</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI239</td>
<td>Object-Oriented Programming with Java</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major 45-48 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CISP211</td>
<td>E-Business Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP220</td>
<td>Web Page Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP238</td>
<td>Server Side Scripting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP309</td>
<td>Database Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP340</td>
<td>Mobile Application Development I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP405</td>
<td>B2B Processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI312</td>
<td>Data Structures and Algorithms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI342</td>
<td>Advance Object-Oriented Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP490*</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems Internship or CISP490*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH489*</td>
<td>Field Experience in Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH497</td>
<td>College of Technology Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following specialty areas: (18 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CISP401</td>
<td>Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP410</td>
<td>Systems Integration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCH420</td>
<td>Distributed Architectures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCH430</td>
<td>Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose two (6 credits) of the following not completed in the Foundations:6 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI232</td>
<td>Object-Oriented Programming with C++</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI234</td>
<td>Object-Oriented Programming with C#</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI239</td>
<td>Object-Oriented Programming with Java</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Web and Mobile Development Specialty (15 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BITS301</td>
<td>Image Editing Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITS303</td>
<td>Web Authoring</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP310</td>
<td>Server Side Scripting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP316</td>
<td>Web Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP341</td>
<td>Mobile Application Development II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Electives 12-17 credits

Apply MATH125 Intermediate Algebra (3 cr) here if required

* Either CISP490 or TECH489 must be completed unless the experiential learning component is satisfied. An upper level technology substitution must be chosen if the experiential component is completed within a required course in the major.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS CO-OP OPTION

Bachelor of Science | 120 credits | CIS CO-OP BS

The Computer Information Systems Co-op Program prepares students in a broad range of computer programming competencies through job cooperative education (co-ops) in business and industry settings coupled with classroom instruction. Students will learn to work with leaders from functional areas to analyze information requirements and determine ways in which computer systems can meet those needs. Students will complete three 300 hour co-op experiences during the program.

Preadmission Requirements:

- High School GPA for 3.0 at end of Junior year
- ACT of 23 or above
- Place into pre-calculus (MATH150) or higher
- Letter of application at time of admission to the university
- Two letters of reference
- Committee interview (committee will be comprised of the CIS Department Chair, Associate Dean, and Director of Experiential Learning)

Continued Enrollment Requirements:

- Maintenance of 3.0 GPA overall and in major courses
- Successful Co-op site supervisor evaluations

Foundations of Excellence 32 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH150</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH215</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH250</td>
<td>Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC301</td>
<td>Globalization and World Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT220</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Business 9 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT200</td>
<td>Accounting Basics for Managers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211</td>
<td>Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
COMPUTER SCIENCE

Bachelor of Science | 120 credits | COMP SCIE BS

Our computer science program is designed to introduce students to topics ranging from algorithmic and applied theoretical foundations to cutting-edge developments in areas such as computer vision, artificial intelligence, modeling and simulation. Computer Science offers a comprehensive foundation that permits graduates to adapt to new technologies and new ideas while solving real world problems. Students will choose between two emerging specialties: Biometrics and Gaming & Simulation.

Foundations of Excellence 37 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success (if exempt) Open Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109</td>
<td>Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH205</td>
<td>Applied Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH215</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS100</td>
<td>Applied Physics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS100L</td>
<td>Applied Physics Lab</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC201</td>
<td>Diversity in Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOSC301</td>
<td>Globalization and World Diversity</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT220</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose two of the following: 6 credits

- CSC1232: Object-Oriented Programming with C++
- CSC1234: Object-Oriented Programming with C#
- CSC1239: Object-Oriented Programming with Java

Co-op classes:

- CIOP297: Computer Information Systems Co-op Level I 6 credits
- CIOP397: Computer Information Systems Co-op Level II 6 credits
- CIOP497: Computer Information Systems Co-op Level III 7 credits

Foundations of Computer Information Systems Co-op 24 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIOP197</td>
<td>CIS Cooperative Education Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP111</td>
<td>Requirements Planning and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP247</td>
<td>Database Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH250</td>
<td>Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI231</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPMT287</td>
<td>Principles of Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following specialty areas:

- Biometrics Specialty [BIMS] (12 credits)
  - CSCI236: Biometric Fundamentals                  | 3       |
  - CSCI410: Pattern Recognition I                   | 3       |
  - CSCI440: Design and Analysis Algorithms          | 3       |
  - CSCI445: Advances in Biometrics                  | 3       |

- Computer Architecture and Algorithms Specialty [CAAS] (12 credits)
  - CSCI288: Assembly Language and Computer Architecture | 3       |
  - CSCI430: Operating Systems                       | 3       |
  - CSCI440: Introduction to Modeling and Simulation | 3       |
  - CSCI445: Design and Analysis of Algorithms       | 3       |

- Gaming and Simulations Specialty (12 credits)
  - CSCI335: 2D Game Development                      | 3       |
  - CSCI370: 3D Game Development                      | 3       |
  - CSCI440: Introduction to Modeling and Simulation | 3       |
  - CSCI448: Collaborative Game Development           | 3       |

Earn an additional Specialty:

- Mathematical Modeling Specialty [MMSP] (12 credits)
  - MATH216: Calculus II                              | 4       |
  - MATH317: Calculus III                             | 4       |
  - MATH350: Differential Equations with Modeling     | 4       |

Open Electives 23 credits

Apply MATH125 Intermediate Algebra (3 cr) and MATH150 Pre-Calculus (4 cr) here if required

*Either CSCI490 or TECH489 must be completed unless the experiential learning component is satisfied. An upper level technology substitution must be chosen if the experiential component is completed within a required course in the major.

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
Students will have a choice between two specialties: Information Assurance or Health Care Information Assurance. Students will learn to define and analyze information requirements to determine what data is necessary to support the programming and management needs. Students will gain a solid understanding of data modeling, design, administration, programming and security. Additionally, concepts such as data warehouse modeling and distributed architecture concepts are covered.

Choose one of the following specialty areas:

**Information Assurance Specialty [IASP] (12 credits)**
- IAAS245 Disaster Recovery 3
- IAAS332 Authentication and Audits 3
- IAAS491 Cryptography 3
- NETW325 Wireless Networking and Security 3

**Health Care Information and Assurance Specialty [HIAS] (12 credits)**
- HLTH210 Health Care Organizations and Systems 3
- HINT340 Privacy, Security, and Training in Health Information Management 3
- HINT350 Clinical Information Systems 3
- HINT400 Management Information Systems 3

Earn an additional Specialty:

**Mathematical Modeling Specialty [MMSP] (12 credits)**
- MATH216 Calculus II 4
- MATH317 Calculus III 4
- MATH350 Differential Equations with Modeling 4

Open Electives 19-21 credits
- Apply MATH125 Intermediate Algebra (3 cr) here if required

Recommended Electives:
- CISP313 Computer Selection and Training
- MATH140 Finite Mathematics
- STAT322 Inferential Statistics

*Either IAAS490 or TECH489 must be completed unless the experiential learning component is satisfied. An upper level technology substitution must be chosen if the experiential component is completed within a required course in the major.*

The Database Systems and Programming major is designed to educate students in a broad range of data management skills. Students will learn to define and analyze information requirements to determine what data is necessary to support the programming and management needs. Students will gain a solid understanding of data modeling, design, administration, programming and security. Additionally, concepts such as data warehouse modeling and maintenance, data mining and database integration and distributed architecture concepts are covered.

Choose one of the following specialty areas:

**Management Information Systems (MIS) (12 credits)**
- MATH125 Intermediate Algebra (3 cr) here if required

Recommended Electives:
- CISP313 Computer Selection and Training
- MATH140 Finite Mathematics
- STAT322 Inferential Statistics

*Either IAAS490 or TECH489 must be completed unless the experiential learning component is satisfied. An upper level technology substitution must be chosen if the experiential component is completed within a required course in the major.*

**Information Assurance Specialty [IASP] (12 credits)**
- IAAS245 Disaster Recovery 3
- IAAS332 Authentication and Audits 3
- IAAS491 Cryptography 3
- NETW325 Wireless Networking and Security 3

**Health Care Information and Assurance Specialty [HIAS] (12 credits)**
- HLTH210 Health Care Organizations and Systems 3
- HINT340 Privacy, Security, and Training in Health Information Management 3
- HINT350 Clinical Information Systems 3
- HINT400 Management Information Systems 3

Earn an additional Specialty:

**Mathematical Modeling Specialty [MMSP] (12 credits)**
- MATH216 Calculus II 4
- MATH317 Calculus III 4
- MATH350 Differential Equations with Modeling 4

Open Electives 19-21 credits
- Apply MATH125 Intermediate Algebra (3 cr) here if required

Recommended Electives:
- CISP313 Computer Selection and Training
- MATH140 Finite Mathematics
- STAT322 Inferential Statistics

*Either IAAS490 or TECH489 must be completed unless the experiential learning component is satisfied. An upper level technology substitution must be chosen if the experiential component is completed within a required course in the major.*
Foundations of Business  
9-10 credits  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT200 Accounting Basics for Managers (3 cr) or ACCT201 Accounting Foundations I (4 cr)</td>
<td>3 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210 Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211 Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Database Systems and Programming  
18 credits  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CISP111 Requirements Planning and Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP247 Database Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH250 Discrete Structures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC231 Introduction to Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPMT287 Principles of Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following:  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI232 Object-Oriented Programming with C++</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI234 Object-Oriented Programming with C#</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI239 Object-Oriented Programming with Java</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Major  
42 credits  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CISP238 Server Side Scripting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP253 Perl/Python Scripting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP275 Database Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP309 Database Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP325 Data Mining</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP328 Advanced Database Programming</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP401 Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP446 Data Warehousing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI280 Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI312 Data Structures and Algorithms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI420 Distributed Architectures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT322 Inferential Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP490 Computer Information Internship or TECH489*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECH497 College of Technology Capstone</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Electives  
18-20 credits  
Apply MATH125 Intermediate Algebra (3 cr) here if required

DIGITAL FORENSICS
Bachelor of Science | 120 credits | DIGT FOR BS
The Bachelor of Science degree in Digital Forensics provides the necessary knowledge and skills for the collection, processing, preservation, analysis, and presentation of computer-related evidence support of network vulnerability mitigation and/or criminal, fraud, counterintelligence, or law enforcement investigations. Students will use hands-on tools and techniques in a variety of environments for operating systems, file systems, networks, mobile devices, and electronic discovery of data.

Foundations of Excellence  
30-31 credits  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACES100 Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM120 Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL109 Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110 Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL311 Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH135 College Algebra or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH150 Pre-Calculus or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH215 Calculus I</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT220 Introduction to Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Business  
9-10 credits  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT200 Accounting Basics for Managers or ACCT201 Accounting Foundations I</td>
<td>3 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN210 Professional Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT211 Management Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Digital Forensics  
21 credits  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP247 Database Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPMT287 Principles of Project Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAAS221 Security Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETW101 PC Operating Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETW141 MS Client and Server OS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETW217 UNIX Operating System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Electives  
13-15 credits  
Apply MATH125 Intermediate Algebra (3 cr) here if required

Recommended Electives:  
CISP313 Computer Selection and Training  
IAAS490 Information Assurance and Security Internship  
MATH140 Finite Mathematics  
STAT322 Inferential Statistics

NETWORK MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY
Bachelor of Science | 120 credits | NETW MSEC BS
The Network Management and Security program will prepare the graduate with the technical knowledge and skills that are required to design, install, administer, maintain, and secure network systems and computers. Students will learn to evaluate user needs, purchase and install hardware and software, design and administer networks, and implement security best practices. Hands-on coursework will provide more advanced networking and security.
skills in a variety of hardware and software environments. The courses in this program will cover topics directly related to the objectives of certification exams from Microsoft, Cisco, EC Council and CompTIA.

Foundations of Excellence 30-31 credits
ACES100 Achieving Career and Education Success or
   (if exempt) Open Electives1 3
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
ENGL311 Professional Writing 3
MATH135 College Algebra or
MATH150 Pre-Calculus or
MATH215 Calculus I 3-4
Science Elective 3
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3
SOSC301 Globalization and World Diversity 3
STAT220 Introduction to Statistics 3

Foundations of Business 9-10 credits
ACCT200 Accounting Basics for Managers or
   Accounting Foundations I 3 or 4
BUSN210 Professional Ethics 3
MGMT211 Management Foundations 3

Foundations of Networking 18 credits
BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet 3
GPMT287 Principles of Project Management 3
NETW101 PC Operating Systems 3
NETW141 MS Client and Server OS 3
NETW201 PC Maintenance and Management 3
NETW217 UNIX Operating Systems 3

Major 48-49 credits
IAAS224 Implementing Network Security 3
NETW151 Cisco Networking Fundamentals 3
NETW152 Cisco Routing and Switching 3
NETW241 MS Implement Network Infrastructure 3
NETW251 Cisco Scaling Networks 3
NETW252 Cisco Connecting Networks 3
NETW325 Wireless Networking and Security 3
NETW326 IP Telephony 3
NETW440 Network Design and Management 3
NETW490† Networking Internship or
   TECH489† Field Experience in Technology 3
TECH497 College of Technology Capstone 3

Choose one of the following specialty areas:
Advanced Cisco Networking Specialty [ACNS] (16 credits)
NETW311 Cisco Networking Advanced Routing 4
NETW312 Cisco Networking Secure WANs 4
NETW411 Cisco Networking Advanced Switching 4
NETW412 Cisco Networking Optimize WANs 4

Network Security Specialty [NWSS] (15 credits)
IAAS245 Disaster Recovery 3
IAAS321 Securing the Infrastructure 3
IAAS322 Network Defense/Countermeasure 3
IAAS481 Information Security and Assurance 3
IAAS482 Vulnerability Assessment 3

Server Administration Specialty [SADS] (15 credits)
IAAS224 Implementing Network Security 3
NETW243 MS Administer SQL Server 3
NETW341 MS Plan and Implement Active Directory 3
NETW350 Configuring MS Exchange Server 3
NETW435 Virtualization 3

Earn an additional Specialty:
Mathematical Modeling Specialty [MMSP] (12 credits)
MATH216 Calculus II 4
MATH317 Calculus III 4
MATH350 Differential Equations with Modeling 4

Open Electives 12-15 credits
Apply MATH125 Intermediate Algebra (3 cr) here if required

Recommended Electives:
CISP253 Perl/Python Scripting
CISP313 Computer Selection and Training
IAAS490 Information Assurance and Security Internship
MATH140 Finite Mathematics
STAT322 Inferential Statistics

†Either NETW490 or TECH489 must be completed unless the experiential learning component is satisfied. An upper level technology substitution must be chosen if the experiential component is completed within a required course in the major.

TECHNOLOGY PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Bachelor of Science | 120 credits | TECHMPROJ BS

This Technology Project Management program is designed to prepare students for various management positions within the technology field. Course work integrates accounting, finance, production, computer networking, and CIS with in-depth project management practices. Industries examined include IT, health care, construction, manufacturing, service, and government.

Students have the option of refining their focus by selecting specialty concentration options in Networking, Computer Information Systems (CIS), Information Security, Health Information Management, and Accounting Information Systems or creating an individualized specialty.

Foundations of Excellence 33-35 credits
ACES100 Achieving Career and Education Success or
   (if exempt) Open Electives1 3
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
ENGL311 Professional Writing 3
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra (3 cr) here if required
MATH126 Calculus (4 cr) here if required
MATH140 Finite Mathematics (3 cr)
MATH215 Calculus (4 cr)
STAT322 Inferential Statistics (3 cr)

Choose one of the following:

Advanced Cisco Networking Specialty [ACNS] (16 credits)
NETW311 Cisco Networking Advanced Routing 4
NETW312 Cisco Networking Secure WANs 4
NETW411 Cisco Networking Advanced Switching 4
NETW412 Cisco Networking Optimize WANs 4

Network Security Specialty [NWSS] (15 credits)
IAAS245 Disaster Recovery 3
IAAS321 Securing the Infrastructure 3
IAAS322 Network Defense/Countermeasure 3
IAAS481 Information Security and Assurance 3
IAAS482 Vulnerability Assessment 3

Server Administration Specialty [SADS] (15 credits)
IAAS224 Implementing Network Security 3
NETW243 MS Administer SQL Server 3
NETW341 MS Plan and Implement Active Directory 3
NETW350 Configuring MS Exchange Server 3
NETW435 Virtualization 3

Mathematical Modeling Specialty [MMSP] (12 credits)
MATH216 Calculus II 4
MATH317 Calculus III 4
MATH350 Differential Equations with Modeling 4

Open Electives 12-15 credits
Apply MATH125 Intermediate Algebra (3 cr) here if required

Recommended Electives:
CISP253 Perl/Python Scripting
CISP313 Computer Selection and Training
IAAS490 Information Assurance and Security Internship
MATH140 Finite Mathematics
STAT322 Inferential Statistics

†See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
Foundations of Business 13 credits
ACCT201 Accounting Foundations I 4
ACCT220 Accounting Information Technology 3
ACCT301 Intermediate Accounting I 4
ACCT350 Accounting Information Systems 3
FINC211 Corporate Finance 3

Foundations of Technology 15 credits
BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet 3
CISP111 Requirements Planning and Development 3
CISP313 Computer Selection and Training 3
GPMT287 Principles of Project Management 3
IAAS221 Security Foundations 3

Major 42-44 credits
GPMT385 Project Scheduling with Agile 3
GPMT400 Project Financial/Risk Analysis 3
GPMT410 Global Sourcing for Projects 3
GPMT446 Project Quality Management 3
GPMT490 Project Management Internship 3
MGMT375 Leadership Theory and Discovery 3
TECH497 College of Technology Capstone 3

Choose one of the following: 3
Foreign Language Elective (3 cr)
BUSN225 International Business (3 cr)
GPMT290 Project Management Internship (1, 2, or 3 cr)
GPMT499 Cert Project Management Professional Prep
SABR381 Study Abroad (3 cr)

Choose 6 (six) elective courses from the list below [TPMS] or choose one of the following:
Accounting Information Systems Specialty [AISS] (20 credits)
ACCT202 Accounting Foundations II 4
ACCT213 Cost Accounting 3
ACCT220 Accounting Information Technology 3
ACCT301 Intermediate Accounting I 4
ACCT350 Accounting Information Systems 3
FINC211 Corporate Finance 3

Computer Information Systems Specialty [CISS] (18 credits)
CISP211 E-Business Foundations 3
CISP247 Database Design 3
CISP401 Systems Analysis and Design 3
CSCI231 Introduction to Programming 3
MATH250 Discrete Structures 3

Choose one of the following: 3
CSCI232 Object-Oriented Programming with C++
CSCI234 Object-Oriented Programming with C#
CSCI239 Object-Oriented Programming with Java

Health Information Management Specialty [HIMS] (18 credits)
HINT110 Health Record Content 3
HINT201 Health Information Technology 3
HLTH210 Health Care Organizations and Systems 3
HINT250 Introduction to Reimbursement Systems 3
HINT350 Clinical Informations Systems 3
HINT400 Management Information Systems 3
INTD101 Site Requested Internship Preparation 0

Information Security Specialty [ISS] (18 credits)
CISP247 Database Design 3
CSCI222 Biometric Foundations 3
IAAS245 Disaster Recovery 3
IAAS331 Database and Distributed Systems 3
IAAS332 Authentication and Audits 3
NETW101 PC Operating Systems 3

Networking Specialty [NTS] (18 credits)
NETW101 PC Operating Systems 3
NETW141 MS Client and Server OS 3
NETW151 Cisco Networking Fundamentals or 3
NETW220 Data Communications and Networks 3
NETW217 UNIX Operating Systems 3
NETW152 Cisco Routing and Switching or 3
NETW235 UNIX/Linux Server Administration or 3
NETW241 MS Implement Network Infrastructure 3
NETW325 Wireless Networking and Security 3

Professional Focused Technical Specialty [FTS] (18 credits)
Students in the BS Technology Project Management will have the option of selecting the Professional Focused Technical Specialty. The successful graduate will complete 18 credits in a focused technical area. The 18 credits must be approved by the program specific Department Chair and/or the Associate Dean prior to beginning any courses applicable to the Professional Focused Technical Specialty.

Open Electives 13-17 credits

GLOBAL PROJECT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate | 18 credits minimum | GPROJ MG PBC

This program is designed to prepare students for a global project management position. While the learning and experiential focus will be primarily in the Business Management and Information Systems and Technology areas, the program also provides students with opportunities to explore and apply the concepts and knowledge in other areas (e.g. construction, operational management in finance, health care). This program will also help prepare students to complete the Project Management Institute (PMI) project management certification exam.

Preadmission Requirements:
- An undergraduate degree and
- Successful completion of management foundations, statistics and spreadsheet fundamentals through previously completed course work, Competency Exams or CLEP exams

Major 18 credits
GPMT287 Principles of Project Management 3
GPMT385 Project Scheduling with Agile 3
GPMT400 Project Financial/Risk Analysis 3
GPMT410 Global Sourcing for Projects 3
GPMT446 Project Quality Management 3
GPMT490 Project Management Internship or 3
GPMT499 Certified Project Management Professional Preparation 3

Students completing the BS Technology Project Management major or the Global Project Management Specialty as part of their BBA in Management are not eligible for this additional certification.

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
The Department of Education requires Davenport University to provide certain information (Gainful Employment Disclosure) regarding this certificate program to aid students in making a decision to enroll. The Gainful Employment Disclosure information for this Post-Baccalaureate Certificate can be found at http://www.davenport.edu/programs/business/post-baccalaureate-certificate/global-project-management-certificate-pb.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Associate of Applied Science | 60 credits minimum | CMP INFO AAS

The Computer Information Systems curriculum is designed to introduce students to programming in microcomputer and minicomputer environments. Students will learn programming, databases and operating systems in a business environment.

Foundations of Excellence 22 credits
ACES100 Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives\(^1\) 3
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3
MATH150 Pre-Calculus 4
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3

Foundations of Business 6 credits
BUSN210 Professional Ethics 3
MGMT211 Management Foundations 3

Foundations of Technology 15 credits
CISP111 Requirements Planning and Development 3
CISP220 Web Page Applications 3
MATH250 Discrete Structures 3
CSCI231 Introduction to Programming 3

Choose one of the following: 3
CSCI232 Object-Oriented Programming with C++
CSCI234 Object-Oriented Programming with C#
CSCI239 Object-Oriented Programming with Java

Major 17 credits
CISP211 E-Business Foundations 3
CISP238 Server Side Scripting I 3
CISP247 Database Design 3
CISP253 Perl/Python Scripting 3
GPMT287 Principles of Project Management 3

NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY

Associate of Applied Science | 60-61 credits | NETWTECH AAS

The Computer Networking Technology program is designed to provide students with the technical knowledge, skills, and strategies required to install, administer, and maintain computers and network systems. The courses in this program will cover topics directly related to the objectives of certification exams.

Foundations of Excellence 21-22 credits
ACES100 Achieving Career and Education Success or (if exempt) Open Electives\(^1\) 3
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3
MATH135 College Algebra or MATH150 Pre-Calculus 3-4
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3

Foundations of Business 6 credits
BUSN210 Professional Ethics 3
MGMT211 Management Foundations 3

Foundations of Technology 6 credits
BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet 3
CISP111 Requirements Planning and Development 3

Major 27 credits
IAAS224 Implementing Network Security 3
NETW101 PC Operating Systems 3
NETW141 MS Client and Server OS 3
NETW151 Cisco Networking Fundamentals 3
NETW152 Cisco Routing and Switching 3
NETW201 PC Maintenance and Management 3
NETW217 UNIX Operating System 3
NETW235 UNIX Server Administration 3
NETW241 MS Implement Network Infrastructure 3
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Programs

FOUNDATIONS OF EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

ARTS AND SCIENCES HONORS PROGRAM

BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Integrative Professional Studies BAS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
Biological Laboratory Science BS

120 credits

120 credits
FOUNDATIONS OF EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

The College of Arts and Sciences develops and maintains the majority of courses in the Foundation of Excellence section of each degree program, whether it be in business, technology or health. These courses include English, humanities, social sciences, math, science, diversity and Achieving Career and Educational Success. The number of Foundation of Excellence courses required for each program varies since some programs in the technology and health profession areas require a greater emphasis in science and/or math to meet employer expectations. The specific Foundations of Excellence requirements are listed at the beginning of each program description in this catalog. The nine student learning outcomes of the Davenport University Excellence System are introduced in these courses.

ARTS & SCIENCES HONORS PROGRAM

This Honors Program supports excellence in critical thinking, creativity in applying the Davenport University Excellence System to a career path, and recognizes the development of leadership skills in the Foundation of Excellence Program that is part of each degree program.

Program Entrance Requirements:

Students may start the Program

- Upon completion of minimum of 9 credit hours of University coursework at an accredited institution, with a cumulative GPA of 3.25 or higher at the time of starting the first Honors-designated course (HRNS151)
- Two letters of recommendation from DU faculty members supporting the student’s decision to enter the program

Arts and Sciences Honors are conferred upon completion of

- Five Foundation of Excellence courses (15 credits) in the College of Arts and Sciences at the 100 level or higher with a grade of “B” or higher.
- Five course affiliated Honors Projects with a project grade of “B” or higher. Students will be enrolled in a section of HRNS151-155 (0 cr) for each of the five affiliated projects upon approval of the project. The Honors Project grade will not count as part of the final course grade, but is required for the designation of Honors credit. Students failing to either receive a course grade of “B” or higher, or complete the affiliated project with a grade of “B” or higher will earn course credit but no Honors designation.
- Three credits of Experiential Learning experience, which could include PROX 193 Service Learning Experience (3 cr), SABR 381 Study Abroad (3 cr), or an approved internship. Students may complete this requirement at any time in the program, but must justify the timing of the Experiential Learning component to the Honors Program Coordinator. The Internship could be directly related to the student’s program or could encompass an affiliated or new field of study.
- Students must maintain an overall cumulative university GPA of 3.25 throughout their degree program. If the GPA drops below 3.25 in any semester, the student will be placed on Honors Program probation for one semester until the GPA is brought back up to 3.25. A second probationary suspension will result in being dropped from the Honors Program. If a student fails to complete an Honors Project affiliated with a course, the student will receive university credit for the course, but not Honors credit. If a student fails to complete an Honors Project for a second course, the student will be dropped from the Program.

Affiliated Honors Projects

- Students graduating from DU are expected to demonstrate mastery in nine Excellence System skills. Courses designated for Honors Program credit will include a project approved by the instructor and the Honors Program Coordinator that addresses either an excellence skill not covered in the course learning objectives, or significantly expands upon an excellence skill beyond the stated course Learning Objectives. Projects must be approved prior to completion of the first week of class. At least five of the nine Excellence System Skills must be addressed by completion of the five Honors-designated projects.
- The nature and format of the projects are flexible but should represent approximately 20-30 hours of work outside of class obligations to complete the project. Students must submit a form to the College of Arts and Sciences to outline the project for approval purposes.

Students interested in this program should contact the College of Arts and Sciences.

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
INTEGRATIVE PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

Bachelor Of Applied Science | 127 credits | INT PRO BAS

The Bachelor of Applied Science Program in Integrative Professional Studies prepares students to complete 64 credits of courses taken from the Davenport University Colleges of Arts and Science, Business and Health Professions. The Davenport credits are transferred to Kuyper College where students complete an additional 63 credits leading to a nationally accredited Bachelor of Social Work degree conferred by Kuyper College. Upon completion of the Kuyper coursework, a Bachelor of Applied Science in Integrative Professional Studies is awarded from Davenport.

Foundations of Excellence 25 credits
BIOL120 Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology 4
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
ACES100 Achieving Career and Education Success or HLTH101 Introduction to Health Careers 3
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3
PSYC101 Introductory Psychology 3
SOCI101 Introductory Sociology 3

Interdisciplinary Major 36 credits
College of Arts and Sciences Courses
PSYC201 Abnormal Psychology 3
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3
STAT219 Biostatistics or STAT220 Introduction to Statistics 3
ENGL311 Professional Writing 3

D.W. Maine College of Business Courses
BUSN210 Professional Ethics 3
MGMT211 Management Foundations 3
MGMT321 Organizational Behavior 3

College of Health Professions Courses
PSYC127 Healthy Living 3
HLTH230 Health Care Law and Ethics 3
PSYC303 Psychosocial Health Concerns 3
HSAD301 Cultural Issues in Health Care 3
Elective at 300 level or higher from any College 3

Kuyper Social Work Transfer Specialty 42 credits
Kuyper Bible and Theology Core Transfer 21 credits
Kuyper Cultural Immersion Transfer 3 credits

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE

Bachelor Of Science | 120 credits | BIOL LAB BS

A Bachelor of Science in Biological Laboratory Science will prepare students to work in a laboratory setting as a Research Associate or Technician. Such positions can be found in academic, industrial and government settings, and include biotechnology manufacturing companies that produce genetically engineered products like new vaccines, drugs or modified plants and animals for human consumption, university and medical research laboratories, government regulatory agencies and forensics laboratories.

Foundations of Excellence 36 credits
ACES100 Achieving Career and Academic Success 3
BIT212 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheets 3
BIT213 Microcomputer Applications: Database 3
COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3
ENGL109 Composition 3
ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3
ENGL311 Professional Writing 3
MATH125 Intermediate Algebra 3
MATH135 College Algebra 3
SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3
SOSC301 Globalization and World Diversity 3
STAT219 Introduction to Biostatistics 3

Science Courses 26 credits
CHEM160 General Chemistry I 3
CHEM160L General Chemistry I Lab 1
CHEM161 General Chemistry II 3
CHEM161L General Chemistry II Lab 1
CHEM250 Organic Chemistry I 3
CHEM255 Organic Chemistry II 3
CHEM310 Biochemistry 3
CHEM310L Biochemistry Lab 1
PHYS210 Physics I 3
PHYS210L Physics I Lab 1
PHYS220 Physics II 3
PHYS220L Physics II Lab 1

Major 49 credits
BIOL110 Foundations of Cell Biology 3
BIOL110L Foundations of Cell Biology Lab 1
BIOL111 Organisms and Populations 3
BIOL111L Organisms and Populations Lab 1
BIOL209 Techniques in Laboratory Science 4
BIOL211 Microbiology 3
BIOL211L Microbiology Lab 1
BIOL336 Genetics 4
BIOL354 Cell and Molecular Biology 3
BIOL354L Cell and Molecular Biology Lab 1
BIOL382 Science Ethics 3
BIOL430 Advanced Microbiology 3
BIOL430L Advanced Microbiology Lab 1
BIOL458 Forensic Science 3
BIOL458L Forensic Science Lab 1
BIOL486 Bioinformatics 3
BIOL475 Advanced Forensic Science 3
BIOL475L Advanced Forensic Science Lab 1
BIOL490 Laboratory Internship 4
BIOL495 Capstone Research Project 3

Open Electives 9 credits
Student may choose any discipline for the electives
• If the career intent is pre-medicine/pre-dental/pre-veterinary medicine, consider 2 cr of Organic Chemistry Lab or BIOL221/221L Anatomy and Physiology I and BIOL222/222L Anatomy and Physiology II as electives

1See “Guide to Electives” on page 116 for list of choices.
ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP

PROVOST
Linda Rinker, Ed.D.
Executive Vice President for Academics and Provost
Ed.D. Columbia University
M.S.N. Villanova University
M.A. Kutztown University
B.S.E.D. West Chester State College

DEANS
Patty Brechbiel
Interim Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
Director of Academic Services - Grand Rapids Campus
M.A. Western Michigan University
B.A. Aquinas College

Karen Daley, Ph.D., R.N.
Dean, College of Health Professions
Ph.D. Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey
M.S.N. Troy State University
B.S.N. Villanova University

Susan Gunn, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Urban Education
Ph.D. University of Michigan
B.S. University of Michigan

Pamela R. Imperato, Ph.D.
Dean, Donald W. Maine College of Business and Dean, College of Technology
Ph.D. University of Nebraska-Lincoln
M.A. University of Massachusetts-Boston
B.S. Emmanuel College-Boston

VICE PROVOST
Irene Bembenista, D.M., CPA
Vice Provost for Assessment and Graduate Studies
D.M. University of Phoenix
M.M.S., B.A. Purdue University
Donald W. Maine
College of Business

The purpose of the Donald W. Maine College of Business is to provide Davenport University students with the foundations of ethical business and legal theory needed for successful navigation in today’s global, diversified marketplace. The objective for those students pursuing business and legal majors is to integrate these foundations, along with the practical applications of their specialized fields of study needed for professional excellence and certifications.

DEAN
Pamela R. Imperato, Ph.D.
Dean, Donald W. Maine College of Business and Dean, College of Technology
Ph.D. University of Nebraska-Lincoln
M.A. University of Massachusetts-Boston
B.S. Emmanuel College-Boston

ASSOCIATE DEANS
Jennifer Byron
Associate Dean for Online - Business and Technology and Competency-Based Master of Business Administration
M.B.A. Grand Valley State University
B.A. Alma College

Robert Clarkson, P.M.P
Associate Dean - Business and Technology
Department Chair - Sport Management
M.B.A. Regis University
B.S. Park College
B.S. University of the State of New York - Regents College

Margaret Mwenda, Ph.D.
Interim Associate Dean - Donald W. Maine College of Business
Department Chair - Management
Ph.D. University of Iowa
M.B.A. Governors State University
B.Ed. Kenyatta University

DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
Michael Carey
Department Chair - Marketing
MBA, EMBA, and MM Program Chair
M.B.A. Western Michigan University
B.S.B.A. Aquinas College

Barbara Craft, J.D.
Department Chair - Legal Studies
J.D. Thomas M. Cooley Law School
B.A. Western Michigan University

Debra Kiss, J.D., CMA, CPA, CIA, CFE
Department Chair - Accounting and Finance
J.D. Thomas M. Cooley Law School
M.B.A. Grand Valley State University
B.S. Aquinas College

ASSOCIATE DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
Sally Armstrong
Associate Department Chair - Business and Management Online
M.B.A. Davenport University
M.A., B.A. University of Bradford, U.K.

Misty Davis, J.D.
Associate Department Chair - Human Resource Management and Legal Studies
J.D. Thomas M. Cooley Law School

Linda Goulet Crosby
Associate Department Chair - Human Resource Management and Marketing Online
M.B.A., B.B.A. Western Michigan University

Lesley Gale
Associate Department Chair - Management
Lansing, Livonia, Traverse City and Warren Campuses
M.S. La Roche College
B.A. Bowling Green State University

James Gort, Ph.D.
Associate Department Chair - Management
Grand Rapids Campus
Ph.D. North Central University
M.M. Aquinas College
B.S. Calvin College

Rachael Hayes
Associate Department Chair - Accounting, Finance and Legal Studies Online
M.B.A. Michigan State University
B.S. Brigham Young University

Grant Lee
Associate Department Chair - Accounting
Grand Rapids Campus
M.A. Case Western Reserve University
B.A. Bethany College

Brian Moore
Associate Department Chair - Accounting and Finance
Livonia and Warren Campus
M.S.F. Walsh College
B.B.A. Western Michigan University

Lorely Polanco
Associate Department Chair - Marketing
Flint, Lansing, Livonia, Midland, Traverse City and Warren Campuses
M.B.A., B.A. Michigan State University

Steve Prawdzik
Associate Department Chair - Sport Management
Grand Rapids Campus
M.B.A., B.B.A. Western Michigan University

Thomas Price
Associate Department Chair - Finance
Grand Rapids Campus
M.B.A. Western Michigan University
B.A. Ferris State University

Dale Prondzinski, D.B.A.
Associate Department Chair - Accounting and Finance Online
D.B.A. Nova Southeastern University
M.B.A. University of Pennsylvania
M.A. Pepperdine University
B.S.Ed. University of North Dakota
Deborah Schoenwether  
Associate Department Chair - Management Online  
M.B.A. Baker College  
B.B.A. Davenport College

Larry Simpson, CPA  
Associate Department Chair - Accounting and Finance  
Flint, Lansing, Midland, and Saginaw Campuses  
M.B.A. Wright State University  
B.S. The Ohio State University

Todd Terry  
Associate Department Chair - Management  
Holland and Kalamazoo Campuses  
M.B.A. University of Phoenix  
B.B.A. Ferris State University

Tamara Vandenberg, C.M.A.  
Associate Department Chair - Accounting and Finance  
Holland, Kalamazoo and Traverse City Campuses  
M.B.A. Davenport University  
B.A. Hope College

James Young, Ph.D  
Associate Department Chair - Management  
Flint and Midland Campuses  
Ph.D. Capella University  
M.A. Central Michigan University  
B.S. Siena Heights University

FACULTY  
Jack D. Cichy, Ph.D., C.M.  
Management  
Ph.D. Michigan State University  
Ed.S., M.A., B.S. Central Michigan University

Scott Gumienny, C.P.A.  
Accounting  
M.B.A., B.B.A. Davenport University

College of Health Professions

The purpose of the College of Health Professions is to provide students with skills necessary for success in health-related careers, including skills related to the competencies required by the accrediting bodies that license or certify graduates of the programs. Students are able to synthesize the clinical and/or managerial skills of their selected programs in an ethical and legal manner. Students are prepared with the competencies necessary to work with diverse populations of clients and are eligible to apply for the appropriate licensure and/or certification examinations.

DEAN  
Karen Daley, Ph.D., R.N.  
Dean, College of Health Professions  
Ph.D. Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey  
M.S.N. Troy State University  
B.S.N. Villanova University

ASSOCIATE DEANS  
Thomas Hunt, Ph.D., R.H.I.A., CHTS-IM, FAHIMA  
Associate Dean - Health Information Management  
Ph.D. Indiana Institute of Technology  
M.B.A. Davenport University  
B.B.A. Cleary University

Kelly McCarron, Ed.D.  
Associate Dean for Online - Arts and Sciences and Health Professions  
Ed.D. Duquesne University  
M.Ed. Penn State University Park Campus

Linda Spang, J.D., MSB, EMT-P  
Associate Dean - Allied Health  
J.D. Thomas M. Cooley Law School  
M.S.B. Union Graduate College  
B.A. Purdue University

Amy Stahley, Ph.Dc., M.S.N., R.N.  
Interim Associate Dean - Nursing  
Department Chair - Nursing  
M.S.N., B.S.N. Ball State University
DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
Yvonne B. Alles, D.H.A
Department Chair - Allied Health
D.H.A. University of Phoenix
M.B.A., B.A. Davenport University

Susan Klappa, PT, Ph.D.
Department Chair/Program Director - Physical Therapy
Ph.D. University of Minnesota
M.P.T. St. Catherine University
M.A. University of Minnesota
B.A. Hamline University

Christy L.A. Nelson, Ph.D., OTR/L, F.A.O.T.A.
Department Chair - Occupational Therapy
Ph.D. University of Missouri - Columbia
M.S. University of Iowa
B.S. University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

Linda Sorensen, R.H.I.A., C.H.P.S.
Department Chair/Program Director - Health Information Management
M.P.A. University of Michigan
B.S. University of Detroit Mercy

ASSOCIATE DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
Kimberly A. Corsi, L.R.C.P., C.C.S.
Associate Department Chair/Program Director - Allied Health
Flint, Livonia, and Warren Campuses
M.S.A. Central Michigan University
B.S. Mercy College of Detroit

Patricia DeVoy, L.P.N., C.M.A. (AAMA), CPC
Associate Department Chair - Health Information Management
Ed. Specialist, M.A. Eastern Michigan University
B.S. Madonna University

Jeanne Donnelly, Ph.D., R.H.I.A.
Associate Department Chair/Program Director - Health Informatics and Information Management
Global Campus
Ph.D. Saint Louis University
M.B.A., B.S. Saint Louis University

Suzanne Garman, R.N.
Associate Department Chair/Program Director - Allied Health
Program Director - Medical Assisting and Grand Rapids Campus
M.A. Western Michigan University
B.S.N. Northern Michigan University

Jean Gordon, Ph.D., M.S.N., R.N.
Associate Department Chair - Nursing
MSN - Global Campus
Ph.D. Nova Southeastern University
M.S.N. Kaplan University
B.S.N. University of Miami

Shannon Krolkowski, M.S.N., R.N.
Associate Department Chair - Nursing
Midland Campus
M.S.N. University of Phoenix
B.S.N. Saginaw Valley State University

Kelli Leask, M.S.N., R.N.
Associate Department Chair - BSN-C - Global Campus
M.S.N. Michigan State University
B.S.N. Grand Valley State University

Susan Offenbecker, M.S.N., R.N.
Associate Department Chair - Nursing
Grand Rapids Campus
M.S.N. Walden University
B.S. Ferris State University

Regina Pierce, Ph.D., R.N.
Associate Department Chair - Health Care Management
Global Campus
Ph.D. Wayne State University
M.S., B.S. Wayne State University

Aleta Pillai, Ph.D., M.S.N., R.N.
Associate Department Chair - Nursing
Lansing Campus
Ph.D. Capella University
M.S.N., B.S.N. University of Phoenix

Marybeth Pieri-Smith, R.H.I.A., C.C.S.-P., C.P.C., C.M.A.
Associate Department Chair - Allied Health - Global Campus
M.B.A., B.S. Davenport University
B.S. Grand Valley State University

Andrea Shaw, M.S.N., R.N.
Associate Department Chair - Nursing
Warren Campus
M.S.N. University of Phoenix
B.S.N. University of Detroit Mercy
B.A. Wayne State University

Megan Tober, R.H.I.A.
Associate Department Chair - Health Information Management Online
M.B.A. Davenport University
B.S., B.S. Ferris State University

Rebecca Ventura, M.S.N., R.N.
Associate Department Chair/Program Director - Allied Health
Program Director - Medical Assisting
Lansing and Midland Campuses
M.S.N. University of Phoenix
B.S.N. University of Texas Health Science Center

FACULTY
Erika Bailey, R.H.I.A.
Health Information Management
M.B.A., B.S. Davenport University

Angela Berg, M.S.N., R.N.
Nursing
M.S.N. - F.N.P. Michigan State University
B.S.N. Grand Valley State University

Amanda Binge, M.S.N., R.N.
Simulation Lab and Clinical Coordinator, Nursing
M.S.N., B.S.N. Oakland University

Janine Blakeslee, M.S.N., R.N., CCRN, CNE
M.S.N. Michigan State University
B.S. Ferris State University

Cheire Blondin, M.S.N., R.N.
Nursing
M.S.N. Michigan State University
B.S.N. Grand Valley State University

Deborah Bosworth, M.S.N., R.N.
Simulation Lab and Clinical Coordinator
M.S.N. University of Phoenix
B.S.N. Grand Valley State University
College of Technology

The purpose of the College of Technology is to provide students with the skills necessary to succeed in technologically-oriented careers. Students are able to integrate technology into their careers and adapt as that technology evolves. Students will incorporate business and foundational skills into their programs and be prepared to complete appropriate certification requirements.

DEAN
Pamela R. Imperato, Ph.D.
Dean, Donald W. Maine College of Business and Dean, College of Technology
Ph.D. University of Nebraska-Lincoln
M.A. University of Massachusetts-Boston
B.S. Emmanuel College-Boston

ASSOCIATE DEAN
Jennifer Byron
Associate Dean for Online - Business and Technology and Competency-Based Master of Business Administration
M.B.A. Grand Valley State University
B.A. Alma College

Robert Clarkson, P.M.P
Associate Dean - Business and Technology
Department Chair - Sport Management
M.B.A. Regis University
B.S. Park College
B.S. University of the State of New York - Regents College

DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
Lonnie Decker, Ph.D., CCNP, CCNA
Security
Department Chair - Networking, Security and Information Assurance, and M.S.I.A.
Ph.D. Capella University
M.S. Central Michigan University
B.S. Michigan Technological University

Sarah Brooks, M.S.N., R.N.
M.S.N. Walden University
B.S.N. Davenport University

Beverly Cook, M.S.N., R.N.
M.S.N. Lake Superior State University
B.S.N. University of Phoenix

Deanna Dubay, M.S.N., R.N.
Nursing
M.S.N. Walden University
B.S.N. University of Phoenix

Renita Elder-Robinson, M.S.N., R.N.
Veteran Nurse Coordinator - On Active Duty
M.S.N., B.S.N. University of Phoenix

Kimberly Garza, M.S.N., R.N.
Nursing
M.S.N., B.S.N. Ferris State University

Michelle Hagstrom, M.S.N., R.N.
Nursing
M.S.N. University of Phoenix
B.S.N. Mercy College of Nursing Detroit

Joanne Harrison, M.S.N., R.N.
Nursing
M.S.N. University of Phoenix
B.S.N. Mercy College of Nursing Detroit

Margaret Hovey, M.S.N., R.N.
M.S.N., B.S.N. Kaplan University

Theresa Leto, D.H.S, M.O.T, OTR/L
Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy
D.H.S. University of Indianapolis
M.O.T., B.S. University of Findlay

Monica Leverette, D.N.P., M.S.N.-NP
Interim Veteran Nurse Coordinator
D.N.P., M.S.N.-NP Brandman University
B.S.N. University of Phoenix

Sharon Long, M.S.N., R.N., F.N.P.-B.C.
Nursing
M.S.N. Michigan State University
B.S.N. Wayne State University

Amanda Metzler, R.H.I.A.
Health Information Management
M.S. University of Tennessee
B.S. Ferris State University

Susan D. Owens, M.S., OTR/L
Academic Fieldwork Coordinator
Occupational Therapy
M.S. University of Michigan
B.S. Eastern Michigan University

Margaret Smith, M.S.N., R.N.
Nursing
M.S.N. University of Phoenix
B.S.N. Ferris State University

Vickie Welton, M.S.N., R.N.
Simulation Lab and Clinical Coordinator
M.S.N. Walden
B.S.N. Kellogg Community Hospital

Lynette Zigo, M.S.N.-NP, R.N.
Nursing
M.S.N. Oakland University
B.S.N. Mercy College of Nursing Detroit
Gabriela Ziegler  
Department Chair - Computer Information Science  
M.S. Michigan State University  
Specialization IS Universidad Católica Andrés Bello, Venezuela  
B.S. Universidad Católica Andrés Bello, Venezuela

ASSOCIATE DEPARTMENT CHAIRS  
Richard Comden, MCP, A+  
Associate Department Chair - Networking Technology and Security and Information Assurance Online  
M.S. Indiana University  
B.S. Grace College

Linda LeSage, P.M.P  
Associate Department Chair - Computer Information Science  
Lettinga, Holland, and Traverse City Campuses  
M.B.A. Grand Valley State University  
B.S. Central Michigan University

Antonio McCutchen  
Associate Department Chair - Networking and Security and Information Assurance Grand Rapids, Holland, and Kalamazoo Campuses  
M.A. Spring Arbor University  
B.B.A. Davenport University

Vivianne Moore, D.M.  
Associate Department Chair - Computer Information Science  
Global Campus  
D.M. University of Phoenix  
M.S. University of Phoenix

James Veneziano  
Associate Department Chair - Computer Information Science, Networking, Security and Information Assurance Flint, Lansing, and Midland Campuses  
M.B.A. Davenport University  
B.A. The Ohio State University

FACULTY  
A. Peter Anderson, CCNP, CCDP, CCSP, CCDA  
Networking Technology  
M.T.M. Keller Graduate School of Management  
B.S. Concordia College

Denton Bobeldyk, CCIE  
Computer Information Science  
M.S., B.S. Grand Valley State University

Bruce Collins  
Computer Information Science  
M.S. Ferris State University  
B.A. Southern Illinois University

Ronald Draayer, ABCP  
Networking Technology and Security and Information Assurance  
M.S. Ferris State University  
M.M. Aquinas College  
B.A. Calvin College

Brian Kowalczk, Ph.D.  
Computer Information Science  
Ph.D. Nova Southeastern University  
M.S. Nova Southeastern University  
B.S. Adrian College

Mark McKinnon, CCE, GCFA  
M.S. Grand Valley State University

50 davenport.edu
Sharon Sutliff, D.C.
Interim Department Chair - Science
Associate Department Chair - Science
Livonia and Warren Campuses
D.C. Sherman College of Chiropractic
B.A. Virginia Commonwealth University

ASSOCIATE DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
Stephen Bacinski
Associate Department Chair - Mathematics
Grand Rapids Campus
M.S. Western Michigan University
B.S. Grand Valley State University

Charles Bunker
Associate Department Chair - Science
Grand Rapids, Holland, and Kalamazoo Campuses
M.S. Bowling Green State University
B.S. Grand Valley State University

Colleen Coughlin, Ph.D., J.D.
Associate Department Chair - Humanities and Social Sciences
Grand Rapids and Traverse City Campuses
Ph.D. Bowling Green State University
J.D. Indiana University School of Law
M.S. Minnesota State University
B.A. Wells College

Deborah Frank
Associate Department Chair - Mathematics
Lansing Campus
M.S. Miami University
M.S. Michigan State University
B.S Cedarville University

David Gillespie, Ph.D.
Associate Department Chair - Humanities and Social Sciences
Livonia, Midland, and Warren Campuses
Ph.D. Wayne State University
M.A. Central Michigan University
B.A. Michigan State University

Kathleen Gromilovitz
Associate Department Chair - Mathematics and Sciences Online
M.E.A. Virginia Tech University
B.S. Penn State University

Chris Hamstra, Ph.D.
Associate Department Chair - English and Communications
Grand Rapids and Holland Campuses
Ph.D. Regent University
M.A. Western Michigan University
B.A. Calvin College

Melissa Haswell
Associate Department Chair - Science
Flint, Lansing, and Midland Campuses
M.S., M.A. Central Michigan University
B.S. Alma College

Karen Jacobsen, Ph.D.
Associate Department Chair - English and Communications
Ph.D. University of Arkansas
M.A. South Dakota State University
B.A. Augustana College

Nora King
Associate Department Chair - English and Communications Online
M.A. DePaul University
B.A. Michigan State University

Gerald G. Nyambane, Ph.D.
Interim Program Director - Master of Science in Data Analytics
Associate Department Chair - Humanities and Social Sciences
Grand Rapids Campus
Ph.D. Michigan State University
M.S. Michigan State University
B.Sc. Egerton University, Kenya

Robert Shubitowski
Associate Department Chair - Humanities and Social Sciences Online
Humanities and Social Sciences
M.A., B.S. Western Michigan University

Angela Smith
Associate Department Chair - English and Communications
Flint, Midland, and Traverse City Campuses
M.A. Eastern Michigan University
B.A. Saginaw Valley State University

Tamara Stachowicz, Ph.D.
Associate Department Chair - Humanities and Social Sciences
Holland, Kalamazoo, and Lansing Campuses
Ph.D. Antioch University
M.A. Antioch University
B.S. Spring Arbor University

John Suttkus
Associate Department Chair - Mathematics
Livonia, Warren, and Traverse City Campuses
M.A. Wayne State University
B.S. Oakland University
B.S. University of Central Florida

FACULTY
Karen Clark, D.C.
Science
D.C. National College of Chiropractic
B.S. National College of Chiropractic
B.S. Michigan Technological University

Kristyne Baumgarten
Science Lab Coordinator
M.S. Western Michigan University
B.S. Michigan State University

Leah Cook
Science Lab Coordinator
M.S. Eastern Michigan University
B.S. Central Michigan University

Suzanne Gut
English and English as a Second Language
M.S. Nova Southeastern University
B.A. Valparaiso University

Karen Clark, D.C.
Science
Jodi Hicks, Ph.D.
Director First Year Experience
Ph.D. Capella University
M.A. Western Michigan University
B.A. Hope College

Alexander Israetel, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Ph.D. Russian Academy of Sciences
M.S. Turkmen State University

Joe LaMontagne
Mathematics
M.Ed. University of Missouri-Columbia
B.S. Northern Michigan University

Melissa Lewis
English
M.F.A. New England College
B.A. Albion College

Gina Mezzano
English and Communications
M.A. Central Michigan University
B.A. Saginaw Valley State University

Diane Salinas
Mathematics
M.S. Western Michigan University
B.S. Michigan Technological University

Amy Scheerhorn
Mathematics
M.S. Grand Valley State University
B.S. Lake Superior State University

William Schram
Science Lab Coordinator
M.S., B.S. Wayne State University
B.B.A. Baker College

Neil Shepard, Ph.D.
Humanities and Social Sciences
Ph.D. Bowling Green State University
M.A. California State University-Fullerton
B.A. University of Maryland-Baltimore County

Naim Saiti, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Ph.D. Michigan State University
M.Math. Bachelor University Belgrade

Wayne Sneath, Ph.D.
English and Social Sciences
Program Director - Experiential Learning
Ph.D. Bowling Green State University
M.A. Miami University
B.A. St. John Fisher College

Therese Tomaszek, Ph.D.
Humanities and Social Sciences
Ph.D. Florida State University
M.A. Michigan State University
B.A. Aquinas College

Sharon R. Vriend-Robinette, Ph.D.
Humanities and Social Sciences
Ph.D. Bowling Green State University
M.A. Bowling Green State University
B.A. Calvin College

Lee D. Witt, Ph.D.
Mathematics
Ph.D. Western Michigan University
M.S., B.S. Western Michigan University

Sabrina Zoppa
Humanities and Social Sciences
M.A. Western Michigan University
B.S. Northern Michigan University
CAMPUS LEADERSHIP

CAMPUS DIRECTORS

Alyssa Irani
Interim Campus Director - Traverse City
B.A.S. Davenport University

Paul Beasley
Campus Director - Livonia Campus
M.B.A. Davenport University
B.B.A. Eastern Michigan University

Terri Cardon-Weiss
Co-Interim Campus Director
Advisor

Susan Crkovski
Executive Campus Director - Warren Campus
B.B.A. Davenport University

Greg Foster
Campus Director - Holland Campus
M.B.A., B.B.A. Davenport University

Twynette Mixon, LLCP
Campus Director - Flint Campus
M.A. Oakland University
B.S. Rochester College

Susan Porrett
Executive Campus Director - Lansing Campus
M.S. Central Michigan
B.A. Olivet College

Denise Derr
Co-Interim Campus Director - Midland Campus
Senior Advisor
B.A. Alma College

Kathy Stewart
Campus Director - Kalamazoo Campus
M.B.A., B.B.A. Davenport University

DIRECTORS OF ACADEMIC SERVICES

Patty BrechbieI
Director of Academic Services - Grand Rapids Campus
Interim Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
M.A. Western Michigan University
B.A. Aquinas College

Barbara Huston
Director of Academic Services - Global Campus and Traverse City
M.B.A., B.B.A. Davenport University

CAMPUS ASSOCIATE DEPARTMENT CHAIRS

Kimberly A. Corsi, L.R.C.P., C.C.S.
Campus Associate Department Chair - Livonia Campus
Associate Department Chair/Program Director - Allied Health
Flint, Livonia, and Warren Campuses
M.S.A. Central Michigan University
B.S. Mercy College of Detroit

Melissa Haswell
Campus Associate Department Chair - Midland Campus
Associate Department Chair - Science
Flint, Lansing, and Midland Campuses
M.S., M.A. Central Michigan University
B.S. Alma College

Regina Pierce, Ph.D., R.N.
Campus Associate Department Chair – Lansing Campus
Ph.D. Wayne State University
M.S., B.S. Wayne State University

Shubhada Sagdeo
Campus Associate Department Chair - Kalamazoo Campus
M.S., B.S. Institute of Science, Nagpur, India

Larry Simpson, CPA
Campus Associate Department Chair - Lansing Campus
Associate Department Chair - Accounting and Finance
Flint, Lansing, and Midland Campuses
M.B.A. Wright State University
B.S. The Ohio State University

CAMPUS ASSOCIATE DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
ADMISSIONS

General Admissions

Davenport University grants admission to students who are motivated to work for a degree and whose academic achievements demonstrate they are prepared to succeed in a university curriculum and graduate.

Our students choose Davenport as their best opportunity to prepare for careers in business, technology, and health professions. We offer a high-tech learning environment, cutting-edge programs, accomplished and “real-world” professors, and strong links to the business community.

If you are serious about completing a quality, practical, career-oriented education, Davenport University is committed to your success.

You may call toll-free 1-800-686-1600 to speak with a representative regarding admission to the University. Our representatives are prepared to discuss how Davenport can best meet your individual needs and the wide variety of programs available, provide information about other support services available to students, and assist you with the application process. You may also apply for admission online at www.davenport.edu/apply.

University Admissions reviews all applications on a rolling basis. The applicant’s official transcripts, test scores, involvement, and program will be considered in the admissions decision. Admission requirements, criteria, and guidelines are applied equally to all students, including “home-schooled” students.

A review of the academic credentials will consist of all high school/college-level coursework and all available standardized test scores.

Applicants for non-credit academic programs may be admitted without meeting any of the above requirements with special permission from the University, but are not eligible for Title IV financial aid funds.

For more information on specific scores or assessment criteria, please contact a Davenport University Admission Representative.

Except for reasons prohibited by applicable discrimination laws, students may be excluded from admission or dismissed from Davenport University at any time for reasons considered appropriate by the University.

The University has the right to deny admission to any student who is in default on any Title IV HEA loans, which include the Subsidized Stafford Loan, Unsubsidized Stafford Loan, Perkins Loan, and/or PLUS Loan.

Davenport University has a policy of nondiscrimination regarding students on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, sex, gender, sexual orientation, veteran status, age, and religion in the administration of its admissions policies, educational policies, scholarship and loan programs, and other school-administered programs. Davenport also maintains a policy of nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap in regard to admission or employment and access to programs or activities. In addition, the University does not discriminate on the basis of sex in its educational programs, activities, or employment policies as required by Title IX of the 1972 Educational Amendments.

Admissions Process

Undergraduate Application

First-Time College Student

1. Submit an official application, plus a $25 non-refundable application fee at www.davenport.edu/apply.
2. Provide official transcripts (one of the following):
   a. Official high school transcript documenting the date of graduation from a regionally accredited high school
   b. Documentation from a home-school agency, local school district, state Department of Education, or notarized transcript of high school courses taken, with grades
   c. Official GED scores
3. Official test scores (one of the following):
   a. Qualifying ACT* or SAT* score
   b. Qualifying COMPASS or Accuplacer scores

A student who meets his or her state’s requirements for home schooling at the secondary-school level has the academic qualification necessary for Title IV eligibility. Completion of a home-schooling program at secondary level may be self-certified. A student must show a high school diploma, the equivalent of a high school diploma, or an alternate to a high school diploma. High school diploma equivalents are a General Education Development Certificate (GED) or a state-certified diploma received after passing a state-recognized exam that is recognized as the equivalent of a high school diploma.

Transfer College Student:

1. Submit an official application, plus a $25 non-refundable application fee at www.davenport.edu/apply.
2. Provide official transcripts (one of the following):
   a. College transcript showing successful completion of transferable college-level math and English
   b. Official high school transcript documenting the date of graduation from a regionally accredited high school
   c. Official GED scores
3. Qualifying test scores (one of the following):
   a. Qualifying ACT* or SAT* score
   b. Qualifying COMPASS or Accuplacer scores

Unofficial college/university transcripts may be reviewed to determine eligibility for admission. If acceptance is granted based on that review the student will be allowed to register for classes for one semester. Registration will be prohibited for any subsequent semesters until the official college/university transcripts are on file.

*Prospective students without ACT scores, SAT scores, or approved college credit must take a standard assessment as arranged by a university representative.
Prospective students that have been convicted of a felony or certain misdemeanors will not be able to participate as a student at most practicum sites, will not be able to complete most certification and licensing exams, and will find that gainful employment in most health care settings will not be possible. Students are advised to refer to the College of Health Professions Student Handbook for more information.

Admission to the Medical Assisting Program

Admission to the University is not admission to the Medical Assisting program. Students wishing to enter the Medical Assisting program should indicate their intention when first applying for enrollment at Davenport University. To be admitted to the Medical Assisting program, the student must meet the following criteria:

1. Application to Davenport University indicating the Pre-Health Medical Assisting program
2. Completion of ENGL109 and MATH125
3. Completion of the following pre-Medical Assisting courses: BIOL115, BIOL116, HLTH101, HLTH110 and HLTH220
4. Students should work with their advisor to submit verification to the appropriate Medical Assisting Program Director/Associate Chair for Allied Health that all criteria have been met
5. Complete and sign the Limited Enrollment Form for Medical Assistant program
6. Criminal background check. Anyone with a criminal background, especially a person convicted of a felony and/or most misdemeanors, may be unable to enter into and complete his or her professional practicum and thus graduate from the DU Medical Assisting program. The professional practicum host site, in cooperation with the DU College of Health Professions, determines suitability for placement. Students are advised to speak with a Medical Assisting Associate Department Chair/Program Director if they have any questions. In addition, a person with a criminal background may not be eligible to sit for the certification examination in Medical Assisting offered through the American Association of Medical Assisting (AAMA). The AAMA determines if a person with a criminal history will be eligible to sit for the certification exam.
7. Drug screening. At the time of the criminal background check, drug testing occurs. Any student using illegal substances will be subject to Davenport University policy as it relates to this matter. See the College of Health Professions Student Handbook for more information.

Re-Entry to the Medical Assisting Program

In order to ensure patient safety and satisfactory practice, students who stop-out for more than 12 months will be required to repeat the appropriate MEDA prefix courses as a condition of re-entry.

Admission to the Nursing Program

Admission to the University is not admission to or acceptance into the Nursing Program. Students wishing to enter the Nursing Program should indicate their intention when first applying for enrollment at Davenport University. Students must be formally admitted to the Nursing Program to enroll in any course that is designated with the prefix NURS. Requirements include the following:

1. For the diploma in practical nursing (PN) seats are limited; entry is competitive and based on the following:
   ■ Official college transcript from all colleges/universities attended
   ■ Minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale is strongly recommended
   ■ Two letters of professional recommendation
   ■ An assessment of learning exam (English, math, reading, and science) is required. Davenport is currently utilizing the TEAS® V Test of Essential Academic Skills for this assessment.
   ■ A brief personal essay (450 words or less) which addresses the required topic.

   Students are encouraged to submit an application for admission to the diploma in practical nursing program during the open enrollment period each year. Check the Davenport University website for the most current information on the
deadlines for application to the practical nursing diploma program.

2. For the BSN Pre-Licensure Program seats are limited; entry is competitive and based on the following:
   - Official college transcript from all colleges/universities attended
   - Minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale is strongly recommended
   - Two letters of professional recommendation
   - An assessment of learning exam (English, math, reading, and science) is required. Davenport is currently utilizing the TEAS® V Test of Essential Academic Skills for this assessment.
   - A brief personal essay (450 words or less) which addresses the required topic.

Students are encouraged to submit an application for admission to the BSN Pre-Licensure nursing program during the open enrollment periods each year. Check the Davenport University website for the most current information on the deadlines for application to the BSN Pre-Licensure program.

3. For the BSN-RN Completion Program, entry is based on the following:
   - Submission of a current unencumbered, unrestricted RN license
   - Submission of official transcripts from previous nursing program and all previously attended colleges/universities
   - Associate degree or diploma in nursing with a minimum of 60 semester hours, including liberal arts and sciences
   - Minimum of a 2.5 GPA or higher on a 4.0 scale in previous nursing program
   - Two letters of professional recommendation
   - A brief personal essay (450 words or less) which addresses the required topic.
   - Completion of criminal background check and drug screening (can be completed 1st semester of attendance in HLTH101S)

Admission to the BSN-RN Completion Program is considered on a rolling basis when all the application materials have been received. If selected for admission, the RN will be granted “Advanced Standing”, contact the Nursing Advisor for details.

All requirements listed above must be met before you will be considered for admission to the program of your choice.

To obtain nursing admission materials and gain assistance in completing the application process, please see the Nursing Advisor at your campus or visit our website at www.davenport.edu.

If you have been convicted of a felony or certain misdemeanors, this may preclude you from participating as a student in some clinical sites, and you may not be allowed to take the NCLEX examination—the state board licensing examination for nursing.

Transfer Credit for the PN or BSN Pre-Licensure:

Transfer science courses must have had a lab component to be considered equivalent. Science courses had to have been taken within the last five years and students should have received a minimum of a C or better grade in order for them to be accepted for transfer. Transfer of any course equivalent to Davenport University NURS prefixed courses is considered on a case by case basis but generally must have been completed within one year of application to DU’s Nursing program. Nursing students must meet the residency requirement for graduation from Davenport University.

Withdrawal from the Nursing Program

Nursing students who withdraw or are unable to progress may seek readmission by reapplying in writing to the Associate Department Chair of Nursing at your campus. Students seeking readmission may be required to pass various assessments to ensure the continued command of previously learned material. Students who are unable to pass these assessments will be required to repeat certain courses as a condition of readmission.

Students stopping out of the nursing program for more than one year are subject to completion of the full application for the admission process and repeating the Nursing Program from the beginning.

Nursing students should refer to the Nursing Program Student Handbook for further explanation of the policies and procedures of the Nursing Program.

Admission as a Dual Enrollment Student

Michigan students enrolled in courses at Davenport University via the Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act are permitted to register through the entirety of their participation in dual enrollment programs providing they have met the state of Michigan requirements for participation. High school students may attend the University when they provide written permission from their high school principal or legal guardian. The student is subject to all policies, procedures, fees, and tuition costs of the University.

Admission as a Middle College Student

Students accepted into the Middle College program have entered into a partnership between the school district and Davenport University. Middle College students are permitted to register through the entirety of their participation in the middle college program providing they have met the requirements for participation. High school students may attend the University when they provide written permission from their high school principal or legal guardian. The student is subject to all policies, procedures, fees, and tuition costs of the University.

Admission as a Guest Student

A student in good standing at another college or university in the State of Michigan may be admitted as a guest student. This student assumes the responsibility of determining whether or not the courses taken at Davenport University apply to the student’s program of study at his or her home institution. A separate guest
application must be submitted for each semester that the guest student attends Davenport University. The standard MACRAO (Michigan Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers) application can be obtained from the institution awarding the guest student his or her degree.

Admission for International Students

International Student Admissions

International Undergraduate Application
1. Submit an official application, plus a US $50.00 non-refundable application fee at www.davenport.edu/apply.
2. Official high school or college/university transcripts.
   a. High School Graduate: Diploma with 2.0 GPA or higher on 4.0 scale and ACT/SAT/Accuplacer scores
   b. College Transfers: 15 or more transferable credits

All international transcripts (except Canadian Colleges and Universities, and partner institutions) must have a course by course evaluation completed from a NACES member: www.naces.org. High School graduates from Kenya, Ghana & Nigeria can provide a certified/notarized copy of National Examination Results.
3. English Proficiency (within last 2 years):
   a. Waiver countries - English official language
   b. US High School Graduation
   c. Transfer College English and Math credits
   d. ACT 18+ Reading & English | 16-17 English courses required
   e. SAT 510+ Verbal | 480+ English courses required
   f. IELTS 6.5+ | 5-6 English courses required
   g. TOEFL 61+ | 37-60 English courses required
   h. Accuplacer – Contact admissions representative
4. Submit original financial support documents
   a. Financial Support Form
   b. Bank letter/statement issued within 6 months of intended enrollment date
   c. Scholarship/financial aid letters
5. Submit a copy of passport photo
6. SEVIS transfer form, US transfers only

Once admitted, international students will be issued an acceptance letter and Form I-20 (Certificate of Eligibility), which they must submit to the U.S. embassy (or consulate) in their home country if a visa is required to apply for an F1 (student) visa. To maintain their F1 status, students must be enrolled full-time, in accordance with USCIS (United States Citizenship and Immigration Services) requirements. The International Office provides students specific guidelines regarding USCIS requirements.

International Admission to Online Programs

Davenport University also offers complete degree programs online. International students wishing to pursue their education in this way do not need USCIS documents or a student visa since they can take all classes without physically entering the United States. Information about being an online student at Davenport University can be found at http://www.davenport.edu/davenport-university-online.

Admission as a Transfer Student

Those applying as transfer students who wish to have credits from another college evaluated and applied to the Davenport degree must have an official transcript sent to the Registrar’s Office. Transfer applicants with a bachelor’s degree from another institution may earn a second bachelor’s degree from Davenport University, provided the curriculum at Davenport University is substantially different from the curriculum involved in the first degree.

Regardless of the number of credits accepted from other institutions, all transfer students must meet Davenport’s minimum residency requirements.

Policies and Procedures which make Davenport University Transfer Friendly

Davenport University:
- Has articulation agreements with all State of Michigan community colleges. These articulations show how every program offered at the community college fits with a DU degree. Some community college degrees are paired with multiple DU degrees.
- Has a State wide articulation with all Michigan Career and Technical Education centers as well as many individual program articulations with those same institutions
- Has extensive articulation agreements with Michigan high schools
- Accepts all previously earned college level credit that was successfully completed with a C or better grade
- Will accept in transfer any college level course for which a passing grade was achieved if the student has a completed associates or bachelor’s degree from that institution
- Honors all American Council on Education (ACE) approved credit from all branches of the armed services
- Includes in its undergraduate catalog each year a list professional certifications pre-approved for credit by each College and will review any other certifications presented for potential awarding of credit
- Will review all professional licenses and training programs for potential awarding of credit
- Honors articulated high school and career technical education credit from our partnership community colleges if that credit is part of a completed associate degree
- Allows students to appeal the transfer credit equivalency if additional information is available regarding actual course content and learning outcomes

Michigan Transfer Agreement

The Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) replaced the MACRAO agreement and took effect for students beginning fall 2014. Students who attended prior to fall 2014 will be able to complete the existing MACRAO agreement until the end of summer 2019.
The Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) is designed to facilitate transfer of general education requirements between institutions. One of the guiding principles of the agreement is to promote transparency among institutions and ensure accurate transfer information for students.

A student must successfully complete at least 30 credits, with at least a 2.0 in each course, to fulfill the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). Credits from students who have attended previous institutions will be evaluated and recorded as meeting ‘MTA’ requirements and Davenport University’s general education requirements, as long their home institutions considered those courses to satisfy general education requirements. A student must earn at least one credit-bearing course at any college or university to have the ‘MTA Satisfied’ posted on their transcript.

**Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) Requirements**

1. A second course in English Composition or 1 course in Communications
2. 1 Course in Mathematics
3. 2 Courses in Social Sciences (from two disciplines)
4. 2 Courses in Humanities and Fine Arts (from two disciplines excluding studio and performance classes)
5. 2 Courses in Natural Sciences including one with laboratory experience (from two disciplines)

View the Davenport University list of approved courses that will meet the MTA category requirements at www.davenport.edu/mta.

For additional information on the MTA or MACRAO please contact the Director of Transfer Articulation at 616-742-1718.

### Admission with Advanced Credit through Articulation

The University maintains articulation agreements with area high schools and career/technical centers. Through these agreements, students may be admitted into selected second-level college courses. Students interested in obtaining advanced standing through high school articulation agreements should contact the Admission Office for more information.

### Military/Veterans’ Information

Davenport University has a team of current and prior-service military staff, who know first-hand how to navigate VA and other military benefits and resources. For those interested in returning to school, please visit http://www.davenport.edu/military for more information.

Those eligible to receive educational benefits through the Veterans Administration must complete the Veterans Online Application (VONAPP) through the VA. These forms are available at the GI Bill website, http://vabenefits.vba.va.gov/vonapp. Applicants who are unsure of eligibility for benefits should contact VA Education Benefits at 1-888-GIBILL-1 (1-888-442-4551).

Those using any military and/or veteran education benefits are also strongly encouraged to contact one of Davenport’s Military & Veteran Admissions Counselors at 1 (855) 382-3446. Speaking with a Military & Veteran Admission Counselor is especially important for those who will be using any chapter of the GI Bill or Military Tuition Assistance (TA).

Current military and veterans should have transcripts and/or documentation of all prior military training and experience sent directly to the Registrar’s Office for evaluation and possible awarding of University credit.

### Non-collegiate Credit Options

The University will grant credit for the following nontraditional credit options under prescribed conditions. Students should consult an Advisor or the Registrar’s Office for additional guidelines and procedures.

**Advanced Placement Exams (AP)**
The University will, under prescribed conditions, grant credit for the Advanced Placement Exams (AP) subject examinations that are administered by the College Board.

**College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB)**
Advanced credit will be granted when the student earns qualifying scores on the Advanced Placement tests of the College Entrance Examination Board.

**College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)**
The University will, under prescribed conditions, grant credit for the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) subject examinations that are administered by the College Board.

**Corporate/Non-collegiate Training**
Based on the recommendation of the National Program on Non-collegiate Sponsored Instruction and/or the American Council on Education (ACE), credit may be granted for educational programs sponsored by non-collegiate organizations (labor, government, business, associations, private training organizations).

**DSST (formerly DANTES) Examination Program**
The University will, under prescribed conditions, grant credit for the DSST Examination Program that is administered by the Educational Testing Service.

**International Baccalaureate (IB)**
The University will, under prescribed conditions, grant credit for the International Baccalaureate (IB) program when qualifying scores are achieved.

**Military Service Training**
The University recognizes learning gained from specialized training and experiences in the military service. A timely evaluation will be done using the American Council on Education’s (ACE) Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services. Credits will be applied to the student’s degree program as substantiated by appropriate military records submitted to the Registrar’s Office.

**Proficiency Examination Program (ACT-PEP)**
The University will, under prescribed conditions, grant credit for the Proficiency Examination Program (PEP) examinations that are administered by the American College Testing Program (ACT).
Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC)
The University is an institutional member of SOC and meets all SOC criteria in awarding degrees to servicemembers and veterans. Students should contact the Registrar's Office for further information.

Professional Certifications/Licenses
Credit may be granted upon receipt of certain professional certifications/licenses. Those who feel this may apply should consult an Advisor or the Registrar’s Office for additional information.

College of Business Credit for Professional Certifications

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BANKING (AIB)

- AIB Principle of Finance: FINC220 Money and Banking: Treasury Management Focus
- AIB Analyzing Financial: General Finance Credit
- AIB Financial Accounting: ACCT200 Accounting Basics for Managers

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL BOOKKEEPERS

- Certified Bookkeeper: ACCT201 Accounting Foundations I

AMERICAN PRODUCTION AND INVENTORY CONTROL SOCIETY (APICS)

- Certified in Integrated Resource Management (CIRM)
  - Certified Resource Improvement Manager: 6 Business elective credits
  - Delivering Products and Services: MGMT413 Supply Chain Mgmt
    - Paired with: Enterprise Concepts & Fundamentals
  - Designing Products and Proc.: 3 Business elective credits
    - Paired with: Identifying and Creating Demand
  - Integrated Enterprise Mgmt: 2 Business elective credits

- Certified in Production and Inventory Control (CPIM)
  - Certified Production and Inventory Manager: MGMT413 + 2 Business elective credits
  - Basics of Supply Chain Mgmt: MGMT413 Supply Chain Mgmt
  - Detailed Scheduling and Planning: 2 Business elective credits
  - Execution and Control of Operations: 2 Business elective credits
  - Master Planning of Resources: 2 Business elective credits
  - Strategic Mgmt of Resources: MGMT413 Supply Chain Mgmt

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY

- Certified Quality Manager: MGMT412 + 5 Business elective credits
- Certified Quality Auditor: MGMT412 Quality Management
- Certified Quality Improvement Assoc.: MGMT412 Quality Management
- Certified Quality Engineer: MGMT412 Quality Management
- Certified Quality Technician: MGMT412 Quality Management

FINANCIAL INDUSTRY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

- Investment Company Products/Variable Contract: FINC215 Investment Planning
  - FINC222 Behavioral Finance
- Representative Qualification: FINC230 Financial Planning and Insurance
- Exam (Series 6): FINC301 Retirement Plan/Employee Benefits

H & R BLOCK

- H & R Block Income Tax Course: ACCT315 Federal Taxation I

JACKSON-HEWITT TAX SERVICE

- Jackson-Hewitt Basic Income Tax Courses (BIT1-3): ACCT315 Federal Taxation I

HUMAN RESOURCE CERTIFICATION INSTITUTE (HRCI) (FOUNDED BY SHRM)

- Professional in HR (PHR): HRMG213 Human Resource Mgmt
- Senior Professional in HR (SPHR): HRMG213 Human Resource Mgmt
- Global Professional in HR (GPHR): HRMG350 Training for Organizations

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL MANAGERS (JAMES MADISON UNIV.)

- Certified Manager Certification (CM): MGMT211 Management Foundations

INSTITUTE OF SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

- Certified Purchasing Manager: MGMT413 + 6 Business elective credits
- Accredited Purchasing Professional: MGMT413 + 1 Business elective credit

INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL EDUCATION (IFE)

The University will grant transfer credit for appropriate IFE courses.

College of Technology Credit for Professional Certifications

ADOBE

- BITS301 Image Editing Applications
- Adobe Certified Expert (ACE) Photoshop® CS6, or Adobe Certified Expert (ACE) Photoshop® CC
- BITS302 Graphic Illustration Software
- Adobe Certified Expert (ACE) Illustrator® CS6, or Adobe Certified Expert (ACE) Illustrator® CC
- BITS303 Web Authoring Applications
- Adobe Certified Expert (ACE) Dreamweaver® CS6, or Adobe Certified Expert (ACE) Dreamweaver® CC
- BITS213 Microcomputer Applications: Desktop Publishing
- Adobe Certified Expert (ACE) InDesign® CS6, or Adobe Certified Expert (ACE) InDesign® CC
- BITS214 Microcomputer Applications: Word Processing (Word 2013)
- Microsoft Office Specialist Exam 77-418
- BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheets (Excel 2013)
- Microsoft Office Specialist Exam 77-420
- BITS212 Microcomputer Applications: Database (Access 2013)
- Microsoft Office Specialist Exam 77-424

THE INSTITUTION OF E-COMMERCE CERTIFIED CONSULTANTS (CEC INSTITUTE)

- CEC Certified E-Commerce Consultant: CISP211 E-Business Foundations
COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (COMPTIA)

CompTIA A+  
NETW101 PC Operating Systems  
NETW201 PC Maintenance and Management

CompTIA Server+  
NETW101 PC Operating Systems

CompTIA Network+  
NETW220 Data Communications and Networks

CompTIA Linux+  
NETW217 Unix Operating System  
NETW235 UNIX/LINUX Server Administration

CompTIA Security+  
IAAS221 Security Foundations or  
IAAS224 Implementing Network Security

CompTIA Strata  
CISP112 Applied Information Technology

CISCO CORPORATION

CCENT  
NETW151 and NETW152
Cisco Certified Network Administrator (CCNA Routing and Switching)  
NETW151, NETW152, NETW251 and NETW252
Cisco Certified Network Administrator (CCNA) Security  
NETW151, NETW152, and NETW312
Cisco Certified Network Administrator (CCNA) Voice  
NETW151, NETW152, and NETW326
Cisco Certified Network Administrator (CCNA) Wireless  
NETW151, NETW152, and IAAS325
Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP)  
NETW311, NETW411 and NETW412
Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) Security  
NETW311, NETW312, NETW411 and NETW412
Cisco Certified Internet Expert (CCIE) Routing & Switching  
NETW151, NETW152, NETW251, NETW252, NETW311, NETW312, NETW411 and NETW412

#This list does not include all possible Cisco certification. Please submit any that you have earned for evaluation at time of admission to the University.

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF E-COMMERCE CONSULTANTS (EC COUNCIL)

Certified Ethical Hacker  
IAAS321 Securing the Infrastructure
Certified VoIP Professional  
NETW326 IP Telephony
Disaster Recovery Professional  
IAAS245 Disaster Recovery
Network Security Administrator  
IAAS322 Network Defense/Countermeasure

INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY CERTIFICATION CONSORTIUM (ISC)²

Certified Systems Security Professional (CISSP)  
Various* (up to 24 credits)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE PROFESSIONALS

Certified Professional Secretary (CPS)  
Various*
Certified Administrative Professional (CAP)  
Various*

MICROSOFT CORPORATION

Administering Windows Server 2012  
NETW241 MS Implement Network Infrastructure
Configuring Advanced Windows  
NETW341 MS Plan and Implement Active Directory
Installing and Configuring Server 2012  
NETW141 MS Client Server and OS
MOS: Access 2013 Exam 77-424  
BITS212 Microcomputer Applications: Database
MOS: Access 2010 Exam 77-885  
BITS212 Microcomputer Applications: Database
MOS: Excel 2013 Expert Exam  
BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet
MOS: Excel 2010 Expert Exam 77-888  
BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet
MOS: PowerPoint 2013 Exam 77-422  
BITS209 Dynamic Presentations
MOS: PowerPoint 2010 Exam 77-883  
BITS209 Dynamic Presentations
MOS: Word 2013 Expert Exam  
BITS214 Microcomputer Applications: Word Processing
MOS: Word 2010 Expert Exam 77-4887  
BITS214 Microcomputer Applications: Word Processing
MS: Exam 70-483  
CSCI231 & CSCI234 Introduction to Programming
MS: Exam 70-486  
CISP398 & CISP310 Sever Side Scripting 1 & 2

ORACLE

Oracle Certified Java SE 6  
CSCI231 & CSCI239, Object Oriented Programming with Java
Oracle Certified Java SE 7  
CSCI231 & CSCI239, Object Oriented Programming with Java

PROJECT MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE (PMI)

PMP: PMI Project Management Professional Certification  
GPMT287 Principles of Project Management or  
GPMT499 Certified Project Management Professional Preparation
PMI-ACP: PMI Agile Certified Professional  
GPMT385 Project Scheduling with Agile

VMWARE

VMware Certified Professional on VSphere  
NETW435 Virtualization

WORLD ORGANIZATION OF WEBMASTERS (WOW)

190-101 Web Designer Apprentice  
CISP316 Web Design (CWSDA-Apprentice)

*Please check with an Advisor for complete details on industry certifications and equivalent College of Technology courses.
Note: all certifications must have been earned within the last three years prior to articulation.
College of Health Professions Credit for Professional Certifications

AMERICAN HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION (AHIMA)

Certified Healthcare Technology Specialist (CHTS)
Conversation: GNHS General Health Science Credit
- HINT110 Health Record Content
- HINT222 CPT/HCPCS Procedural Coding
- HINT223 Advanced Coding
- HINT294 Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lecture)
- HINT294L Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lab)

Certified Coding Associate (CCA)
- HINT221 ICD Coding
- HINT222 CPT/HCPCS Procedural Coding
- HINT223 Advanced Coding
- HINT294 Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lecture)
- HINT294L Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lab)

Certified Coding Specialist (CCS)
- HINT110 Health Record Content
- HINT221 ICD Coding
- HINT222 CPT/HCPCS Procedural Coding
- HINT223 Advanced Coding
- HINT294 Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lecture)
- HINT294L Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lab)

Health Information Technician (RHIT)†
- HINT110 Health Record Content
- HINT221 ICD Coding
- HINT222 CPT/HCPCS Procedural Coding
- HINT223 Advanced Coding
- HINT294 Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lecture)
- HINT294L Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lab)

It the student has completed equivalent courses and course descriptions are submitted for evaluation; the following courses may also be awarded:
- HINT203 Health Care Delivery Systems
- HINT209 Quality Assurance Health Care
- HINT297 HIT Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lecture)
- HINT297L HIT Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lab)

† Students may also submit AMRA American Medical Records Association’s Accredited Records Technician (ART) Certification. Credit is evaluated based on the age of the initial certification. A current annual membership and/or documented work experience must also be submitted. If a student possesses RHIT or ART certifications they are not eligible to complete the HIT associate’s degree and should pursue the HIM bachelor’s degree.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PROFESSIONAL CODERS

Certified Professional Coder (CPC)
- HINT110 Medical Terminology
- HINT222 CPT/HCPCS Procedural Coding

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

*BLS/CPR Health Care Provider and Heartsaver First Aid
- HLTH100 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation/First Aid (1 credit)

AMERICAN RED CROSS

*BLS for Healthcare Providers and First Aid
- HLTH100 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation/First Aid
- *It requires both the approved CPR card and First Aid card from one of these associations to be awarded HLTH100.

Orientation and Assessment

Orientation at Davenport University is the final step in the admission process and is designed to seamlessly transition all new students to Davenport University. Whether a student attends a virtual or in-seat orientation, Davenport University policies, resources and expectations are outlined. All information regarding orientation including registration can be found at www.davenport.edu/orientation.

2016 high school graduates attending the W.A. Lettinga Campus must attend an in-seat orientation held during the summer months. Adult, Transfer and Non-Lettinga students are strongly encouraged to attend a separate orientation offered only once on every Davenport University campus prior to the start of Fall and/or Winter semesters. Adult, Transfer and Non-Lettinga students are strongly encouraged to attend their respective orientation; however, if they are unable to attend, they must complete the virtual orientation found at www.davenport.edu/orientation prior to the first day of class.

Assessment

All incoming First Time In Any College (FTIAC) matriculating students must participate in the COMPASS/Accuplacer assessment program unless they are admitted with a qualifying ACT or SAT score. Students who transfer English or math credit do not need to take the English portion or the mathematics portion, respectively, of the COMPASS/Accuplacer assessment. All students who assess at the Foundations of Learning level must take Foundation of Learning classes before enrolling in other classes. In order to complete their schedules, students may concurrently take select college-level classes that do not have English and/or math prerequisites. Non-matriculating students identified as “course-only” and other special situations such as the guest student program are not required to attend orientation or to participate in the COMPASS/Accuplacer assessment.
Students should contact the campus they will be attending for specific tuition rates. Tuition must be paid before the start of each semester via the Student Payment Center or by mail with a money order or personal check. Payment Plan details are available on the Student Connection or can be obtained from your campus advisor. Because Davenport University is an independent, nonprofit university, students may be eligible for certain financial aid programs that are not available at public institutions. It is important that students complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to be considered for these programs. These forms are available online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. The majority of students attending halftime or more receive financial assistance for educational expenses at Davenport University.

Official notice of all withdrawal, failure to attend, or schedule changes (including no attendance in any courses) must be made in writing or verbally to the student’s Advisor. Failure to do so will result in full charges. The date of official notice is used to calculate all adjustments to charges. Refunds, if applicable, will be made within 30 days of receipt of official notification. Refunds are based on the full tuition charge per course; fees, room, board, and books are non-refundable. For more specific information about refunds, repayment, and withdrawals reference the Refund, Repayment, and Withdrawal Policy section of this catalog.

Students may not re-enroll for a subsequent semester or receive official transcripts or a diploma unless all balances owed have been paid in full.

**Admission to Online Programs**

Davenport University online course offerings provide an interactive, technology-based learning environment as another educational option to meet students’ unique learning and lifestyle needs.

Students use the power of the Internet to accelerate their pace of learning. Online courses provide an excellent solution to round out student schedules and allow learning and knowledge sharing from a distance.

All Davenport University online courses are of the same high quality as in-seat courses. Students may earn their entire graduate or undergraduate degree online, or they can pursue a few courses to update their skills and become more marketable.

**What to Expect**

Online learning uses technology to bring quality education to students needing a high degree of flexibility in their schedules or to those who have limited access to higher education in their communities. Through the use of the Blackboard classroom students will link with faculty members as well as fellow students in their classroom. Here is an idea of what to expect:

**Assignments**

Courses may include a broad range of assignments depending on the learning objectives for the course. Assignments include discussion boards, team projects, papers, journals, and simulations.

---

**University Fees and Expenses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees/Charge Description</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions Fees:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee (undergraduate and graduate), non-refundable</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee (international undergraduate and graduate), non-refundable</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I-20 Processing Fee</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling No Show Fee</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Card Convenience Fee (Tuition payments)</td>
<td>3.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred Payment Fee</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU Competency Exams</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams for Credit Fee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam Proctoring Fee (DU Student)</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam Proctoring Fee (Non-DU Student)</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID Card Replacement Fee</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship Management and Authorization Fee (One-time fee for all new students)</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Fee: Alcohol or other Drug Education</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Fee: Alcohol or other Drug Counseling</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Fee: Non-Compliance</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Fee</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Assessment Admissions Exam</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Pass Replacement Fee</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) Fees:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLA Application Fee (per course)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Fee (per semester)</td>
<td>185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Check Fee</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activity Fee (per semester) (W.A. Lettinga Campus only)</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activity Fee (per semester) (Campuses other than Lettinga)</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Fee (per semester)</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Fee (per copy)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See details on Student Insurance at</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.davenport.edu/student-affairs/health-wellness/student-insurance">http://www.davenport.edu/student-affairs/health-wellness/student-insurance</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Hall Fees:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Hall Application Fee (non-refundable)</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Hall Security Deposit</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See details on fees for Residential Life at:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://housing.davenport.edu">http://housing.davenport.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All fees and rates are subject to change. Specific fees related to courses can be found in the Course Descriptions section.
Discussions
Any time day or night, students can participate in the online discussions with fellow students and their instructor. Through the use of Collaborate students can create real-time opportunities to work with other students.

Academic Expectations
Online course work at Davenport University relies heavily on written communication, teamwork and problem-solving skills. In addition, minimum computer skills such as understanding how to set up a file system on your computer, knowledge of different browsers for the Internet, and the availability of high speed internet is necessary. Also computer skills employed in email functions, word processing, and excel, are necessary. It is vital that students have these basic skills and understandings prior to enrolling in an online course.

Students are strongly encouraged to actively participate in the virtual classroom 5 out of 7 days a week to accomplish the course goals and assignments. In courses where there is a need to practice basic skills or master new concepts more time may be necessary. Each credit hour requires, at a minimum, the same amount of work as required in a traditional lecture course. The amount of time required for each course is determined by the amount of work required to satisfactorily meet intended learning outcomes. Students may determine which days and times of day they attend their course(s). It is expected that students meet assignment deadlines established in advance by the instructor. Students will receive frequent feedback through the course or by course email.

Getting Started
Applying
Students who have never attended Davenport University may apply for admission by completing the University application at any Davenport University campus or by applying online at www.davenport.edu/apply.

Scheduling Courses
Once admitted to Davenport University (or if currently enrolled at Davenport University), students may schedule online courses, either on campus with an Academic Advisor or online.

Preparing for Class
Online Course Orientation
Students should prepare for online courses by viewing the online tutorial at http://www.davenport.edu/global-campus/getting-started, attending their instructor’s orientation and asking questions in the first week to clarify any assignments or issues.

Purchasing Textbook/Course Material
Students should purchase all online course materials through the online bookstore service, Akademos. Materials are available approximately 30 to 45 days before the start of courses and will be delivered directly to the student.

Students can order books online, by mail, or by toll-free fax or phone. Visit http://davenport.textbookx.com or call Akademos at (888) 286-8230 for more information.

Students should order their books at least 10 days before the start of the course.

Students who have financial aid and have excess funds allowing them to purchase textbooks should allow 24 hours for the textbook voucher to appear in the Akademos system.

Some online course sections will be utilizing E-Books embedded in the course. The course description reflects the book fee that will be included when tuition and fees are assessed.

Course Access
The earliest that students can access their online course(s) is two days before the start of the semester or session.

Technical Support
Technical Support is available at (877) 899-1499 ext. 1200. Hours of operation (EST): Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m., Saturday 8 a.m. - 4:00 p.m., Sunday 12 noon - 8:00 p.m.

For additional information, visit the Davenport University Online website at http://www.davenport.edu/global-campus/current-students/tech-support or call (800) 322-3984 ext. 1212.

Online Programs
Davenport University is accredited to offer complete degrees online. Entire programs offered online are noted at http://www.davenport.edu/du-global-campus.

Davenport Global Campus Technology Requirements
Students planning to take online courses must meet the following technology requirements:

Use Your Own Computer
Davenport University strongly suggests students use their own computers, but have a backup in case their primary computer cannot be accessed. Alternate sources include the Davenport University Libraries, friends, family, the public library or any other reliable sources of access to the Internet. Students should plan to participate in the virtual classroom up to five days a week.

Minimum Skill Set
Students should be able to perform at least the following skills:

- Search and navigate Internet sites
- Copy and paste items
- Work with files and folders
- Send and receive email
- Work with word processing and spreadsheet programs
- Copy and paste items
- Search and navigate Internet sites

Meet Hardware and Software Specs
To work most effectively with online courses, a student's computer system must meet certain hardware and software specifications. To see the most up-to-date online requirements, visit http://www.davenport.edu/global-campus/technology. Please note that certain courses will require students to have additional software.

Use an Anti-virus Program
Davenport University highly recommends that the student’s computer have—and constantly run—an effective anti-virus program.
FINANCIAL AID

FAFSA: An Important First Step

To determine most equitably the distribution of funds for financial aid, Davenport University requires all students applying for assistance to complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). This is a federal government form and it establishes eligibility for assistance from federal and state governments as well as from Davenport University. The FAFSA is free, and a student should never be asked to pay a fee to complete the FAFSA. To be eligible for financial aid, students must be citizens of the United States or eligible non-citizens and must be seeking a degree or certificate in a program that is at least 24 semester credits and 30 weeks (two semesters) in length. Students enrolled in shorter programs, in programs leading to specialty certificates, or in other specially designed series or groups of courses are generally not eligible for financial aid. Students must also meet standards of academic progress in their courses of study to maintain eligibility. Students must complete the FAFSA each academic year to determine continued eligibility for most programs. Audited classes cannot be used to determine eligibility for financial aid. The Davenport website (davenport.edu) has information about financial aid resources and the financial aid process. In addition, financial aid counselors are available by calling 1-866-774-0004 or sending an email to financialaid@davenport.edu.

Determination of Awards

Most aid dollars are awarded on the basis of a congressional formula that measures each family’s ability to pay college expenses. The formula takes into account factors such as family income and assets, family size, retirement needs of parents, student’s earnings and savings, and number of children in college. The “fairness” of the formula is continually reviewed and alterations frequently occur to ensure that the results represent a realistic measurement of each family’s ability to make college expense payments. The financial need equation is as follows:

\[
\text{Financial Need} = \text{Total College Expenses} - \text{Expected Family Contribution}
\]

(See the Davenport website for current tuition, fees and Financial Aid information.)

The expense budget is set by the University and reflects modest indirect costs (books, travel, and personal expenses) beyond the standard tuition, fees, room, and board charges. A student’s financial need figure results from the difference between “Total College Expenses” and the “Expected Family Contribution.”

Student Financial Aid Rights and Responsibilities

The Financial Aid Office staff is committed to assisting students in understanding the student financial aid programs and policies. Knowing these rights and responsibilities puts students in a better position to make decisions about educational goals and how to achieve them.

Students have the responsibility to know about and do the following:

- Be enrolled in an eligible program leading to a degree or diploma before receiving federal aid
- Complete all applications accurately and submit them on time to the correct place
- Be aware of and comply with the deadlines for application or reapplication for financial aid
- Return, in a timely manner, all additional documentation, verification information, corrections, and/or new information requested by either the Financial Aid Office, Michigan Student Scholarships and Grants, or the agency to which the application was submitted
- Be aware of the school refund, standards of academic progress, and withdrawal policies as found in this school catalog, schedules, and financial aid notifications
- Be aware that no adjustments to charges—tuition, fees, books, etc.—are made for students who stop attending without official notice of withdrawal made to Advising (see specific refund grids published each semester)
- Be aware that withdrawal from all classes before the 60% point in time of the semester/session requires the University to calculate an amount to be returned to the federal aid programs
- Be aware that if the amount of federal aid disbursed exceeds the amount of federal aid earned as of the date of withdrawal, either the University, or the student, or both are required to return some portion of federal aid to the federal government
- Understand that at the end of every semester, for students who withdrew unofficially from the University (that is, stopped attending before the end of the semester), a calculation of return of federal funds may be required, if their documented last day of attendance, as reported by the faculty, is before the 60% point in time of the semester/session
- Provide correct information (in most instances, misreporting information on financial aid application forms is a violation of federal law and may be considered a criminal offense under the U.S. Criminal Code)
Contact the Financial Aid Office for additional information.

Description of Financial Aid Programs and Services

Federal Gift Aid

Federal Pell Grant
Gift assistance based on need awarded through the federal government. The amounts range from approximately $602 to $5,730, based on appropriations. Students must apply by filing the FAFSA.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
Students must apply for this federal gift assistance by filing the FAFSA. Preference is given to those applicants with exceptional financial need. The amounts range from $100 to $4,000 maximum for each school year.

State of Michigan Gift Aid
The awards through these programs are contingent on funding set by the State Legislature. If the State reduces or eliminates the award, students will be responsible to pay the balance. Davenport will provide updates via the DU Hub throughout the year as new information comes from the State government.*

Michigan Tuition Grant*
Michigan residents are awarded Michigan Tuition Grant solely on the basis of need and is available only at independent Michigan colleges and universities. Students must apply by completing the FAFSA before July 1, although the priority deadline is March 1. No minimum grade point average is required but students must meet standards of academic progress. Students enrolled at least half-time are eligible if need is established. Eligibility is limited to 10 semesters. Students must reapply each year. Michigan residency is required from July 1 of the year before enrollment. Award amounts range up to $1,400 per year.

Michigan Competitive Scholarship*
The Michigan Competitive Scholarship program is based upon the ACT test students take in high school and demonstrated financial need. Students must apply by completing the FAFSA before the priority deadline of March 1. Awards range up to $1,400 per year. Eligibility is limited to 10 semesters. Students enrolled at least half-time are eligible if need is established. Michigan residency is required from July 1 of the year before enrollment.

Tuition Incentive Program (TIP)*
Davenport University fully participates in the Tuition Incentive Program (TIP) administered through the Michigan Student Scholarships and Grants. This program was designed to promote high school completion by providing assistance for tuition and fees to eligible lower-income students enrolled in a certificate or an associate degree program.

To qualify, students must fulfill the following conditions:
1. Be a U.S. citizen or resident alien and resident of the state of Michigan.
2. Be identified as Medicaid eligible by the Michigan Department of Human Services.
3. Have completed high school requirements before reaching 20 years of age.
4. Be enrolled at least half-time during the academic year and pursuing a certificate or an associate degree.
5. Must complete the acceptance form mailed to them before graduation from high school.
6. Initiate enrollment at a participating college within four years after high school graduation or GED completion. All benefits must be used within 10 years after high school graduation or GED completion.

Eligible students may qualify for funding through the TIP program. Those interested should contact the Financial Aid Office for additional information or call the TIP information number at (888) 447-2687.

*All Michigan awards are contingent on budgeted appropriation and funds available.

Student Employment

During the academic year, Davenport University students may hold part-time jobs on campus or off-campus at community service organizations. These positions are funded by institutional monies and the Federal Work-Study Program. Open work-study positions will be posted on PantherJobs. The average workload varies by position. Students are paid on a biweekly basis as wages are earned. Eligible students must demonstrate financial need through the FAFSA, and are encouraged to apply for a student employment position on PantherJobs. If you are unsure of your eligibility for work-study funds, you will be advised of such eligibility during the hiring process. Students may also contact the Financial Aid Office or visit Career Services to request an eligibility check and start the employment process. Off-campus employment may be
non-need based and is coordinated through the Career Services Office at your campus.

Educational Loan Programs
Davenport University participates in the Federal Government’s Direct Lending program for student loans. Repayment does not begin until six months after graduation, withdrawal from the University, or dropping below six credit hours of enrollment, whichever comes first. Before deciding whether to accept a loan, students should carefully read the section below, which describes the loan that may be offered. Davenport University urges students not to accept a loan for an amount larger than absolutely necessary and encourages them to consider both part-time employment and reducing personal expenses as a means of keeping aggregate loan debt to a minimum. If students do not complete the loan period, they may no longer be eligible for the entire loan amount.

The University requires online entrance interviews for all first-time Davenport University borrowers.

The University will provide exit counseling materials to all federal loan borrowers that drop below half-time attendance, to explain their repayment options and responsibilities. The maximum aggregate debt for an undergraduate student is $31,000 for a dependent student and $57,500 for an independent student. This amount is a combination of subsidized and unsubsidized loans. The subsidized amount by itself cannot exceed $23,000.

PROGRAMS LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN LENGTH
For certificate and diploma programs that are less than one academic year in length (24 semester credits), loan eligibility is reduced. Please contact the Financial Aid Office for more information about your specific program of interest.

TRANSFER STUDENTS/PRIOR ATTENDANCE
When a student begins attendance at Davenport University after having attended another postsecondary institution within the last calendar year, his or her student loan eligibility may need to be reduced, based on the amount borrowed at the prior institution(s). Please contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

Federal Direct Subsidized Loan
The Federal Direct Subsidized Loan is an educational loan for students enrolled at least half-time. Financial need is a requirement. The maximum loan amount for freshmen is $3,500; for sophomores, it is $4,500. The maximum for juniors and seniors is $5,500. For loans disbursed on or after July 1, 2015, the interest rate is fixed at 4.29% for undergraduate borrowers. Interest rates change annually effective each July 1st. Repayment normally begins six months after half-time enrollment ceases. The standard length of the repayment period is 10 years; this can be extended to 25 years for qualifying students.

Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan
Students who may not qualify for a Federal Direct Subsidized Loan or who qualify for only a partial Federal Direct Subsidized Loan may qualify for educational loans not based on financial need, such as the Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loan. The same terms and conditions as for the Federal Direct Subsidized Stafford Loan. The same terms and conditions as for the Federal Direct Stafford Loan apply, except the borrower is responsible for the fixed 4.29% interest that accrues while in school. Interest rates change annually effective each July 1st. Depending upon their eligibility, students might receive both Subsidized and Unsubsidized Direct Stafford loans totaling up to the applicable loan limit. Dependent students may borrow an additional maximum of $2,000 per loan period.

Independent students may borrow an additional maximum of $6,000 as freshmen or sophomores. The maximum for independent juniors and seniors is $7,000.

Federal Direct PLUS Loan
PLUS loans are educational loans not based on financial need that are available to parents of dependent students who have no adverse credit history. Parents may borrow up to the maximum cost of education minus estimated financial assistance per dependent at a fixed rate of interest of 6.84%. Repayment begins within 60 days after the final loan disbursement is made. Under some circumstances, parents may postpone payment of principal and interest through deferment or forbearance. In a standard repayment plan, parents may have up to 10 years for repayment.

Other Loan Information
Alternative Loans
Many alternative educational loans are available. Davenport provides a list of possible lenders which are not preferred lenders but are lenders that Davenport University students have chosen to use for private loans. These lenders include (in alphabetical order): 5/3 Educational Lending, Charter One, Chase, CUstudentloans.org, Discover Student Loans, PNC Bank, Sallie Mae, Studentchoice.org, Sun Trust, Wells Fargo. These are consumer loans, not federal aid, and may have income requirements and credit checks. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

Federal Direct PLUS Loan
PLUS loans are educational loans not based on financial need that are available to parents of dependent students who have no adverse credit history. Parents may borrow up to the maximum cost of education minus estimated financial assistance per dependent at a fixed rate of interest of 6.84%. Repayment begins within 60 days after the final loan disbursement is made. Under some circumstances, parents may postpone payment of principal and interest through deferment or forbearance. In a standard repayment plan, parents may have up to 10 years for repayment.

Financial Aid Standards of Academic Progress
Undergraduate students are required to make satisfactory academic progress toward their degree or certificate. All withdrawals, incompletes, and repeat course work are taken into consideration
when determining SAP (Standards of Academic Progress). Incompletes and withdrawals are counted as attempted credits but not completed. Transfer credits are counted as both credits attempted and credits earned, but do not affect the cumulative grade point average (CGPA). Nontraditional awarding of credit, including credit by exam and credit for life experience is counted as both credits attempted and credits earned, but does not affect the CGPA. Standards of academic progress applies to all students, regardless of enrollment status (full-time, 3/4 time, 1/2 time or less than 1/2 time) or program. All credit hours for which a student has incurred a financial obligation are considered.

Students are considered meeting SAP if they have at least a 2.0 (CGPA) and the percentage of credit hours successfully completed versus the hours attempted is at least at 67%. Students will be reviewed at the end of each semester for SAP. Accountability starts with the student’s entry date at the University.

Students who do not meet the required standards of SAP will receive a Warning notice. While on a Warning status, students are eligible to receive financial aid and may only remain on Warning status for one semester. Students that are still below standards for a second semester will have their aid canceled. Students may appeal the loss of financial aid under the appeal policy outlined below.

Students are also reviewed each semester for compliance with the Academic Standards. If they are suspended from school under the academic standards policy, they will lose financial aid eligibility for that time period. If readmitted to the University, they may appeal for reinstatement of financial aid.

**Maximum Timeframe**

All students who receive financial aid must complete their program within 150 percent of the normal program length, as measured in semester credit hours. If they exceed the maximum timeframe, they are subject to the loss of financial aid, which can be appealed following the procedure outlined below.

The maximum timeframe will be adjusted on an exception basis for students who transfer in credits, change their majors or enroll in a subsequent degree.

**Appeal and Reinstatement**

Students who have lost financial aid eligibility for failure to maintain satisfactory academic progress will be notified in writing of the cancellation of financial aid and urged to contact the Financial Aid Office. Students with mitigating circumstances wishing to appeal the financial aid cancellation may do so, in writing, to the Financial Aid Office. Mitigating circumstances may include but are not limited to illness or injury of the student or immediate family member; death of a relative; or other special circumstance. A committee will evaluate the appeal and determine whether the student will be allowed to continue to receive financial aid on either a Probation or Academic Plan status.

The student’s appeal must include the following:

1. The reason why the student failed to meet the SAP standard(s) AND
2. What has changed in the student’s situation so that he or she will now be able meet the SAP standards AND

If an appeal is granted and financial aid is reinstated, the student will receive aid on either a Probation or Academic Plan status. A student on Probation is required to regain SAP standing by the end of the probationary semester; the terms of the probation will be included in the notice to the student when the appeal is granted.

If a student is suspended from school under the Academic Standards policy, they will lose financial aid eligibility for a second semester will have their aid canceled. Students may appeal the loss of financial aid under the appeal policy outlined below.

Students will generally be limited to two appeals during the course of their education at Davenport, regardless of the reason or other circumstance. If a student regains SAP status, he or she regains the ability to submit up to two appeals. A third appeal may be permitted for students who have stopped out for a minimum of three years.

**Financial Aid Verification Policy and Procedures**

The Department of Education defines “verification” as a process where your school confirms the data reported on your FAFSA. Federal regulations provide Davenport University both the authority and the responsibility to contact you for documentation that supports income and other information that you reported. Schools are required to verify selected student information prior to disbursing aid.

Students are expected to provide required documentation of certain items at the time of application. Normally this documentation should be submitted within one to two weeks of the request. However, sometimes it is necessary to contact outside sources, which could result in additional delays. Financial aid will not be disbursed until all of the required documentation is reviewed by the Financial Aid Office. Since funds are limited, students may stand to lose access to some funds, such as institutional scholarships/grants and some state and federal programs, if documentation is not submitted promptly.

It is Davenport University’s policy to provide students (either in person, by mail, online, or by email) with a clear understanding of the forms and other documentation needed to verify their applications. This documentation may include, but is not limited to, federal income tax transcripts and other nontaxable income source documents, statement of child support paid, copy of food assistance award letter, proof of high school completion, proof of identity, signed statement of academic intent. If students are unsure of what is needed, they should contact their financial aid counselor for further explanation until all matters are resolved.

If students’ submitted data fails to meet requirements, the Financial Aid Office staff will contact the students, either through a
letter to the address on record or by telephone or email. Students can also review account information by logging into the Student Connection. (If corrections must be made to the application, it is necessary for the student and his or her parents [if applicable] to sign the appropriate documents and resubmit them for correction and/or evaluation.) After the verification procedures are complete, students will receive notification confirming the file meets federal, state, and institutional standards of accuracy.

Final awards are not made until the verification process is complete.

Davenport University is required by federal regulation to make referrals to the U.S. Office of Inspector General if it is suspected that aid was requested under false pretense. Davenport University takes very seriously the proper stewardship of federal funds and will cooperate with government agencies in the prosecution of students who were found to have provided falsified data. If during verification an overpayment situation does occur, the University will make every effort to collect the overpayment.

However if it is not collected, the University may refer the case to the U.S. Office of Inspector General if more than $25 is involved.

**Academic Year**

Davenport University defines the academic year as two semesters, generally fall and winter. The spring/summer semester is optional for students and will be added to the end of an academic year.

**Disbursement of Financial Aid**

Most financial aid is directly credited to the student’s account each semester. The credit will appear when aid is disbursed to the student account at the beginning of the second week of each semester/session. Funds will not be credited until all requested documentation is received and verified. Federal Direct Loan disbursements are made the beginning of the fourth week of the semester/session. Alternative loans are sent directly to the University through electronic fund transfers, if the disbursement is by check, prompt endorsement of the loan check is necessary.

Campus employment earnings are paid directly to the student and not credited to the student’s account. Any financial aid monies credited to the student’s account not needed for direct institutional charges will be refunded to the student, according to federal regulations. Any credit balances remaining on the account at the end of a semester will be refunded, provided that the student has successfully completed the semester (i.e., not completely withdrawn from the University or dropped to less than half-time status during the semester).

Financial aid and outside awards are applied to the student’s account in the following order:

1. Federal and state grant aid is applied first.
   a. MTG/MCS is applied to the tuition balance only.
   b. Federal Pell and Federal Supplemental-Grant funds are applied next and may be used to cover campus housing and/or fees or books.
2. Other outside funds, such as Vocational Rehabilitation, agency funding, or BIA awards, are applied after other grant aid. Generally such agencies are billed for the tuition due after all other grant aid has been applied to the student’s account. (Some outside awards may have restrictions, such as covering only tuition and books.)
3. Most institutional scholarships/grants have both per semester and annual limits (details available on the Davenport website) and are applied to a student’s account to cover any balance due only after all federal and state aid, excluding student loans and work-study, have been applied. Institutional scholarships will not result in a refund to the student. External scholarships (e.g. Rotary Clubs, churches, etc.) can be used to cover other University costs such as books or room and board, but will not result in a refund to the student.
4. Tuition grants given by the University are applied after all other grants and scholarships are applied to charges. A student may receive a grant or an institutional scholarship, not both. The student will be awarded a grant or the scholarship, whichever is most beneficial to the student.
5. Student loans are applied to cover any remaining balance on the student’s account as they are received and properly endorsed, if applicable.

**Required Annual Notification of Authorization Provisions**

To all students and parents: If you give Davenport University written authorization (1) to use Title IV federal student aid funds to pay for charges other than tuition and fees, such as books, and/or (2) to hold any financial aid funds in excess of the current semester charges on account to be applied to subsequent semester charges, that authorization will be valid during the students’ enrollment at Davenport University. Authorization can be cancelled or modified at anytime, but will not be retroactive.

Davenport University will credit the amount of a refund due to the student against the amount of unpaid charges or non-institutional charges owed to the University.

Any interest earned on funds held on account is retained by the University. For further information, contact the Bursar’s Office at 6191 Kraft Ave. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49512.

**Repeat of Courses**

Financial aid may be used for one repeat of a previously passed course. A financial aid counselor can assist students with determining if a repeated course is eligible for aid.

**Financial Aid History**

Davenport University may need to obtain financial aid history information for any college(s) attended during the current award year, before disbursing financial aid. This information is obtained from the NSLDS (National Student Loan Data System) and can also be viewed by the student at nslds.ed.gov.
Student Classification

- Freshman 0-30 credits
- Sophomore 31-60 credits
- Junior 61-90 credits (enrolled in bachelor’s program)
- Senior 91+ credits (enrolled in bachelor’s program)

Enrollment Status

Many aid programs prorate according to a student’s enrollment status. The status is determined by the number of credit hours in which a student is enrolled in the semester. For undergraduate students, enrollment status is as follows:

- Full-time = 12 credits or more per semester
- Three Quarter Time = 9-11 credits per semester
- Half Time = 6-8 credits per semester
- Less Than Half Time = 3-5 credits per semester

Tuition Refund, Repayment, and Withdrawal Policy

Official notice of all withdrawals, failure to attend or schedule changes (including no attendance in any class(es)), must be made in writing or in person to Advising. If you do not submit formal schedule changes, withdrawals, etc. in person or in writing to your advisor, you will be fully charged and not eligible for a tuition refund.

How Are Tuition Refunds Calculated?

Refunds are calculated based on the day you submit written or in-person notice to your DU advisor. The date of official notice is used to calculate your refund amount, which is pro-rated. No refunds will be given without submitting written or in-person notice.

When will I Receive My Tuition Refund?

Refunds, if applicable, will be made within 30 days of receipt of official notification. Refunds are based on the full tuition charge per course only. Fees, room, board, and books are nonrefundable.

Can Tuition Refunds be Applied to New Classes?

If you are eligible for a refund and are not withdrawing from DU, you may want to have the full tuition amount (that was paid with personal funds) credited against tuition charges for future semesters. If you choose to use the credit for an upcoming semester, you must submit a written request to the Bursar’s Office via email at refunds@davenport.edu. You will not receive a refund to your Panther OneCard or personal bank account, but your full tuition credit as described will apply toward another DU class(es).

What if I Disagree with a Refund Denial?

If you believe you are entitled to an exception to the refund policy:

- Submit a written appeal to the Bursar through the Davenport website.
- Provide supporting documentation explaining any extenuating circumstances on which the appeal is based. Submit the written appeal within 30 calendar days of the withdrawal date. A written response will be issued within 30 calendar days of the University’s receipt of the appeal.

If You Withdraw and are a Financial Aid Recipient

When a financial aid recipient withdrawing from all classes or does not complete all classes for which he or she is scheduled through the 60 percent point in time of the semester, the University calculates an amount to be returned based on the Refund, Repayment, and Withdrawal Schedule. The University calculates the amount to be returned in accordance with applicable federal and state regulations. The financial aid earned by the student before withdrawal is determined by calculating the amount of the semester completed as of the date of official notice of withdrawal. If the amount of federal aid disbursed exceeds the amount of federal aid earned as of the date of withdrawal, either the University or the student, or both, are required to return some portion of federal aid. Late disbursements for which students are eligible are required to be included.

When a student withdraws from current classes but is scheduled in a later-starting class for the semester (usually a session 2 class), he or she will be required to complete an Intent to Attend (ITA) form within one week of withdrawal. If the student does not complete the form or submit it within the required timeframe, his or her later-starting classes will be dropped without charge to the student.

Loan exit counseling is required for all students who have received Federal loans and are no longer enrolled half time or have graduated.

Refund Policy

15 week and 12 week Semesters

When the semester starts on Monday:

- Prior to the first day of class – No Charge
- Between the 1st and 5th day – 10% Charge
- From the 6th through the 12th day – 50% Charge
- From the 13th through the 19th day – 75% Charge
- After the 19th day of classes – 100% Charge

When the semester starts on Wednesday:

- Prior to the first day of class – No Charge
- Between the 1st and 7th day – 10% Charge
- From the 8th through the 14th day – 50% Charge
- From the 15th through the 21st day – 75%
- After the 21st day of class – 100% Charge

For 10 week online sessions and 7 week sessions

When the session starts on Monday:

- Prior to the first day of class – No Charge
- Between the 1st and 5th day – 10% Charge
- From the 6th through the 12th day – 50% Charge
- After the 12th day of class – 100% Charge

When the session starts on Wednesday:

- Prior to the first day of class – No Charge
- Between the 1st and 7th day – 10% Charge
- From the 8th through the 14th day – 50% Charge
- After the 14th day of class – 100% Charge

For 4 week sessions

When the session starts on Monday:

- Prior to the first day of class – No Charge
- Between the 1st and 5th day – 10% Charge
- After the 5th day of class – 100% Charge
Return to Title IV Policy

The amount of the semester students have completed as of the date of withdrawal is calculated by counting the number of calendar days that have elapsed in the semester and dividing that number by the total number of calendar days in the semester. Scheduled breaks of five days or longer are excluded from the calculation. Students who complete a session 1 and then withdraw from all 15 week, 12 week, 10 week, or session 2 classes will be considered a withdrawal for the semester and a federal return calculation will be completed.

The unearned percentage of federal aid is multiplied by the charges for the semester and by the total amount of aid disbursed for the student; the University is responsible for returning the lesser of these two amounts. Students may be required to return any unearned aid less the amount returned by the University.

Federal funds are returned in the following order, both by the University and the student:

- Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loans
- Subsidized Federal Direct Loans
- Federal PLUS Loans
- Pell Grants
- Federal SEOG
- Other federal aid programs

Students will receive a written notice of any federal funds returned by the University. Invoices for any balance owed to the University will be sent out according to Bursar Office policy. Any funds left on account at the University as a credit balance at the time of withdrawal will be used first to satisfy unpaid charges owed the University.

At the end of every semester, students who withdrew unofficially from the University (that is, stopped attending all classes before the end of the semester) may be required to have a return of federal funds calculation performed if the documented last day of attendance, as reported by the faculty, was on or before the 60 percent point in time of the semester/session. The calculation procedures outlined above are then followed, and the student is notified of any federal funds returned on his or her behalf. If it is determined that a student never attended a class or classes, the financial aid will be reduced according to the students revised enrollment status.

No adjustments to charges, tuition, fees, etc. are made for students who stop attending without official notice of withdrawal. An invoice will be sent to students who owe a balance to the University according to Bursar Office policy. Additional information on the return of federal funds calculation procedures and requirements, including examples, may be obtained by contacting the Financial Aid Office.

Indebtedness

Students who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to reregister or to receive a transcript of record or a diploma until all financial obligations are settled. However, a transcript will be released directly to an employer seeking information on a student who is a prospective employee upon written request from the student.

Davenport University Scholarships

To be eligible for institutional scholarships, applicants must not be in default on any education loan and must maintain financial aid standards of academic progress. In addition, students must file the FAFSA. International students are not required to complete the FAFSA. Upon applying for admission to the University, students are reviewed for DU scholarship eligibility. Most institutional scholarships have both per semester and annual limits (details available on the Davenport website) and are applied to a student’s account to cover any balance due only after all federal and state aid, excluding student loans and work-study, have been applied.

Institutional scholarships will not result in a refund to the student. Scholarships do not apply to DU Competency Exams, DSST, CLEP, major field test and other competency-granted credits. Campus-specific scholarships may carry additional criteria and policies outlined through individual applications and applicable policies.

Davenport University provides institutional funding for student scholarships based on several factors that include but are not limited to the following: merit, financial need, and/or other published scholarship criteria. All scholarship applicants must meet the following criteria:

- The student must begin using the scholarship within the award year of selection.
- The student must file the FAFSA (excluding international students).
- The student must provide the University with all requested information before the scholarship can be awarded.
- The student must meet standards of academic progress.
- The student must maintain a minimum CGPA as specified by the criteria of the scholarships.
- A student who falls below a required CGPA to maintain a scholarship, but meets the requirements of a different scholarship, will receive that new scholarship. A student who has extenuating circumstances can submit a scholarship appeal to the Financial Aid Office.
- The student must be enrolled at least half-time (minimum 6 credit hours) except for the Study Abroad Grants.
- The award year for scholarships is defined as fall and winter semesters. Any unused funds for the award year may be used spring/summer (not to exceed the per semester maximum) or annual limit.
- The student must begin using the scholarship within the award year of selection.
- International and online students are considered for all Davenport University institutional scholarships.

Student Loan/PLUS Credit Balances

After student loans have been disbursed, money not needed for charges will be returned to an enrolled student within 14 calendar days of the date the funds are applied to the student’s account.
c. Students must submit their request in writing. The written request must include the following:
   i. An explanation of the mitigating circumstances
   ii. Documentation that supports the appeal

d. Appeals may be granted based upon the special circumstance related to the lower GPA.
e. Students may appeal the loss of scholarship eligibility once during their enrollment at Davenport University.
f. If students are granted the appeal, they must maintain a semester GPA equal to or higher than the minimum GPA required by the particular scholarship they are receiving. (GPAs will be checked each semester.)
g. The final decision rests with the Financial Aid Office.
h. This policy applies to all institutional scholarship programs that are renewable.

The Financial Aid Office will notify students via email of the loss of a scholarship and opportunity for appeal. The Financial Aid Office will notify students of the granting or denial of the appeal. If the appeal is granted, an email will outline the conditions of the appeal. If the student falls below the conditions of appeal, the Financial Aid Office will send an email explaining the final loss of the scholarship.

### 2016-2017 DAVENPORT UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDENT TYPE</th>
<th>TO QUALIFY</th>
<th>RENEWABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New students entering directly out of high school</td>
<td>Minimum 2.0 GPA (from high school or transferring institution) Application is required (due December 1st). Recommended enrollment of 12 credit hours per fall and winter semesters, with spring/summer enrollment of 6 credits. Minimum of 6 credit hours per semester required.</td>
<td>Up to 4 years or bachelor’s degree (whichever is shorter) RENEWAL Students must maintain Standards of Academic Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New adult students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New transfer student</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>Students involved in community service and/or activities in support of diversity and inclusion are encouraged to apply.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Si Se Puede Cesar E. Chavez Scholarship</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students entering directly out of high school</td>
<td>Minimum 2.0 GPA (from high school or transferring institution) Application is required (due December 1st). Recommended enrollment of 12 credit hours per fall and winter semesters, with spring/summer enrollment of 6 credits. Minimum of 6 credit hours per semester required.</td>
<td>Up to 4 years or bachelor’s degree (whichever is shorter) RENEWAL Students must maintain Standards of Academic Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New adult students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New transfer student</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>Students involved in community service and/or activities in support of diversity and inclusion are encouraged to apply.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Martin Luther King Inherit the Dream Scholarship</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students entering directly out of high school</td>
<td>Minimum 2.0 GPA (from high school or transferring institution) Application is required (due December 1st). Recommended enrollment of 12 credit hours per fall and winter semesters, with spring/summer enrollment of 6 credits. Minimum of 6 credit hours per semester required.</td>
<td>Up to 4 years or bachelor’s degree (whichever is shorter) RENEWAL Students must maintain Standards of Academic Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New adult students</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New transfer student</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>Students involved in community service and/or activities in support of diversity and inclusion are encouraged to apply.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT TYPE</td>
<td>TO QUALIFY</td>
<td>RENEWABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students entering directly out of high school</td>
<td>Minimum 3.75 CGPA at end of junior year in high school and min. 31 ACT. A competitive essay is required (due January 15th). Minimum enrollment of 15 credit hours per fall and winter semesters required: optional minimum 6 credits for spring/summer semester.</td>
<td>Up to 4 years or bachelor’s degree (whichever is shorter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>Gerald R. Ford Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td>RENEWAL CGPA (checked at the end of winter semester for awarding for the following academic year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Up to full tuition, fees, on-campus room and board, study abroad, and textbooks</td>
<td>3.60 GPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students entering directly out of high school</td>
<td>Minimum 3.90 CGPA (end of junior year) OR minimum 31 ACT and 3.0 CGPA OR minimum 1360 SAT (verbal + math) and 3.0 CGPA. Minimum enrollment of 15 credit hours per fall and winter semesters required: optional minimum 6 credits for spring/summer semester. Application Process: Complete the application form and submit it to be considered for the Davenport University President’s Scholarship. Scholarship recipients are announced in late February.</td>
<td>Up to 4 years or bachelor’s degree (whichever is shorter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>President’s Scholarship (Charter Scholarship)</td>
<td>RENEWAL CGPA (checked at the end of winter semester for awarding for the following academic year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Up to full tuition and fees</td>
<td>3.60 GPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students entering directly out of high school</td>
<td>One of the following must be met for high school students to qualify:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>• Minimum 3.75 high school CGPA (end of junior year) OR minimum 28 ACT and 3.0 CGPA OR minimum 1260 SAT (verbal + math) and 3.0 CGPA.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New adult students</td>
<td>• BPA, DECA, HOSA or Skills USA national top 10 finalist within field/category and 3.0 minimum CGPA. Submit a copy of your certificate to the Financial Aid Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New transfer students</td>
<td>One of the following must be met for transfer students to qualify:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>• Transfer in a minimum of 15 college-level credits and have a minimum 3.75 CGPA from transferring institution.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium</td>
<td>• BPA or DECA national top 10 finisher within field/category and 3.0 minimum CGPA from transferring institution. Must be a current active member of the BPA or DECA club at transferring school.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to $6,000 per year</td>
<td>Up to 4 years or bachelor’s degree (whichever is shorter)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time: $3,000 per semester</td>
<td>RENEWAL CGPA (checked at the end of winter semester for awarding for the following academic year)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¾ Time: $2,250 per semester</td>
<td>3.40 GPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT TYPE</td>
<td>TO QUALIFY</td>
<td>RENEWABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New students entering directly out of high school</td>
<td>One of the following must be met for high school students to qualify:</td>
<td>Up to 4 years or bachelor’s degree (whichever is shorter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New adult students</td>
<td>Minimum 3.50 CGPA (end of junior year) OR minimum 25 ACT and 3.0 CGPA OR minimum 1130 SAT (verbal + math) and 3.0 CGPA.</td>
<td>RENEWAL CGPA (checked at the end of winter semester for awarding for the following academic year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New transfer student</td>
<td>BPA, DECA, HOSA or Skills USA state first-place champion and 3.0 minimum CGPA. Submit a copy of your certificate to the Financial Aid Office. Note: If you are a national top ten finalist in one of these organizations, contact your admissions representative for additional scholarship information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate</td>
<td>One of the following must be met for high school students to qualify:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum</td>
<td>Minimum 3.50 CGPA (end of junior year) OR minimum 25 ACT and 3.0 CGPA OR minimum 1130 SAT (verbal + math) and 3.0 CGPA.</td>
<td>Up to 4 years or bachelor’s degree (whichever is shorter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPA, DECA, HOSA or Skills USA state first-place champion and 3.0 minimum CGPA. Submit a copy of your certificate to the Financial Aid Office. Note: If you are a national top ten finalist in one of these organizations, contact your admissions representative for additional scholarship information.</td>
<td>RENEWAL CGPA (checked at the end of winter semester for awarding for the following academic year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One of the following must be met for transfer students to qualify:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer in a minimum of 15 college-level credits AND have a minimum 3.50 CGPA from transferring institution.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPA or DECA state champion. Must be a current or active member of BPA or DECA club at transferring school and CGPA of 3.0. Note: If you are a national top ten finalist in one of these organizations, contact your admissions representative for additional scholarship information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One of the following must be met for transfer students to qualify:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer in a minimum of 15 college-level credits AND have a minimum 3.50 CGPA from transferring institution.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPA or DECA state champion. Must be a current or active member of BPA or DECA club at transferring school and CGPA of 3.0. Note: If you are a national top ten finalist in one of these organizations, contact your admissions representative for additional scholarship information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>One of the following must be met for high school students to qualify:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minimum 3.20 CGPA (end of junior year) OR minimum 21 ACT and 3.0 CGPA OR minimum 980 SAT (verbal + math) and 3.0 CGPA.</td>
<td>Up to 4 years or bachelor’s degree (whichever is shorter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPA, DECA, HOSA or Skills USA state competition participant and 2.5 minimum CGPA. Submit a copy of your certificate to the Financial Aid Office.</td>
<td>RENEWAL CGPA (checked at the end of winter semester for awarding for the following academic year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One of the following must be met for transfer students to qualify:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer in a minimum of 15 college-level credits AND have a minimum 3.20 CGPA from transferring institution.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPA or DECA state competition participant. Must be a current active member of BPA or DECA club at transferring school and CGPA of 2.5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT TYPE</td>
<td>TO QUALIFY</td>
<td>RENEWABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| New students entering directly out of high school | One of the following must be met to qualify:  
- Minimum 2.80 CGPA (from high school or transferring institution)  
- Minimum 530 GED  
- Minimum 21 ACT and have a minimum 2.0 CGPA  
- Minimum 980 SAT (math + verbal) and have a minimum 2.0 CGPA  
- BPA, DECA, HOSA or Skills USA regional participant and a 2.5 minimum CGPA. Submit a copy of your certificate to the Financial Aid Office | Up to 4 years or bachelor’s degree (whichever is shorter)  
RENEWAL CGPA (checked at the end of winter semester for renewal for the following academic year)  
2.50 GPA |
| New adult students                  |                                                                            |                                                             |
| New transfer student                |                                                                            |                                                             |
| Undergraduate                       |                                                                            |                                                             |
| Silver                             |                                                                            |                                                             |
| Up to $2,000 per year              |                                                                            |                                                             |
| Full-time: $1,000 per semester      |                                                                            |                                                             |
| ¾ Time: $750 per semester          |                                                                            |                                                             |
| Half-time: $500 per semester        |                                                                            |                                                             |
| The following must be met for either high school/GED or transfer students to qualify: |  
- Qualifying Compass scores  
- Writing ≥ 78  Reading ≥ 81  Algebra ≥ 39 |                                                             |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDENT TYPE NAME</th>
<th>AMOUNT RENEWABLE</th>
<th>TO QUALIFY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Club</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU Club National Champion</td>
<td>Up to $2,000 per year</td>
<td>Submit copy of first-place national championship certificate to the Financial Aid Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full-time: $1,000 per semester</td>
<td>Does not include athletic National Champion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>¾ Time: $750 per semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half-time: $500 per semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Not automatically renewable</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Alumni Scholarship</strong></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Associate's Degree:</td>
<td>$500 per year</td>
<td>Must maintain Standards of Academic Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DU Alum in good standing, fully accepted into bachelor's degree</td>
<td>Full-time: $250 per semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's Degree: DU alum in good standing and fully accepted into a master's program</td>
<td>¾ Time: $188 per semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Half-time: $125 per semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>High School Employee</strong></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High School Employee</td>
<td>Tuition only, for one course per academic year</td>
<td>Award covers tuition only for one course per year at any Davenport campus or online. Student is responsible for associated fees and textbook costs. Student must provide documentation of eligibility directly to the Director of Admissions during the admission application process. Eligible high school employees are teachers, counselors, administrators, staff, coaches, and assistant coaches. No FAFSA is required unless a student pursues other financial aid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Recipients must apply annually for scholarship considerations.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT TYPE NAME</td>
<td>AMOUNT RENEWABLE</td>
<td>TO QUALIFY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Community College Employee | Tuition only, up to one course per academic year | - Award covers tuition only for one course per year  
                   | Recipients must apply annually for scholarship considerations. | - Must be a full-time employee of a community college  
                   | | - Student must submit an admissions application  
                   | | - One class may be taken at any Davenport campus or online  
                   | | - Class may be undergraduate or graduate level  
                   | | - Student is responsible for associated fees and textbook costs  
                   | | - Student must provide a letter from their supervisor that identifies the student as a school employee. The letter must state the employee’s current job title as documentation that they meet eligibility requirements.  
                   | | - FAFSA is not required  |
| New High School Student | Students must be admitted to Davenport University and provide proof of employment at a company that is a member in good standing of a Chamber of Commerce* in the State of Michigan. | Not automatically renewable |
| New high school student | | |
| New adult student | | |
| New transfer student | | |
| Continuing student | | |
| Community Leader Scholarship | Student needs to submit the documentation to their financial aid counselor. | |
The Davenport University Foundation also provides assistance for student scholarships. These scholarships were established through generous contributions from alumni, friends and companies. To apply, go to www.davenport.edu/foundationapp or call 1-866-248-0012 or any Davenport admissions office.
William R. Heible Memorial Scholarship
Alan G. Hering Endowed Scholarship
Herman Miller, Inc. Endowed Scholarship
Holland Campus Annual Scholarship
Lou Holtz Endowed Athletic Scholarship
Honors Accounting Annual Scholarship
Howard Miller Company Endowed Scholarship
Huntington National Bank Endowed Scholarship
William and Beatrice Idema Endowed Scholarship
Betty Igrisan Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Interphase Office Systems Endowed Scholarship
Islamic Institute Expression of Gratitude Endowed Scholarship
Johnson Controls Endowed Scholarship
Jim and Ginger Jurries Endowed Scholarship
Kalamazoo Campus Annual Scholarship
Kalamazoo Employees Endowed Scholarship
Gerrit and June Kamphouse Endowed Scholarship
Kane Group, Inc. Endowed Scholarship
Kane Group, Inc. Endowed Scholarship (Grand Rapids Area)
Angeline Keller (Brad Keller) Endowed Scholarship
John P. Keller Endowed Scholarship
William R. Kingma Memorial Scholarship
Jean F. Kinsman Memorial Scholarship
Keith and Kathryn Klingenberg Endowed Scholarship
Knappe and Vogt Manufacturing Co. Endowed Scholarship
Mary Walsh Kole Memorial Scholarship
Kenneth Krug Memorial Scholarship for the College of Technology
Robert and Ellie Kunkel Endowed Scholarship
LAUP Holland Campus Scholarship
Lacks Enterprises Annual Scholarship
Nichole Lake Memorial Scholarship
Lansing Campus Annual Scholarship
James and Clarine Lanting Calvin Christian Schools Endowed Scholarship
James R. and Clarine L. Lanting Endowed Scholarship
Judith A. Lettinga Memorial Scholarship
Mary Kay Lettinga Memorial Scholarship
Michael and Connie Lettinga Endowed Scholarship
Sharon Lettinga Endowed Scholarship
Wilbur A. Lettinga Endowed Scholarship
William and Rochelle Lettinga Endowed Scholarship
Les Lindsay Endowed Scholarship
Jean E. Lindsey Memorial Scholarship
Livonia Campus Annual Scholarship
Edna Losgar and Marilyn Losgar Smith Memorial Scholarship
Lowe Family Annual Scholarship
Lumbermen’s Incorporated Endowed Scholarship
Donald G. and Peggy S. Luy Annual Scholarship
M.E. Davenport Family Endowed Scholarship
MI Food and Beverage Association (Deeb) Endowed Scholarship
MJK Architects Engineers Planners, Inc. Scholarship
Maine Family Memorial Scholarship
Marble and Tile (Dr. William Piersante) Endowed Scholarship
Jamie and Gerilyn May Annual Scholarship
Robert J. and Inez M. McBain Endowed Scholarship
Emerson G. McCarty East Endowed Scholarship
Emerson G. McCarty West Memorial Scholarship
McDonald Plumbing Endowed Scholarship
Foster G. McGraw Annual Scholarship
Anna B. McPherson, RN Endowed Scholarship
Medical Assistant Endowed Scholarship
Meijer, Inc. Endowed Scholarship
Dr. James & Barbara Mendola Endowed Scholarship
The Gabriella Mervic Endowed Nursing Scholarship
Michigan Office Solutions Endowed Scholarship
Midland Campus Annual Scholarship
Midwest Health Center (Dr. Mark Saffer) Endowed Scholarship
Barbara A. Mieras, Ph.D. Endowed Scholarship
Martin Morales Minority Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Alberta Muirhead Endowed Scholarship
John A. and Elinore Mulder Endowed Scholarship
Tim and Diane Mulder Endowed Scholarship
Patrick and Katherine Mullen Endowed Scholarship
John H. Myaard Endowed Scholarship
Blaise Newman Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Woldemar H. Nikkel Endowed Scholarship
Roger W. O’Hall Endowed Scholarship
Josephine M. and John Oonk Jr. Memorial Scholarship
Robert T. Orlikowski Memorial Scholarship
Chris and Joan Panopoulos Endowed Scholarship
Paper Plas, Inc./Donald Snider Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Charles and Sydell Pappas Endowed Scholarship
Perrigo Company Endowed Scholarship
Phillips Wilson Family Annual Scholarship
Gordon H. Poll Memorial Scholarship
Powell Moving and Storage, Inc. Endowed Scholarship
Thomas Fisher Reed Memorial Scholarship
Mandee Rick Annual Scholarship
Rockford Construction Company, Inc. Endowed Scholarship
C. Dexter & Sandra Rohm Endowed Scholarship
Pauline Roskam Memorial Scholarship
Kevin L. Rotman Memorial Scholarship
Charles and Stella Royce Endowed Scholarship
Bernice G. Rudzinski Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Yvette Russell Annual Scholarship
Robert and Ellen Sadler Endowed Scholarship
Sara Lee Endowed Scholarship
Robert and Helen Jean Schmiedicke Endowed Scholarship
Sandra Scoville (Flint Campus) Endowed Scholarship
Signature Applications, LLC Annual Scholarship
Dr. Robert W. Sneden Endowed Scholarship
Robert W. and Margaret D. Sneden Endowed Scholarship
SpartanNash Endowed Scholarship
Eleanor Spidell Endowed Scholarship
John and Judy Spoelhof Endowed Scholarship
Janice K. Stauffer Memorial Scholarship
David J. Steenstra, Ph.D. Endowed Scholarship
Senator Glenn D. Steil Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Larita Stephanak Annual Nursing Scholarship
Stephen A. and Ruth Stream Endowed Scholarship
Carroll & Frances Streeter Endowed Scholarship
Student Veterans of America Annual Scholarship
Study Abroad Annual Scholarship
Jerry and Judy Subar Endowed Scholarship
Tim and Bob Sullivan Annual Scholarship
Jacqueline D. Taylor Endowed Scholarship
Kristin M. Ten Hammsel Anderson Memorial Scholarship
Aubrey J. Terbrack Endowed Scholarship
Richard and Gretchen Tierney Endowed Scholarship
Tournament of Friendship Annual Scholarship
Traverse City Campus Annual Scholarship
Lisa Trombley Endowed Scholarship
TrueNorth Companies Endowed Scholarship
Elton Carl and Margaret E. Twork (Underwood) Endowed Scholarship
Universal Forest Products Endowed Scholarship
Fred E. and Gretchen Vandenberg Endowed Scholarship
John S. Vander Heide, III Memorial Scholarship
Herman and Jennie VanderLaan Memorial Scholarship
Roger and Clare VanderLaan East Endowed Scholarship
Roger and Clare VanderLaan Endowed Scholarship for the Lettinga Campus
Roger and Clare VanderLaan West Endowed Scholarship
P. Robert and Charlene Vanderson Endowed Scholarship
Bernard & Jean VanderVeen Endowed Scholarship
Vander Wall Family Memorial Scholarship
VanDyken Mechanical Endowed Scholarship
Varnum Endowed Scholarship
Dave Veneklase and Family Annual Scholarship
Voetberg Scholarship for Students with Disabilities Endowed Scholarship
Volk Family Endowed Scholarship
Elmer Vruggink, Ph.D. Endowed Scholarship

Mary Warner Endowed Scholarship
Russel Warner Endowed Scholarship
Warren Alumni Club Endowed Scholarship
Warren Campus Annual Scholarship
Tyrus R. Wessell Endowed Scholarship
West Side Beer Distributing Endowed Scholarship
Jane Wetherell Memorial Scholarship
Irving and Birdella White Endowed Scholarship
Hugh and Melbarose Wichert Endowed Scholarship
Kathryn L. Wiese Endowed Scholarship
Antoinette (Toni) Wykstra Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Bruce & Lavina Wynalda Endowed Scholarship
Kenneth and Carole Yerrick Endowed Scholarship
George L. Young Memorial Scholarship
Max and Micki Young Endowed Scholarship
Kathryn and Harold Zahm Memorial Scholarship
Zambian Students Annual Scholarship
Ron Zoulek Memorial Scholarship
Bradley and LaCrissa Zuraw Annual Scholarship

(See the Davenport website for current tuition, fees and Financial Aid information.)
STUDENT SERVICES

Advising

Davenport offers students the support of an academic advisor to aid in their academic pursuits and development as professionals. Davenport strongly believes in a developmental advising model which guides students through their academic plans to support their career objectives. Academic advising is available at every campus and online to assist students in selecting courses, discussing curriculum change implications, answering questions related to academic programs and policies, or reviewing progress towards graduation. Students are responsible for being aware of and meeting all curriculum requirements, including any changes that may occur therein. In addition, students should speak with an advisor for any of the following reasons:

- To answer questions about which courses to schedule and when to take specific classes.
- To confirm the classes remaining for completion of their degree program.
- To discuss transfer and articulated credits from other institutions, prior learning credits and non-collegiate credits and to see how the credits apply to their program of study.
- To discuss short and long term career goals.
- To learn about switching to another program or higher degree and how their current courses will apply.
- To discuss the academic and financial consequences of adding, dropping, or withdrawing from a course.
- To consider changing their program of study.
- To address difficulties in completing their coursework, for personal or academic reasons.
- To discuss any other concerns related to their education including referral to University and/or community resources.

Payment of tuition and fees can be made through the Student Payment Center. Any questions regarding these payments can be handled through the Student Services Office or University Bursar’s Office.

Advising for students accepted into the nursing program is handled by designated nursing advisors.

Career Services

MISSION:

Career Services is committed to cultivating and connecting Davenport University’s talent with employers in today’s global marketplace.

At Davenport University, student professional and career development begins the moment you arrive. Students are expected to have their first interactions with Career Services within the first 2 semesters of attendance and continues through and past graduation.

Students should expect to meet with Career Services on the following topics:

- Career and Professional Development Planning including:
  - Understanding and acknowledgment of the Employment Guarantee
  - Introductions to Strategic career planning in the classroom, at events designed for all students and through 1:1 career advising

- Career Search and Career Skills Development including:
  - Interest and personality assessment for Major selection and career path planning
  - Soft skills development, professional dining etiquette, Excellence System comprehension
  - Creating dynamic and adaptable resumes, cover letters, professional portfolios, and an effective on-line presence
  - Networking, strategic job search strategies, utilizing groups, clubs, associations, and volunteerism, career fairs and other effective career access tools.

- Experiential Learning and Internship Opportunities through:
  - Panther Jobs, on-line job board and resume books
  - Career Fairs and recruitment events
  - DU’s internship seminar and meeting with your Career Services Coordinator and Internship Manager

All new DU students, current students and soon-to-be graduated students should contact career services once each semester for a career development checkup.

Email

The University provides PantherMail email accounts for students registered for the current semester. This will be the primary information medium by which students will learn of dates, deadlines, policies and activities related to Davenport. These accounts are provided by the University to communicate with students and it is expected that all students will monitor email regularly. In addition, students will use this email account as the email address for all online and blended course(s).

Student Identification (ID) Cards—Panther OneCard

Every student will be issued a Panther OneCard at any campus. Pictures may be taken either during Orientation or through Student Services. Panther OneCards will be mailed to a student’s permanent mailing address. Cards must be activated to ensure timely delivery of refunds. Panther OneCards must be used to check out library materials and utilize computers in the Library. Panther OneCards may also be used to obtain student discounts, where available.
Change of Name, Address, Phone Number, or Email

It is the student’s responsibility to update through the Student Connection any changes to address, phone number, and/or email address. Students wishing to submit a change of name should contact their advisors for details.

Students with Disabilities

Accommodations for Students with Disabilities

It is the policy of Davenport University to comply with all the relevant and applicable provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Davenport University will not discriminate against any otherwise qualified student or applicant with respect to any terms, privileges, or conditions of a student’s admission, educational program, or activity because of a disability.

Information for Students with Disabilities

Students may request reasonable accommodation as a result of a qualifying disability as defined by the Americans with Disabilities Act (2008) or Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973. It is the students’ responsibility to contact a Student Access Coordinator at their campus to initiate the accommodation process.

Davenport University will provide reasonable accommodations, as deemed appropriate and in accordance with state and federal guidelines, by providing access that allows participation in University programs and activities for otherwise qualified individuals when doing so does not pose a risk to the individual or other students.

Policies and Procedures for Students with Disabilities

The University’s policy and state law each require that qualified students with disabilities be given reasonable academic accommodations and overall educational program accessibility. The University seeks to accommodate students with disabilities on an individual basis, based on assessment data documented by a qualified professional. This process must be student-initiated and is not retroactive.

There will be no discrimination on the basis of disability. Any information provided on a voluntary basis shall be used for the sole purpose of assessing accommodation requests, to minimize competitive disadvantages that are directly related to the student’s documented disability. There are no limitations on the number of persons with disabilities who may be admitted or enrolled.

The University’s policy of nondiscrimination based on disability provides reasonable accommodations to qualified students with disabilities in the most integrated, appropriate setting, and includes but is not limited to:

- Opportunities: Opportunities are provided to participate in academic programs and sanctioned co-curricular activities.
- Examinations: Examinations, written assignments, or other evaluation procedures may be accommodated to mitigate the effects of a disability and to more accurately measure student achievement, as long as such accommodation does not fundamentally alter the learning objectives of the course.
- Advising: Advising, support services, and employment assistance are provided without discrimination to any student with a documented disability.
- Location: Location of programs will provide equal access to mobility and visually impaired students to the extent reasonably possible.
- Physical Accessibility: Physical accessibility to instruction, academic support, student services, and technology are provided to the extent reasonably possible.

Davenport University is committed to providing opportunities, resources, and support to help students achieve their goals. This commitment includes providing assistance to students with disabilities. Early notification of any accommodation request increases the likelihood that special arrangements can be made prior to the start of classes.

Students who believe they have a disability as defined by the Americans with Disabilities Act and require accommodation to meet course or program requirements should contact a Student Access Coordinator at their campus to secure an Accommodation Request Form and the appropriate Verification of Disability Form. These forms, contact information, and other disability services information is located on the Student Access page Davenport website (http://www.davenport.edu/student-affairs/student-access). This information will help the University work with students to plan effective academic accommodations and auxiliary aids and services while they are attending Davenport University.

Counseling

Counseling services with a Licensed Clinician are provided free of charge at the W.A. Lettinga Campus. Appointments can be scheduled by calling the Welcome Center at (616) 871-6166 or counseling@davenport.edu. Students are also encouraged to use WellConnect, which can provide counseling services over the phone and is staffed 24/7/365. To get immediate support, call 1-866-640-4777 or get registered at https://davenport.personaladvantage.com. Students who would like information about counseling services outside of WellConnect should contact their advisor or the Center for Campus Life for referral to a Community Mental Health agency in their area.

Housing

University-sponsored student housing is available at the Grand Rapids W.A. Lettinga campus. University housing is geared toward traditionally aged students and highly encouraged for students who live outside of a 45 mile commuting radius. Living on campus offers students the convenience of being close to classes, programs, and athletic events sponsored by the University. We offer state-of-the-art residence halls and dining facilities that provide an environment that is comfortable, safe and conducive to academic success and community development. In addition, research shows that students who live on campus are more likely to be retained, post higher grades and graduate from the University. Visit the website for more information: davenport.edu/housing.
Dining Services

Davenport University Dining is dedicated to providing our guests with fresh, sustainable, innovative, customized hospitality experiences using quality products with standards in excellence in service. There are three dining options on the Lettinga campus including the Panther Den retail operation located in the Fred & Lena Meijer Academic Building, VC Ice Cream located in the Student Activities Center and the Dining Hall located in South Hall. All three locations accept cash, credit, Panther Dollars and Dining Dollars.

All on campus housing students are required to participate in a meal plan. These requirements are based on what building you are assigned. There are also meal plans available to purchase for anyone not currently part of the housing community. Meal plans are accepted only in the Dining Hall which offers all you can eat, all day access to buffet style dining.

Dining offers a full range of catering and event planning services at all of the Grand Rapids Davenport locations. They also have first right of refusal on all catering done on the Lettinga campus.

Davenport culinarians are equipped to meet any special dietary needs of all or guests including food allergies, food related sensitivity and illness and dietary preferences. Please email dining services with any questions or concerns you may have: dudining@davenport.edu.

For information about all of the dining locations, menus, nutritional information and other services provided by DU Dining by visiting the website: www.davenport.edu/dining, like us on Facebook: http://www.facebook.com/DUFood or follow us on Twitter: DU_Dining.

Student Insurance

Health insurance coverage is required for student athletes, students enrolled in specific classes or specific majors within the College of Health Professions, and for all international students. Questions regarding the insurance requirements along with information for those students wishing to obtain insurance for themselves and/or spouses and dependents can be directed to studentinsurance@davenport.edu. Please also check out our website at davenport.edu/risk-management/student-insurance.

Additionally, professional liability insurance coverage is provided as part of the course fee to students enrolled in an internship, professional practice experience, or clinical experience in the College of Health Professions.

Intercollegiate Athletics

Davenport University’s Intercollegiate Athletic Program is a member of the NAIA (National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics), ACHA (American Collegiate Hockey Association) at the Division I, Division II, and Division III levels, USBC Collegiate (U.S. Bowling Congress), NCA (National Cheerleaders Association), NDA (National Dance Alliance), MCLA (Men’s Collegiate Lacrosse Association), NCVF (National Collegiate Volleyball Federation) and USA Rugby.

All participants must be eligible based on their team’s national affiliation. Eligibility rules are very detailed. Please contact the Athletic Department for more information.

If you are interested in competing at the intercollegiate level, complete and submit a participation form (found online at www.dupanthers.com) or contact the Athletic Department at (616) 871-6182. All of Davenport University’s intercollegiate programs are based out of the Grand Rapids W.A. Lettinga Campus.

The programs currently offered are:

### Men’s
- Baseball
- Basketball
- Bowling
- Cross-Country
- Football
- Golf
- Ice Hockey
- Indoor Track & Field
- Lacrosse
- Outdoor Track & Field
- Rugby
- Soccer
- Tennis
- Volleyball
- Wrestling

### Women’s
- Basketball
- Bowling
- Competitive Cheer
- Competitive Dance
- Cross-Country
- Golf
- Ice Hockey
- Indoor Track & Field
- Lacrosse
- Outdoor Track & Field
- PomPon
- Rugby
- Soccer
- Softball
- Tennis
- Volleyball
- Sideline Cheer

### Co-ed
- Pep Band and Marching Band

Please visit us at http://www.dupanthers.com/ or inquire about future athletic programs to be offered at Davenport University.

davenport.edu 83
Davenport University Alumni Association

The Davenport University Alumni Association helps graduates stay connected to the friends, organizations, and interests they developed as students.

Through many events, networking opportunities, programs and services, we can help you stay in touch with former classmates, faculty and the University. Be sure to contact us when you move, get married, or change jobs so we can keep your information up to date. Stay in touch at alumni@davenport.edu and check out Davenport.edu/Alumni for the latest alumni and university news!

Alumni Benefits

Anyone who has earned a degree or certificate from Davenport University or one of its antecedent institutions receives free membership in the Alumni Association. Your membership entitles you to receive our Alumni eNewsletter, The Connection, alumni benefits and University services including:

- Lifetime career service including access to Davenport’s online career portal.
- Free lifetime brush-up classes—Alumni are eligible for free brush-up classes on a space-available basis. This applies only to courses that were successfully completed at Davenport, that are still active or have a current equivalent, and that were part of the individual’s graduation requirements. Free brush-up classes may not be used for laboratory courses, clinical or practicum experiences or internships. Students who have a financial obligation to the University are not eligible for free brush-up classes. Contact an advisor for full details.
- Access to the Davenport library and computer labs at no charge (you must have an alumni membership card which you can order at Davenport.edu/Alumni).
- In addition, a variety of insurance, shopping, travel and service discounts are available at Davenport.edu/Alumni.
- For more information on alumni benefits and services, please email alumni@davenport.edu or visit our website at Davenport.edu/Alumni.

Davenport University Institute for Professional Excellence

The Institute for Professional Excellence (IPEx) at Davenport University offers results-oriented, targeted programs designed for busy working professionals. While other business programs are purely academic, IPEx is the place where Davenport University serves the corporate community. Through our courses, certificate programs, and corporate training, we develop employees for advancement. Each course enables participants to cultivate critical workplace knowledge, skills, and tools that can be applied immediately.

IPEx offers both credit and non-credit courses and certificate programs on a wide range of business and interpersonal topics like effective communication, supervisory management, project management, employee motivation, and business etiquette. We also offer exam prep training to prepare students for industry-specific certifications such as SHRM certification for the human resource professional, PMP or ACP certifications for project management professionals, CMA certification for accounting professionals, and CPC certification for health care professionals.

For more information on all of the IPEx programs, visit davenport.edu/ipex/professional-development. Start building your competitive advantage today!
Foundations of Learning Program

All first-time-in-any-college students are placed into English and mathematics courses based upon an entrance assessment unless there are qualifying ACT or SAT scores on file. Students who transfer from other institutions without college level credit for English or mathematics will also participate in the entrance assessment. Students testing into pre-college English will be placed in ENGL021, which must be completed before enrollment in the college-level English course ENGL109. Students testing into pre-college mathematics will be placed in either MATH 020 or MATH 030, depending on their assessment, before enrollment in MATH125. Students must earn a “C” or better in each Foundation of Learning course before advancing to the next level of English and/or mathematics. Grades in Foundations of Learning courses are not calculated into a student’s Grade Point Average since they represent pre-college mastery of content. Students are encouraged to take advantage of all academic support services, like tutoring, available at their campus or online.

All students who assess at Foundations of Learning levels are required to take Foundations of Learning classes during their first semester. Students must meet with their Advisor to be enrolled into specific combinations of courses (block scheduling) until they have completed Foundation of Learning courses. Students who need to take electives in their block schedule will select courses from the following three lists which do not have English and math prerequisites.

Freshman Seminar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACSES100</td>
<td>Achieving Career and Education Success</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH101/HLTH101S</td>
<td>Introduction to Health Careers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Excellence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM120</td>
<td>Presentation Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS125</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL140</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN101</td>
<td>Arts and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC101</td>
<td>Introductory Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC113</td>
<td>Stress Management for Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC127</td>
<td>Healthy Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY101</td>
<td>Introductory to Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Business, Technology, or Health Professions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BITS101</td>
<td>Computer Essentials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN120</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP100</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CISP111</td>
<td>Requirements Planning and Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Educational Options

Double Degree

A student may earn double degrees (two associate degrees or two bachelor degrees) only by fulfilling the requirements for two differently titled degrees, such as a BBA and a BS. In order to earn the second degree, the student must complete all the degree requirements and fulfill all residency requirements for both degrees. Two of the same degrees (such as two BBAs) will not be awarded from Davenport University at the same time with requirements that only differ in the chosen majors (see double major).

Students who have achieved an associate's or bachelor's degree from another college or university may earn a second degree of the same type from Davenport University (such as a BBA in Management from another college and a BBA in Marketing from Davenport University), as long as all appropriate graduation requirements are met.

Double Major

Students who wish to combine study in two programs, such as the BBA in Management and the BBA in Marketing, will earn a double major. In order to earn a double major, a student must complete all of the courses required for each program and fulfill all residency requirements. Students pursuing a double major will not be awarded their degree until all requirements for both majors have been met. The BBA General Business and the ABA in Business Administration may not be used within a double major.

Double Specialties

Davenport University encourages students to complete additional Specialties within those degree programs that require them as part of the major area of study. Students may also elect a Specialty outside of their major field of study, but must meet all required prerequisites and co-requisites for the courses. All Specialty classes are considered part of the major and will be included in the calculation of the major GPA for graduation requirements. Residency requirements for the major including all chosen Specialties must be met. Students pursuing double Specialties will not be awarded their degree until all requirements have been met.

Auditing Courses

Students may audit any course provided they have the approval of the campus Director of Academic Services or Campus Associate Department Chair. Students will not be required to complete tests or projects for audited courses, and they will not receive a grade or credit for the course. Students must declare the audit status at registration and may only change from audit status to credit status (or vice versa) before the beginning of the first class session.
tuition cost for auditing a course is the same as for taking the course for credit.

**Competency Examination**

Students may take each of the University’s standardized competency examinations only once to attempt earning credit for specified courses. Students may not take this option if they have previously received a failing grade in the course. Students who pass the assessment will be granted credit in the course. Competency examination assessments and prior learning assessment count toward residency.

**College of Arts and Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL110</td>
<td>Advanced Composition (Credit may only be earned if ENGL109 has been successfully completed previously.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**College of Health Professions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL120</td>
<td>Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL131</td>
<td>Human Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH110</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH220</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Credit through Prior Learning Assessment (PLA)**

Academic credit for a course may be awarded to those students who produce a completed petition detailing college-level learning gained through experience. Consideration will be given to learning gained through career and personal experience in job-related activities and community participation, as well as that based on training from specialized schools or testing programs. To support student success and effective course registration, students must submit their portfolio petition at least one month prior to the beginning of any new 7, 10, 12, or 15 sessions/semesters. The petitions are assessed by faculty evaluators, and credit is assigned based on merit. Students must use the University’s format.

A maximum of 40 semester hours may be obtained through prior learning and/or the University’s standardized competency exam assessments. These hours may be applied toward the residency requirement.

Students may elect to take PLAA150 Prior Learning Assessment Portfolio Development 1-3 credits to assist with the preparation of the portfolio petition.

Students should contact their Advisor to receive additional information on this option.

**Credit Hour Definition**

A credit hour is a unit of measure that reflects the amount of work represented in intended learning outcomes and is verified by evidence of student achievement. It is a measure of the quantity of student learning and is defined as one hour of classroom or faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of student work outside the class per week for the 15 weeks of a semester or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time.

Traditional Lecture Classes: Each credit hour requires a minimum of 1 hour of instructional time and 2 hours of student work outside of class time over a 15 week semester or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time.

Lab Classes: Davenport University utilizes a two hour to one credit hour ratio for lab classes. A 1 credit hour lab class requires 2 hours of instructional time over a 15 week semester with an additional 1 hour of student work outside of class or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time.

Condensed Classes: Each credit hour requires a minimum of 2 hours of instructional time and 4 hours of student work outside of class over a seven week session or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time.

Blended Classes: Each credit hour requires a percentage of the instructional time designated for in-seat instruction and a percentage designated for online instruction that is equivalent to the amount of work required in a traditional in-seat lecture course. The hours of student work outside of class are determined by the amount of work required to satisfactorily meet intended learning outcomes.

Co-op Classes: Each credit hour requires a minimum of 50 hours of work experience in the student’s academic field of study over the 15 week semester. The on-site work experience is under the supervision of the site supervisor and a University faculty member. Co-op is typically a paid work experience.

Independent Study Classes: Each credit hour requires the equivalent amount of work designated for a traditional lecture course with a total of 45 hours of work per credit hour over a 15 week semester or seven week session or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time. This work will be comprised of individual student-instructor meetings and work outside of those meetings.

Lab Classes: Davenport University utilizes a two hour to one credit hour ratio for lab classes. A 1 credit hour lab class requires 2 hours of instructional time over a 15 week semester with an additional 1 hour of student work outside of class or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time.

Clinical Classes: The College of Health Professions has defined one semester credit hour for the clinical portions of their programs as a three contact hours to one credit hour ratio. A student can expect a minimum of 3 hours of clinical experience over 15 weeks for a 1 credit hour class or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time. The required clinical hours are usually expressed on a ‘per semester’ basis in the catalog course description.

Practicums, Internships, and Experiential Classes: Davenport University has determined that one semester credit hour for all practicums, internships and experiential learning courses will require a minimum of 45 hours of student activity per credit hour awarded.

Online Classes: Each credit hour requires, at a minimum, the same amount of work as required in a traditional lecture course. The amount of time required for each course is determined by the amount of work required to satisfactorily meet intended learning outcomes.

**Class Formats**

Davenport University offers a variety of formats in which classes may be taken, designed to fit various learning styles and student needs. Not all formats may be available at each campus. Some
classes may only be available in the online format due to limited in-seat course offerings at certain campuses. Students should contact Student Services for the classes and formats offered at their campus.

**Traditional In-Sit**

In this traditional format, class meets in-seat for 100% of the required contact hours. Most traditional classes are scheduled to meet weekly or twice-weekly; a smaller number of sections are scheduled to meet three times per week. The length of each class session is determined by the number of meetings per week and the number of credit hours or contact hours (whichever is greater) associated with the course.

**Seven-Week Blended In-Sit with Online**

In this seven-week format, class meets in-seat for 60% of the required contact hours and the remaining 40% is completed online. Most Blended classes are scheduled to meet once per week, some meet twice per week. The length of each in-seat session is determined by the number of meetings per week and the number of credit hours or contact hours (whichever is greater) associated with the course. In addition to the in-seat class meetings, Blended classes require a minimum of 2-to-3 hours of online participation per week.

**Seven-Week Condensed In-Sit**

In this seven-week format, class meets in-seat for 100% of the required contact hours. Seven-Week Condensed courses take the required 45 contact hours for a three credit class or the 60 contact hours for a four credit class and condense them into a seven-week format.

**Seven-Week Online**

Online learning uses state-of-the-art technology to bring quality education to students in a virtual setting. These four credit hour courses require student engagement with course material and/or participation in online class discussion 5 out of 7 days each week for a total of approximately 18-20 hours. Please note, individual students may require more (or less) time depending on their personal level of experience with the material, level of experience with computers and the speed of Internet connection.

**Four-Week Blended In-Sit with Online**

The four week sessions will offer courses in a blended in-seat with online format. Each credit hour requires a percentage of the instructional time designated for in-seat instruction and a percentage designated for online instruction that is equivalent to the amount of work required in a traditional in-seat lecture course. The hours of student work outside of class are determined by the amount of work required to satisfactorily meet intended learning outcomes.

Refer to the academic calendar for the start and end dates of these new sessions.

**Independent Study**

In this format, students work independently, following a detailed syllabus. They meet with faculty a specified number of times, individually or in small groups, for review and assessment. Both the faculty member and the student sign a learning agreement listing course outcomes and deadlines.

**Real Time Virtual**

The Real Time Virtual option provides students with a synchronous learning opportunity where students interact with each other and the instructor during specific meeting days and times using desktop video conferencing. Students may participate in the class session from their home computer or other workstation as long as technology specifications are met. For those students who do not have their own computer access, a computer workstation will be available on a Davenport campus.

**Internships**

Davenport University supports professional and civic engagement of students outside the classroom as a means to help prepare them for careers and for lifelong involvement in their communities as active citizens. This is accomplished, in part, through Service-Learning (SL) and Experiential Learning (EL) opportunities embedded in academic courses. SL or EL designated courses can involve directed individual or group projects, student placements, field experiences, or other assignments which require completion of hours outside of class time and structured reflection on the experience. Some DU course sections require students to participate in SL or EL and in others it is optional. The average EL or SL project may require from 10-20 hours of time commitment per semester outside of class meetings. Students may find EL or SL designated courses by reviewing the DU course schedule.
Experiential Learning (EL) Course Designation:
A course section is designated as EL if:
1. Students participate in an out of classroom experience that adds value to their educational objectives and development through the practical application of program and course outcomes.
2. Students reflect on the connections between the experience and their educational objectives and development.
3. The project or student placement has a professional orientation and is in partnership with business or industry.

Service-Learning (SL) Course Designation:
A course is designated as SL if:
1. Students participate in an organized service activity that meets identified community needs.
2. Students reflect on the service activity in such a way as to gain further understanding of course content, a broader appreciation of the discipline, and an enhanced sense of personal values and civic responsibility (Bringle & Hatcher, 2005).
3. The project or student service placement has a civic/community orientation and is in partnership with a non-profit or government organization.

Sample EL Course Designation Format:
SOSC201: Diversity in Society (EL)

International Study Opportunities
Davenport University understands that preparation for success in today’s 21st century global workforce means acquiring the combination of knowledge, skills and attitudes referred to as global competencies.

One of the best ways to become more globally competent is to experience day-to-day life in another country with the preparation and faculty guidance that enables insights and understanding of another culture. Davenport University provides these kinds of opportunities through its study abroad program enabling students to earn Davenport credit towards their degree while studying from three weeks to one year abroad.

The short-term faculty-led programs are group study experiences led by Davenport faculty and involve earning up to six credits. Students can study finance and leadership in London, experience the roots of the U.S. jurisprudence system in London and diversity of flora and fauna in Kenya, study Spanish in Costa Rica, Germany and the EU, learn about global economics amid the 5,000 years of tradition in China, tour multi-national corporations in another culture. Davenport University provides these kinds of opportunities through its study abroad program enabling students to earn Davenport credit towards their degree while studying from three weeks to one year abroad.

Many types of financial aid may be used to offset the costs of study abroad, such as loans, scholarships and grants. Davenport provides study abroad grants for eligible students participating in its short-term programs, and students currently receiving financial aid may continue using it for approved programs such as those mentioned above.

Davenport’s study abroad program is expanding and new opportunities are being explored and developed. In addition to the traditional study abroad experiences described above, internship, work and service-learning opportunities abroad are also being made available. For updated information, please contact the international program office located at the W.A. Lettinga Campus, view the university website at http://www.davenport.edu/study-abroad or visit the Student Connection, or speak with an academic advisor at your campus.

Requirements and Limitations

Dropping and Adding Courses
All students wishing to drop/add or withdraw from a course after the start of the semester or session should contact their Academic Advisor. The drop/add period is the first week after classes begin. Students may add regular semester classes during the first week of the semester. Because of the accelerated nature of some of the class formats, students may not be able to add these courses to their schedule after the start of the session/semester. Students should contact their Advisor for guidelines on specific class formats.

Course Load
All students may register for up to 20 credit hours in any semester, in any combination of delivery formats for which they are eligible. Students wishing to take more than the allowed number of credit hours in one semester must receive permission from the University Registrar.

Residency Policy
The University Policy for residency is as follows:

Students must take a minimum of the following at Davenport University in order to fulfill residency:

- Post-Baccalaureate Certificate
- Bachelor’s/Master’s Degree (combined BBA/MAcc)

All credits required for the post-baccalaureate certificate
A minimum of 30 semester credits from 100–400-level courses, to include at least fifty percent of the courses in the major, plus all 500–700-level courses required
Bachelor’s Degree  A minimum of 30 semester credits, to include at least fifty percent of the courses in the major

Associate Degree  A minimum of 15 semester credits, to include at least fifty percent of the courses in the major

Diploma  A minimum of fifty percent of the credits required for the diploma, of which at least two courses must be in the major

Contact an Advisor for specific residency requirements for the Nursing programs, the Medical Assistant program, and the 60 + Transfer Degree programs.

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate Requirements

All courses completed as part of a post-baccalaureate certificate must be completed following the successful completion of a bachelors degree. Courses completed as part of the earned baccalaureate degree may not be used to fulfill requirements in the post-baccalaureate certificate. Any course substitutions utilized must be approved by the appropriate Department Chair.

All required courses in the Post-Baccalaureate must be completed at Davenport University to meet residency requirements. A cumulative grade point of 2.3 in the program is required for graduation.

Sequential Course Requirements

Credit will not be granted for any sequential course below the level of a course for which the student already has earned credit.

Students must achieve at least a C grade in a sequential course before taking the next course in the sequence. Students receiving a C- or below must repeat the course before proceeding to the next course in the sequence. Students will receive credit for the course only once.

Undeclared Majors

To provide students with an opportunity to explore various business, health, technology, and/or general education areas before declaring a major, Davenport University allows new students to elect an undeclared but degree seeking status.

Students may remain in the undeclared but degree seeking category for up to 25 semester credits if they are seeking an associates or bachelors degree. Once students have earned 25 credits toward an associates or bachelors degree whether these credits are from Davenport University or are transferred from another post-secondary institution, they must declare a specific major. An exception to this policy is made for students that are planning to enter the Nursing Program. They may remain on an undecided/degree seeking major as they prepare for the nursing admissions open enrollment period.

Students should note that not all courses in Foundations of Excellence or in the Foundations for a specific college are required for all degree programs. Students accept the responsibility that courses chosen while they are in the undeclared but degree seeking status may not be required in their specific degree program.

Students who have previously declared a specific major may not choose to have the undeclared but degree seeking status.

Re-Entry to the University

Re-entry students whose education has been voluntarily interrupted for one or more semesters (excluding Spring/Summer semester) will have to meet the course requirements within their elected degree program in effect at the time of re-entry.

Students re-entering the University after voluntarily interrupting their education for three (3) or more academic years will be required to change to a current academic program and meet University academic requirements in place at the time of re-entry.

College of Health Professions students that have stopped-out and not attended for three or more academic years will be required to repeat the entire criminal background check and drug screening (CBC/DS) process in their first semester of re-entry to the College of Health Professions. The College of Health Professions and the Nursing Program may have additional restrictions on re-entry into the clinical and practicum courses. Students should check the College of Health Professions Student Handbook or the Nursing Program Student Handbook for specific program or course re-entry requirements.

Students re-entering the University after an absence of at least (3) consecutive calendar years.

Students wishing to re-enter the University after Academic or Disciplinary suspension and dismissal must meet specific guidelines and formally request re-entry. Students should contact the Student Services Office for specific requirements.

Academic Fresh Start

Academic Fresh Start at Davenport University is a vehicle to assist students who were academically unsuccessful at the University.

Academic Fresh Start allows a student to begin with a fresh grade point average, but still retain credit for all grades of “C” or better.

Criteria:

To be eligible for Academic Fresh Start, a student must:

- Re-enter the University after an absence of at least (3) consecutive calendar years.
- Understand that all standards of academic and financial aid progress (SAP) apply
- Earn at least 12 letter-graded hours after reentry (Foundations of Learning courses, credit/no credit, pass/fail or audited courses are excluded).
- Complete an Academic Fresh Start application and submit it to the Registrar. This request must be submitted prior to the end of the semester immediately following the semester in which the 12 letter-graded hours have been earned and must meet the following criteria which will be reviewed by the Registrar, the campus Directors of Academic Services/Campus Associate Department Chair and Student Services and a financial aid representative:
  - Earn at least a 2.5 GPA in all courses attempted after re-entry and it is recommended that no courses are withdrawn after the student has started their 12 hour attempt.
  - Multiple withdrawals will be taken into consideration
  - Courses must be part of the student’s degree plan
Application of Previously Earned Credit

It is the policy of Davenport University to acknowledge academic credits previously earned through Davenport University or one of its antecedents and to integrate that credit as fully as possible into a new degree program. Davenport University will assist students in choosing a program of study that will maximize the application of their earned academic credits.

Discontinued Program Policy

Once a program is discontinued, no new enrollments will be accepted into the program. Students currently declared in a discontinued major will have six years for a bachelor’s degree (three years for associate’s degree) to complete the degree, with appropriate substitutions and/or equivalencies for discontinued courses. If the degree is not completed within this time period, students must meet current degree requirements.

Minimum Grade Requirement

Some courses require a C or better in order to advance to the next course (see also Sequential Course Requirements). In addition to sequential courses, the following courses from the College of Health Professions require a C or better grade for successful completion: all HINT, HSAD, MCMG as well as all HLTH prefixed courses except HLTH202. All NURS prefixed lecture, lab and clinical courses require a B- or better grade for successful completion. Students accepted and classified as a BSN Nursing Pre-Licensure or Practical Nursing Diploma student must earn a C+ or better grade in all BIOL and CHEM courses taken as requirements in the Nursing programs.

There may be additional courses that require a C or better for successful completion due to outside accreditation or program approval requirements. This requirement is noted in the course description.

Grounds for Failure of DU Internship, Practicum, Clinical, or Fieldwork Experiences

Many degree programs in the Donald W. Maine College of Business, College of Technology, and College of Health Professions require internships, practica, clinicals or fieldwork experiences as graduation requirements. Failing any of these experiences will affect a student’s ability to graduate and may impact his/her continued enrollment at the university. Any problem a student encounters with an internship, practicum, clinical or fieldwork site should be immediately reported to the student’s internship, practicum, clinical or fieldwork manager/coordinator and the course faculty member.

While every effort is made to ensure student success, the following constitute grounds for failure of an internship, practicum, clinical or fieldwork course at Davenport University:

- Failure to meet specific academic and performance requirements for the internship, practicum, clinical or fieldwork course, including not attending, or stopping attendance, at the organizational site
- An agency’s or facility’s request for removal of student from the experience
- Unsatisfactory evaluation by a site supervisor or preceptor
- Repeated unsatisfactory performance or a significant behav-

ioral incident which jeopardizes the agency or facility and/or the liability and reputation of Davenport University
- Other student issues beyond the control of Davenport University

Students may appeal failure of an internship, practicum, clinical or fieldwork course through the process outlined in the guidebooks of their particular college. However, no internship, practicum, clinical or fieldwork course may be repeated due to failure without explicit written permission from the Dean (or his/her designee) of the appropriate college.

Prerequisite Requirement

Prerequisite courses must be successfully completed before taking the subsequent course(s). These courses may be required even though they are not part of the chosen curriculum. A corequisite may be completed before the course or taken concurrently. Students seeking a post-baccalaureate certificate must complete all course prerequisites or show proof of equivalent work experience.

Non-degree seeking students and students taking courses under a guest student status are not required to complete prerequisite or co-requisite courses.

Repeating Courses

Students may repeat any course for which they have previously received credit. Both courses will be recorded on the transcripts, but only the higher of the two grades will be used to compute GPA. Students will receive credit only once for the course.

An exception to this rule is made for sequential courses. A student cannot retake the first course in a sequence if they have already received credit for the second sequential course. (For example, students may not repeat Accounting Foundations I once they have credit for Accounting Foundations II.)

If a failed course was taken initially at Davenport University, it is strongly recommended that the retake also be completed at Davenport. Completing the course at another institution will not offset the impact of the failing grade on the cumulative and/or major grade point average.

Many courses from the College of Health Professions and the Nursing program may only be repeated once if a failing grade is earned. The College of Health Professions Student Handbook and the Nursing Program Student Handbook detail any special requirements for their courses and programs. Students must contact their Advisor to determine eligibility for the repeat.

Graduation Requirements

Students at Davenport University may graduate at the end of any semester in which they complete the coursework required for the curriculum in which they are enrolled and meet all graduation requirements. Students must maintain a minimum overall 2.0 cumulative grade point average (GPA) as well as a minimum of a 2.3 GPA in their major. There are two exceptions to those minimums: students in the nursing programs must have a minimum 2.7 GPA in their major and students in the post-baccalaureate certificate programs must have an overall 2.3 GPA in their required courses. Students must also fulfill the credit hour and residency requirements for their prescribed curriculum. The Michigan
Department of Education requires that students earning an associate’s degree must complete a minimum of 60 semester hours of instruction, and students completing a bachelor’s degree must complete a minimum of 120 semester hours of instruction. Davenport University adheres to this standard and has designed its curricula to satisfy this requirement.

Students planning to participate in the Commencement Ceremony must purchase their cap and gown online (cost will be approximately $30 - $60 depending on degree level). A graduation celebration is held at most campuses so that students can order announcements, and meet with a Career Services Coordinator and a member of the DJ Alumni Association. Look for information on the campus events at http://www.davenport.edu/registrars-office/graduation-information. Formal graduation ceremonies are held near the end of winter semester for all graduates of the current academic year. The ceremony is open to students who have completed or will complete their course requirements by the end of the spring/summer semester and have met all relevant processing deadlines. All eligible students are encouraged to take part in the ceremony. Go to the Graduation Information website at http://www.davenport.edu/central-records-office/graduation-information and there is additional information on the Commencement Ceremony at http://www.davenport.edu/registrars-office/graduation-information/commencement-ceremony-information.

Application for Graduation

Every candidate for graduation must submit an application for graduation. Students who elect not to participate in the commencement ceremony must still file a graduation application. Graduation applications are available from the Student Services Office or on the Davenport website under Graduation Information. Diplomas are ordered at the end of each semester for those students who have graduated and have submitted an application for graduation. The printed Diplomas reflect the academic credential earned and will only show the degree level awarded. The major and specialty will be reflected on the transcript. Diplomas are mailed to the student’s address 6–8 weeks after the final date of the semester in which all degree requirements are met. Diplomas are earned and will only show the degree level awarded. The major graduation. The printed Diplomas reflect the academic credential earned and will only show the degree level awarded. Diplomas are ordered at the end of each semester for those students who have graduated and have submitted an application for graduation. The printed Diplomas reflect the academic credential earned and will only show the degree level awarded. The major and specialty will be reflected on the transcript. Diplomas are mailed to the student’s address 6–8 weeks after the final date of the semester in which all degree requirements are met. Diplomas are earned and will only show the degree level awarded.

Graduation Honors

Students with a cumulative GPA of 3.50 or higher are recognized as honor graduates. The three honors categories for associate and bachelor’s degree students are the following:

- With Highest Honor 3.90 to 4.00
- With High Honor 3.70 to 3.89
- With Honor 3.50 to 3.69

Prospective winter or spring/summer semester graduates’ cumulative grade point average at the end of the last completed session/semester will be used to determine honor eligibility for the graduation ceremonies. The appropriate designation will be indicated on the diploma and transcript of associate’s and bachelor’s degree graduates when it is mailed to the student.

Coursework and Grades

Description of Course Numbering System

The first digit of the course number indicates the following academic level:

- 000 level Foundations of Learning courses (below college level)
- 100 level courses primarily for freshmen
- 200 level courses primarily for sophomores
- 300 upper level courses primarily for juniors
- 400 upper level courses primarily for seniors
- 500-700 reserved for graduate courses

Syllabi

Instructors will review the course syllabus with their students at the first class meeting. The purpose of the syllabus is to inform students of the instructors’ expectations, learning outcomes, methods, assignments, evaluation procedures, etc. Students should observe these syllabi as “intent” and not as a “contract.”

Grading System/Scale

To be considered in good academic standing, students must maintain a minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA. The cumulative GPA is calculated from the grades received for courses completed. The designations of AU, CR, I, LATE, NC, P, W and WM are not included in the GPA calculation. However, these grade designations are counted when calculating the cumulative completion percentage for financial aid recipients. This policy is in effect for all certificate, diploma, and degree-seeking students. Following is the grading system of the University.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade Point Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.00 Failing: credit is counted in GPA but not as credit earned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NF</td>
<td>0.00 No Show Failing: credit is counted in GPA but not as credit earned. Class was not officially dropped.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit: by arrangement, completed during the drop/add period of each term. No credit is earned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR</td>
<td>Credit earned without calculation into the GPA/Completed Requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete: given only when extenuating circumstances allow an agreement to be made between the university and the student.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Davenport.edu 91
the student and instructor to complete the coursework after the semester has ended. Incomplete (I) grades are changed to Failure (F) if not completed 30 business days into the next semester. 

LATE Late grade: given when there is a delay in submission of grade. 

NC No credit/Not completed 

P Pass: credit earned without calculation into the GPA, considered equivalent to “C” (2.00) or better grade. 

W Withdrawal by official deadline determined by length of course. Students not withdrawing by the official deadlines who do not complete the course will receive a grade of “F”.

WM Withdrawal—Military 

Letter grades that are followed by the *@ characters are given in all Foundations of Learning (below college-level) courses. These grades, such as A*@ or C*@, allow students to understand how well they performed in the course. A grade designated with the *@ characters will not be used in calculating the semester or cumulative GPA.

Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher plus a GPA of 2.3 or higher in their major to graduate. Students in the Nursing Program must also meet the 2.0 or higher cumulative GPA but they must achieve a GPA of 2.7 or higher in their major to graduate. Davenport University maintains a permanent academic record for each current and former student.

Final Assessment 
To complete a course successfully, students must complete the final comprehensive assessment. Students who do not complete the final assessment will receive an “F” in the course. It is the student’s responsibility to contact the instructor or the University to see if a makeup final assessment is possible.

Withdrawals 
It is the student’s responsibility to initiate all withdrawals at any time throughout the semester, and students are responsible for being aware of the last date to withdraw without academic penalty. All students wishing to withdraw from a course at any time after the start of the semester or session should contact their Academic Advisor. Absence from class is not a withdrawal. Students will receive an “NF” if they never attend and never officially withdraw. A grade of “F” is given if the student stops attending and/or fails to withdraw officially from a class. Students who officially withdraw from a class before the last date to withdraw without academic penalty will receive a grade of “W”. The Director of Academic Services or the Campus Associate Department Chair may allow students to withdraw from a class past the last date to withdraw without academic penalty provided they submit documentation of an unusual circumstance and provided the class has not yet met for the final assessment.

If a student is forced to withdraw or fails to withdraw in a timely manner from his/her classes based on extenuating circumstances, there is an appeal process. The appeal process allows the student to explain the extenuating circumstance and request consideration regarding tuition and fee charges incurred from that withdrawal.

Extenuating circumstances may include a serious illness of the student or his/her immediate family members, death of an immediate family member or a mandatory military commitment. Supporting documentation must be submitted with the appeal. Students may only submit two (2) appeals during their time as an undergraduate and graduate student at Davenport University. The appeal form and process, called the Reduction or Waiver of Charges Appeal, are found on the Student Connection at http://www.davenport.edu/office-accounting-services/bursar/billing-information/charge-appeal-form.

Incomplete Grades 
If faced with an emergency such as a severe illness that prevents the completion of a course within the session/semester, students may request an Incomplete, using the Incomplete Request form. Students must have successfully completed at least 70 percent of the coursework for that course for the request to be considered. The faculty member may accept or deny the request. Documentation may be required. If accepted, the faculty member will sign the form and forward it to the Director of Academic Services or the Campus Associate Department Chair of the student’s home campus for final approval or denial of the request.

If approved, a grade of “I” will be recorded on the grade report. A copy of the Request Form will be filed in the Registrar’s Office, and the student and the faculty member will each receive a copy. The maximum time allowed for an Incomplete is 30 business days after the start of the next semester. Faculty may designate fewer than 30 business days if they so choose. After 30 business days, the grade will automatically be changed to an “F”.

Students should be aware that an “I” grade in a course does not reflect credit in the course. If a course with an “I” grade is a prerequisite for another course, that other course may not be taken until the “I” grade has been changed to reflect a passing grade.

Because the Foundations of Learning courses are not used in calculating GPA, an “I” Incomplete grade is not permitted. Extenuating circumstances or an emergency as mentioned above may be discussed with the instructor and the Department Chair or Online Department Coordinator.

Final Grade Appeal 
The grade appeal process should be used only when the student believes that the final course grade assigned is unfair. It is not to be used to challenge grades on individual assignments or quizzes. A grade appeal is not appropriate when a student simply disagrees with the faculty member’s judgment about the quality of the student’s work. Grounds for a grade appeal are:

- The grade has been assigned on the basis of something other than performance in the course.
- Standards utilized in the determination of the student’s grade are more exacting or demanding than those applied to other students.
- An error in calculating the grade.
- The grade is based upon standards that are significant, unannounced, and unreasonable departures from those articulated in the course description or syllabus distributed at the beginning of the course.

The Director of Academic Services, the Campus Associate Department Chair, or his/her designee is responsible for ensuring
that the appeal is resolved in a timely manner. The grade appeal should be finalized within 30 days from Step 1.

It is the responsibility of the student to justify that a change of grade is an appropriate action. Students must adhere to the timelines delineated in this policy.

STEP 1: Within THREE days of the beginning of the following session, the student begins the grade appeal process by contacting the Instructor in an attempt to resolve the grade dispute in an informal and cooperative atmosphere, utilizing the Grade Appeal Form. (The instructor should document this meeting on Part 1 of the Appeal Form. The instructor will forward the completed Appeal Form to the Director of Academic Services, the Campus Associate Department Chair, or his/her designee.)

STEP 2: If the student and instructor are unable to reach a resolution, the student will submit a detailed written statement, with supporting documentation, to the Director of Academic Services or his/her designee within 10 days of the instructor’s denial to begin the formal appeal process following the instructor’s response. The Director of Academic Services, the Campus Associate Department Chair, or his/her designee will facilitate a discussion with the instructor, the student, and the Department Chair either face to face or via email. The student will be informed of the decision by the Department Chair. Part 2 of the Appeal Form will be completed and returned to the student with the decision of the Department Chair.

STEP 3: If the issue is not resolved to the student’s satisfaction in Step 2, the student may submit a request to the Department Chair to appeal to the Student Faculty Relations Committee (SFRC) within 10 days of the Department Chair’s denial. In order to advance the appeal to this third and final step, the student must provide information that has not previously been considered as a part of the appeal or additional documentation demonstrating why the decision reached by the Department Chair was in error. The Department Chair will establish an ad hoc (pro tem) review committee made up of a student, a faculty member, and a department chair. The Department Chair will forward all written documentation, including the Appeal Form, to the SFRC. The SFRC will provide a written decision. The decision of the SFRC is final.

Students who appeal an online course grade must use email.

Grade Point Average

Students must maintain a minimum overall 2.0 cumulative GPA as well as a minimum of a 2.3 GPA in their major. Nursing students are required to meet a minimum 2.7 GPA in their major. The cumulative GPA is determined by dividing the total honor (grade) points earned by the total credit hours attempted. Similar computations determine the cumulative GPA in the major. These calculations do not include grades or hours attempted and/or earned in noncredit courses or grades of AU, CR, I, LATE, NC, P, W, and WM. Grade point averages are calculated only on credits attempted at Davenport University.

Academic Honors Recognition

As part of its recognition of academic achievement, the University establishes the President’s List and Dean’s List at the end of each semester. The University also hosts an annual honors celebration. At this event, students who have distinguished themselves through academic excellence are recognized for their accomplishments. Many campuses also recognize students for their outstanding contributions in extracurricular activities and/or community service.

President’s List and Dean’s List

Each semester Davenport University recognizes undergraduate students that have achieved academic excellence. Whether a student is considered part time or full time Davenport wishes to acknowledge his/her academic success. Inclusion on the President’s List or Dean’s List is noted on the official transcript and a letter of congratulations is sent.

President’s List Criteria

Students who receive a 3.80 or above semester GPA are eligible for the President’s List if they meet the following conditions:

- The student earned six (6) or more credits for the semester and
- The six credits were earned for courses which were used in calculating the semester GPA.

Dean’s List Criteria

Students who receive a 3.50 – 3.79 semester GPA are eligible for the Dean’s List if they meet the following conditions:

- The student earned six (6) or more credits for the semester and
- The six credits were earned for courses which were used in calculating the semester GPA.

The President’s List and Dean’s List are generated at the end of the fall semester, winter semester, and spring/summer semester. Only the grade point average as of the end of each semester will be used to determine eligibility for this recognition.

Transcript Request Procedure

Official academic transcripts can be ordered online through the National Student Clearinghouse www.studentclearinghouse.org. This service allows secure ordering online 24/7 with the ability to track the order online. The current fee is $10.00 per transcript and is subject to change by action of the Board of Trustees. Transcripts sent to students will be stamped “ISSUED TO STUDENT” and may not be accepted by another college/university employer as official. Davenport University strongly recommends that transcripts be sent directly from the University to their final destination. Transcripts cannot be released for any student with a financial obligation to the University.

The process to order transcripts detailed above is also used to order transcripts from any of the institutions listed below.

Davenport University antecedents:

- Davenport College
- Detroit College of Business
- Great Lakes Junior College
- Lansing Business Institute
- Parsons Business College

Davenport University is designated as the “keeper of records” for the following institutions:

- Argubright College
- Borgess School of Nursing
- Institute of Merchandise and Design
- Jordan College
- Nazareth College

Transcripts (or copies) sent to Davenport University from other institutions cannot be released.
Davenport University Institutional Review Board

Protecting the rights of human research subjects

The role of the Davenport University Institutional Review Board (IRB) is to review and approve, when in compliance, all proposed academic research at DU or by DU faculty, staff or students to ensure that the research meets Federal standards for the safety and protection of any human subjects involved in the research.

The Institutional Review Board for an institution is a committee mandated by Federal laws to protect the rights and welfare of the human subjects participating in research activities. Compliance is monitored by the Office of Human Research Protection (OHRP) of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The law is specific to research conducted or supported by a federal department or agency. However, a majority of research institutions voluntarily apply this regulation (45CFR46) to all academic research conducted at their site; regardless of status or source of funding. Visit http://www.davenport.edu/academics/institutional-review-board-irb for additional information on the DU Institutional Review Board, frequently asked questions, forms and procedures.

Academic Integrity

Dishonesty

Davenport University recognizes the principles of honesty and truth as fundamental to ethical business dealings and to a vibrant academic community of faculty and students. All members of an academic community shall be confident that each person’s work has been responsibly and honorably acquired, developed and presented. The work that a student submits shall be a fair representation of his/her ability, knowledge and skill. The University expects students to respect and exhibit these principles as they form the basis of the quality of the institution and the quality of Davenport’s graduates. As stated in the Student Code of Conduct the University may discipline a student for academic dishonesty. Academic Dishonesty is defined as any activity that undermines the academic integrity of the institution.

Academic dishonesty includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Cheating
2. Fabrication
3. Facilitating Academic Dishonesty
4. Interference
5. Plagiarism, including self-plagiarism, which is defined by the 2010 APA Manual sixth edition, Section 6.2, page 170, as “The practice of presenting one’s own previously published work as though it were new”
6. Violation of Course Rules

Definitions of these violations can be found in the Student Code of Conduct (http://www.davenport.edu/student-affairs/studentconduct/policies)

Minor violation

A minor violation occurs the first time the student has a breach of academic integrity and typically involves an assignment or activity that does not represent a significant part of the course grade. The academic sanction for a minor Academic Dishonesty violation will be left up to the discretion of the faculty member but generally will be a zero given on the assignment or activity.

Major violation

A major violation can occur in one of two ways:

1. A major level violation occurs the second time a particular student has a breach of academic integrity involving an assignment or activity regardless of whether it represents a significant part of the course grade as described above.
2. A major level violation occurs when the infraction is a first violation that occurs on an assignment or activity that is a significant part of the course grade such as an exam or major paper.

The sanction for a major academic integrity violation shall be an “F” in the course. When an academic integrity violation includes flagrant behavior or the student’s overall behavior or performance record is substandard, the faculty member shall refer the incident to the Office of Student Affairs for disciplinary action pursuant to the Student Code of Conduct. The Office of Student Affairs may also initiate disciplinary procedures against students with repeated academic integrity violations.

Process for Violations

Once a faculty member (or Department Chair) in the absence of the faculty member believes a student has violated the Academic Dishonesty Policy either during the course or after the completion of the course, will notify the student via the University’s student email system (PantherMail) within ten business days to request a meeting to discuss the incident. This meeting can be held in person, via phone, or virtually. As a result of this meeting, if the faculty member determines there is a violation, he/she will submit a University Incident Report along with any supporting documentation, and can assign a sanction for the incident. Notification of a sanction shall be submitted to the Department Chair and College Dean. If the student does not respond to the faculty member’s request for a meeting or if the student fails to meet with the faculty member, the faculty member can submit a University Incident Report along with any supporting documentation, and can assign an academic sanction for the incident. A student involved in the Academic Dishonesty Policy violation process may continue coursework until the matter is final unless due to the nature of the violation the Provost deems the student unfit to continue in the class, and/or participate in an internship/clinical.

Appeal

If the student does not admit responsibility for the violation, or does not accept the sanction by the faculty member, the student may appeal in writing to the faculty member’s Department Chair. The instructor and student will both present documentation to the Department Chair within ten business days from the initial meeting. The Department Chair, or their designee, will review the documentation with the faculty member and student, either together or separately within ten business days of receiving documentation. This
Attendance Practice

Regular attendance and active participation in classes are essential elements in the learning process. Students are expected to attend all class sessions beginning with and including the first class session.

This practice has been shown to increase the success levels and retention of Davenport University students. For this reason, in all Foundations of Learning and 100 level courses, attendance will be reported on a daily basis until the last day to drop with a “W” grade for every semester and session.

Effective Winter 2015 2nd 7 week session, the attendance practice expanded to cover all 200 level through 400 level courses. Course attendance will be reported on a daily basis for students in 200 through 400 level courses for the first two weeks of each semester and session. Online will report at the end of the first and second week of each session/semester.

Students will be administratively withdrawn for non-attendance following the process below unless previous arrangements have been made with their instructor. The instructor should be notified of a planned absence a minimum of 24 hours prior to the course meeting time.

Students must provide a valid excuse for any and all absences, and when possible, provide an official and documented excuse. Consult your instructor regarding what will be considered acceptable. The student whose absence was excused may not be penalized and may be allowed to complete an assignment, turn in a paper, and/or make up an examination in accordance with the instructor’s stated procedures and deadlines in the course syllabus.

Instructors will consider a student’s verified illness or death of a student’s immediate family member as an excused absence.

An absence based on a required military duty will be excused if certified by the student’s commanding officer.

In cases of religious observances, legal obligations (such as jury duty), or attendance at official University sanctioned activities, the student must inform the instructor a minimum of 24 hours in advance for the absence to be excused.

Student athletes should review their academic and athletic schedules at the beginning of each semester and session to determine if conflicts exist. It is the responsibility of the student athlete to communicate directly with his/her instructor(s), and make the necessary arrangements to complete the required work. The Athletic Department can provide a written notification that can be submitted to the instructor for each absence. Failure to notify the instructor at least 24 hours in advance will be treated as an unexcused class absence and the student may incur academic consequences. No class time can be missed for athletic practice or activities which would include on-field practice, training room time, team meetings, and conditioning (weight training/running).

In rare and compelling circumstances not listed above, the student should make every effort to discuss reasonable accommodations with the instructor in advance, if feasible, or immediately upon return to class.

Administrative Withdrawal Schedule

For in-seat courses:

1) Any absence during the first week of the course – The student will be considered a no-show and administratively removed from the course. All tuition and fees associated with that course will be deleted from the student’s record.

2) Reporting of attendance and possible administrative withdrawal for Foundations of Learning and 100 level courses – The Attendance Practice will continue for each semester and session until the last day to withdraw with a “W” grade. For any absence during the subsequent weeks, the student will be administratively withdrawn based on the last date of attendance. A grade of “W” will be given for the course and tuition charges will be assessed based on that last reported date of attendance. Associated semester and course fees will not be refunded. The last day to drop with a “W” for each semester and session is published on the Davenport website and in the University catalog. The specific date represents the 12th Friday of a 15 week semester, the 9th Friday of a 12 week semester, the 7th Friday of a 10 week session, and the 5th Friday of a 7 week session.

3) Reporting of attendance and possible administrative withdrawal for 200 through 400 level courses – Attendance will be reported the first two weeks for each semester and session. For any absence during the second week, the student will be administratively withdrawn based on the last date of attendance. A grade of “W” will be given for the course and tuition charges will be assessed based on that last reported date of attendance. Associated semester and course fees will not be refunded.

For online courses:

1) During the first week (7 days) of the course – Students must participate in the online course at least once a week (7 days) by submitting an assignment for grading. Attendance will be defined as participating in an academic activity within the classroom, which includes posting in a graded discussion board or submitting a written assignment or Voiceboard for grading. Posting any items not related to the graded assignments will be reviewed but may be disqualified for attendance purposes. This includes emails, discussion topics or other forms of communication with students or the instructor.

www.davenport.edu 95
Students should be aware that more frequent and regular participation may be required to master course material and pass a course. Any student that does not meet this minimum participation during the first 7 days will be considered a no-show and administratively removed from the course. All tuition and fees associated with that course will be deleted from the student’s record.

2) For Foundations of Learning and 100 level courses during each of the subsequent weeks of the course until the last day to drop with a “W” - Students must participate in the online course a minimum of once a week (7 days) following the detailed definition of attendance described above. Any student that does not meet this minimum will be administratively withdrawn based on the last date of attendance. A grade of “W” will be given for the course and tuition charges will be assessed based on the last reported date of attendance. Associated semester and course fees will not be refunded. Reporting of attendance and possible administrative withdrawal will continue for Foundations of Learning and 100 level courses each week of the semester and session until the last day to withdraw with a “W” grade. This date for each semester and session is published on the Davenport website and in the University catalog. The specific date represents the 12th Friday of a 15 week semester, the 9th Friday of a 12 week semester, the 7th Friday of a 10 week session, and the 5th Friday of a 7 week session.

3) For 200 through 400 level courses attendance will be reported for the first two weeks of the semester and session - During the second week (7 days) of the semester and session students must participate in the online course a minimum of once a week (7 days) following the detailed definition of attendance described above. Any student that does not meet this minimum will be administratively withdrawn based on the last date of attendance. A grade of “W” will be given for the course and tuition charges will be assessed based on the last reported date of attendance. Associated semester and course fees will not be refunded.

In the event of an Administrative Withdrawal the student will receive a DU email notification from the Registrar’s Office. The email will be deemed to have been received by the student upon delivery. Students may appeal to be reinstated in the course. Depending on the course, this appeal, whenever possible, should be initiated at least one business day prior to the next course meeting or, at minimum, the beginning of the subsequent week for online. The Appeal form is available on the DU website at: http://www.davenport.edu/central-records-office/student-forms-procedures. Students must contact their instructor for reinstatement.

While Administrative Withdrawals are done in accordance with the Attendance Practice detailed above, it remains the student’s responsibility to initiate an official withdrawal in all courses. Once the session/semester starts the student must contact their advisor to initiate an official withdrawal.

In the case of absences during or after the mandatory attendance period; class assignments, projects, and class participation may be used as part of the final grade and the instructor may choose not to allow make-ups on these. The instructor is responsible for stating in the syllabus the class policies regarding pop quizzes or makeup exams that may be influenced by class attendance.

In the College of Health Professions, any absence in the MEDA designated courses and the professional practice experience (Practicum course) in many programs may constitute grounds for failure of the course. The course descriptions and/or syllabi will note these attendance expectations. Students may also reference the College of Health Professions Handbook for additional details.

Nursing students should reference the Nursing Handbook for additional attendance policy regulations in the Nursing program.

**Student Alert Process**

Davenport is committed to connecting students with resources that may assist a student in meeting their educational and career goals. Davenport recognizes that early intervention is critically important to a student’s long-term academic success. To that end, Davenport faculty regularly communicate with students and their advisors regarding student academic progress and other concerns related to performance or attendance. Advisors continue the conversations begun by faculty with the student in an effort to connect the student with available academic supports and develop success strategies with the student.

**Academic Standards of Progress**

The Academic Standards of Progress GPA calculation will occur at the end of each semester. A letter from the University Registrar will be sent to students who fail to meet these standards, explaining the academic status.

1. **Probation**

   Students whose cumulative GPA is below 2.0 at the end of the semester are placed on probation. If there is no improvement a student could remain on Probation for one more semester.

2. **Probation with Improvement**

   Students who have been on Probation for one or more semesters, but whose semester GPA is above 2.0, will be placed on Probation with Improvement. Students would remain on this status as long as each subsequent semester GPA is above 2.0 and their cumulative GPA is below a 2.0.

3. **Academic Suspension**

   Students who fail to meet the minimum semester GPA of 2.0 and the cumulative GPA of 2.0 at the end of the third semester and beyond are placed on Academic Suspension.

Students on Academic Suspension may not attend Davenport University for a minimum of one semester. These students must petition to be reinstated to Davenport University. The petition must be a typed letter sent to the campus Director of Academic Services and must explain the reasons for the poor academic performance and provide a plan for improvement. The Director of Academic Services, in consultation with the Registrar and a faculty member, will determine whether the student will be reinstated. The Director of Academic Services will have a meeting with the student to explain the conditions of re-entry to the University and to guide the student in course registration. Students who have been reinstated must achieve at least a 2.0 GPA in each subsequent
Veterans’ Educational Benefits Information

Davenport University recognizes the extraordinary contributions of the members of our armed services. We also understand the unique challenges faced by active or reserve service members and veterans in transitioning to the college environment. Davenport University is committed to providing an environment that provides service members and veterans flexible learning experiences and a professional setting to pursue their academic and personal goals.

Your service may entitle you to several education benefits. Students who are currently serving, veterans, or dependents of such are encouraged to communicate their status during the admissions process and/or to their advisor or military support team member on their campus. Military and veteran students are eligible for a discounted tuition rate and are eligible to receive textbooks in electronic format with proof of purchase among other support services. The student’s respective advisor or military support team member should be contacted to request etext.

Davenport University is committed to ensuring a continuity of study for every active service member who cannot complete a semester as planned due to a reassignment or deployment. Where possible, the student’s faculty member along with the respective Associate Department Chair and other appropriate academic administrator(s) will create alternative completion plans for any active semester credits that cannot be fulfilled as designed on the original course syllabus. These plans are developed while ensuring the quality and content of course material and the integrity of the student’s degree is maintained. A student must provide documentation regarding any such orders and contact his/her advisor or a military support team member to begin the process.

To receive military and veteran’s education benefits, a student must maintain satisfactory academic progress and conduct. Accordingly, benefits will be terminated for individuals who are disqualified, suspended or expelled from the University. Only degree programs may be certified for benefits.

Students who receive veterans’ educational benefits are expected to maintain academic progress according to the criteria listed below.

1. Undergraduate degree students will be checked for academic probation, for certification purposes, based on a 2.0 cumulative GPA.
2. Davenport University will notify the VA immediately when the student has a cumulative GPA below 2.0 for two consecutive semesters.
3. Certification remains denied until the student achieves a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher.
4. If students withdraw from any classes or receive a failing grade for not attending, Davenport University will notify the VA of the date when the official withdrawal was done or will report the last attendance date as recorded by the course instructor.
5. Davenport University informs students who request certification for veterans’ benefits in writing of the credit granted for previous training. Students are also informed in writing of the

NOTE: Students in the Nursing Program may be held to more exacting standards than are listed here. A failing grade (F or NF) in a NURS prefixed course may result in termination from the program. Students may appeal termination by filing a Grievance as detailed in the Nursing Program Student Handbook.

Financial aid recipients must submit a separate letter of appeal to the Financial Aid Office for consideration or reinstatement of financial aid eligibility.

4. Academic Dismissal

Students who do not meet the conditions of their re-entry following academic suspension will be academically dismissed. A letter from the University Registrar will be sent to students who fail to meet the standards, explaining the academic dismissal. Students who have been academically dismissed may not be reinstated at Davenport University unless they are able to show evidence of successful college performance in another accredited college or university. Successful college performance will be shown by a minimum of nine transferable semester credits in courses that are indicative of a student’s ability to perform in required courses at Davenport University. The decision regarding successful college performance will be made by the Director of Academic Services, in consultation with the Registrar and a faculty member from the student’s major field. The Director of Academic Services will meet with the student to explain the conditions of reinstatement and to guide the student in course registration. Students who have been reinstated after academic dismissal must achieve a minimum of a 2.5 GPA in each subsequent semester of attendance. The student will sign a Re-Entry Following Dismissal Statement acknowledging these conditions.

5. Final Dismissal

Students not achieving the conditions of their re-entry following dismissal will be placed on Final Dismissal with no eligibility for re-entry. A letter from the University Registrar will be sent to students who fail to meet the standards, explaining the final academic dismissal.

6. Appeal Process

A student may appeal an academic suspension or dismissal if there has been mitigating circumstances that contributed to the dismissal or suspension. Mitigating circumstances may include the following: (1) death of an immediate family member; (2) serious injury or illness of the student; or (3) an act of nature or other catastrophic event clearly beyond the student’s control. Documentation may be required from a third party to further substantiate the circumstance.

Students who wish to appeal must submit letters and supporting documentation, when applicable, within two weeks (14 calendar days) from the Registrar’s letter notifying them of the suspension or dismissal. Written appeals must be sent to the Director of Academic Services of the student’s home campus. The Director of Academic Services must send a written decision on this within two weeks (14 calendar days) of receipt of the written appeal, with a copy of the decision to the Registrar.

Financial aid recipients must submit a separate letter of appeal to the Financial Aid Office for consideration or reinstatement of financial aid eligibility.

NOTE: Students in the Nursing Program may be held to more exacting standards than are listed here. A failing grade (F or NF) in a NURS prefixed course may result in termination from the program. Students may appeal termination by filing a Grievance as detailed in the Nursing Program Student Handbook.

Information
number of credits necessary to complete the course or program for which they are enrolled. Davenport University notifies the VA of the credit granted and the reduction in training time. For more information regarding veterans’ benefits, students should contact the veterans’ certifying official at 1-866-925-3884.

Davenport University Libraries

The Davenport University Libraries’ print and electronic resources are carefully selected to support the University’s curriculum. The wifi enabled Libraries provide computers, copiers and some study rooms at four of Davenport’s campuses, while supporting the learning and research for all of Davenport’s students, faculty and staff, whether online or on campus. The University’s Archives are housed at the Margaret D. Sneden Library at Grand Rapids’ W.A. Lettinga Campus.

Through the search box on the library homepage, and the databases, students can find articles from scholarly journals, magazines and newspapers, along with annual reports, company information, market research, demographic data and open access material. The library also provides access to Noodletools for APA help.

The library catalog and the search box can help students locate over 200,000 books, e-Books, DVDs, and other resources. Using the library catalog provides DU students and alumni with access to the materials from all four campus libraries, allowing them to check due dates, fines or renew materials. Students and faculty can also request materials from non-DU libraries though the Library’s Inter-library loan service.

Research help or quick answers to questions are available in person, by telephone, email, online chat and text message. When students need more extensive research help, they can schedule a one on one session with a DU librarian. The librarians provide Library Guides to the best material supporting specific classes and subject areas. Students can also follow the library on Facebook, Twitter, Instagram and Pinterest for library news and tips. For more information on the DU Libraries, visit www.davenport.edu/library.

Davenport University Tutoring

Davenport University provides free in-seat and online tutoring for students in most courses. In-seat tutoring is scheduled based on the courses offered at each campus and on the session/semester course schedule. Tutoring hours are drop-in and/or by appointment. Online tutors offer more flexible hours and can be accessed by all in-seat and online students. For tutoring questions email Tutoring@davenport.edu. Resources and more information can be found on the DU Tutoring webpage (www.davenport.edu/tutoring).

Release of Information Statement

The Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students the right to access their educational records. This includes the right to:
- Inspect, review and/or request an amendment to records
- Consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information in these records
- Restrict disclosure of personally identifiable information designated as directory information that may be released without the student’s consent
- File a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education for alleged failure by Davenport University to comply with FERPA requirements

Directory information includes the student’s name, address, telephone number, email address, birth date, academic program (major field of study), dates of enrollment, enrollment status, degrees, awards, honors, past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities, and physical factors of athletes (height and weight).

Photos taken at University sponsored events or in public areas of the campus may be used in marketing materials.

Student Right to Know

As a result of Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, each educational institution must publish student completion rates for full-time, first-time undergraduate students (i.e., students with no prior college/university experience). The completion rate for the full-time first-time undergraduate students who started in the fall of 2009 and graduated by the end of the 2014/2015 academic year is 39%.
NONACADEMIC POLICIES & PROCEDURES

Security Services

Davenport University places a high priority on keeping its locations safe for students, employees, and visitors. In compliance with federal campus safety disclosure regulations, Davenport University’s annual security report includes statistics for the previous three years of reported crimes that occurred on campus, in certain off-campus buildings owned or controlled by Davenport University, and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible to, each location. The report also includes institutional policies concerning campus security, such as policies concerning alcohol and drug use, crime prevention, the reporting of crimes, sexual assault and other matters. Printed copies of the University’s security report are available on http://www.davenport.edu/risk-management or by contacting the Executive Director of Security, at (616) 732-1155.

Anti-Harassment Policy

Davenport University supports a culturally diverse academic community and is committed to maintaining a positive environment that fosters respect among those represented in the University community. The policy of Davenport University is to provide an environment free from sexual harassment and acts of harassment on the basis of age, color, disability, familial status, height, marital status, national origin, political affiliation, race, religion, sex/gender, sexual orientation, veteran status and weight. Such harassment does harm to those who experience it and destroys the environment of mutual respect and tolerance that must prevail if Davenport University is to fulfill its mission. Therefore, prohibited harassment will not be tolerated at the University.

Prohibited Conduct
Harassment

Harassment is unprofessional conduct that could reasonably be understood as any of the following:
1. Having the purpose or effect of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment,
2. Having the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or educational environment.

Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is implicit as a term or condition of an individual’s participation in or access to educational activities and programs, or
3. Such conduct is unprofessional and has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or educational environment.

Consensual Relationships

Consenting romantic and sexual relationships between faculty/staff and their students or between supervisors and their subordinates is inappropriate. The faculty/staff member who enters into a sexual relationship with a student or subordinate where a professional power differential exists must realize that if a charge of sexual harassment is subsequently lodged, it will be extremely difficult to use mutual consent as a defense.

Complaint Procedure

A faculty or staff member with a complaint should immediately report it to his or her supervisor and the Human Resources Office representative. A student or visitor who becomes aware of a complaint should immediately report it to the Campus Director. In the event that a supervisor is contacted, the supervisor is responsible for ensuring that the Human Resources Office representative is notified. Depending upon the alleged complaint, the Human Resources Office representative or Director of Student Services may contact the Department of Security Services or appropriate local authorities to conduct an initial inquiry and determine whether criminal charges are warranted. The Human Resources Office representative or the Campus Director will review complaints in accordance with applicable University policies and procedures. All good faith complaints shall be investigated and appropriate corrective action will be taken based on results of the investigation.

Awareness

Members of the University community are responsible for knowing and understanding the University’s policy prohibiting harassment. Faculty and staff who do not understand the policy should contact their department head or director. Department heads or directors who need assistance in understanding, interpreting, or applying the policy should contact Human Resources for clarification.

Harassment Accusations

The accused will have an opportunity to hear and respond to the complaint brought against him/her. Judgments are not made or action taken until the investigation is complete. Whether a specific act violates the policy, will be determined on a case-by-case basis, with proper regard for all circumstances.
Some examples of prohibited violence include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Threats** – Making a threat of violence through telephone calls, letters, electronic mail, or other forms of written, verbal, or electronic communication.
- **Intimidation** – Intimidating or attempting to coerce an individual to do wrongful acts.
- **Sabotage** – Sabotaging equipment or intentionally damaging property.

**Definitions**

A threat of violence includes any behavior that could be interpreted, by a reasonable person, as intent to cause harm to another person or damage to property.

- **Intimidation** – To coerce or inhibit by threats.
- **Act of Violence** – Conduct that causes bodily or intentional emotional injury to another person or damage to property.
- **Staff** – All regular, temporary, contract, and adjunct full-time faculty/staff, and student employees.
- **Students** – As defined in the Student Code of Conduct.

**Examples of Acts of Violence**

Some examples of prohibited violence include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Hitting** – Hitting, slapping, or shoving an individual.
- **Harming** – Threatening and/or harming an individual, his/her family, friends, associates, or his/her property.
- **Destruction** – The destruction of property owned, operated, or controlled by the University.
- **Threats** – Making a threat of violence through telephone calls, letters, electronic mail, or other forms of written, verbal, or electronic communication.
- **Intimidation** – Intimidating or attempting to coerce an individual to do wrongful acts.
- **Sabotage** – Sabotaging equipment or intentionally damaging property.

**Sanctions**

Any person who violates the University’s Anti-Harassment Policy may be subject to a range of sanctions (in accordance with University policies), which could include, but is not limited to, dismissal, according to due process, from the University and/or termination of employment. Violators may also be subject to civil action or criminal prosecution because harassment and other discriminatory behavior may violate state and/or federal laws.

**Retaliation**

Any attempt to retaliate against an individual who files a good faith complaint is prohibited by this policy and by law. Any attempt of retaliation is subject to the above sanctions and legal charges.

**Anti-Violence Policy**

Davenport University is committed to providing a safe and healthy environment for all students, faculty, staff, and visitors, and therefore adopts a zero-tolerance policy against any form of violence. Davenport University will not tolerate any threats, intimidation, or acts of violence on our premises against our students, faculty, staff, student employees, distributors or visitors. The University’s prohibition against threats, intimidation, and acts of violence applies to all persons involved in University operations, including, but not limited to, students, faculty, staff, student employees, contract and temporary faculty/staff, and anyone else on University property. This policy applies to all University facilities and other locations where faculty/staff are engaged in University business.

Violations of this policy by any individual will be subject to disciplinary and/or legal action, as appropriate. Any attempt to retaliate against an individual who files a complaint is prohibited by this policy and by law. Anyone who attempts to retaliate may be immediately terminated from his or her employment and/or dismissed from the University.

**Complaint Procedures**

If there is an emergency that requires police and/or medical personnel, please contact the local police or sheriff’s department and then notify those individuals responsible for security services. The necessary personnel will assist.

Faculty/staff who become aware of a threat, intimidation, or an act of violence should immediately report it to their supervisor and those responsible for security services. When an issue involving employees occurs, Human Resources must also be contacted. A student or visitor who becomes aware of a threat, intimidation, or an act of violence should immediately report the violation to those responsible for security services.

**Sanctions**

Violation of the University’s anti-violence policy may result in legal action, criminal charges, and disciplinary action up to and including immediate dismissal from the University.

**Drug and Alcohol Policy**

Davenport University has a vital interest in maintaining a safe and healthy learning environment for the benefit of its students, faculty and staff, and to ensure its successful operation as an educational institution. The University has established the following policy, which reinforces the University’s commitment toward promoting a drug-free learning and working environment:

It is the policy of Davenport University that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, sale, purchase, possession, or use of controlled substances and alcohol is prohibited on University property or as part of its activities.

As a condition of receiving an education at Davenport University, each student is required by federal and state law to comply with the terms of this statement. Any student, faculty or staff member who is found to have violated the policy will be subject to sanctions by the University, which may include suspension, termination, expulsion and referral for prosecution. Violations of applicable local, state, and federal laws may subject a student or employee to a variety of legal sanctions including, but not limited to, fines, incarceration, imprisonment, and/or community service requirements.

Health risks generally associated with alcohol and drug abuse can result in, but are not limited to: a lowered immune system, damage to critical nerve cells, physical dependency, lung damage, heart problems, liver disease, physical and mental depression, increased infection, irreversible memory loss, personality changes, and thought disorders. Davenport University is committed to assisting students and employees with substance abuse problems through utilization of available drug and alcohol counseling, treatment, rehabilitation or re-entry programs. In addition, the University offers 24/7 access to its Students Assistance Program which is designed to address substance use and other problems that negatively affect students’ performance. Students should refer to http://www.davenport.edu/campus-life/health-wellness for available treatment options.
Reporting Accidents or Injuries
Injuries and illness, regardless of severity, should be reported immediately to the Security Services, or the Campus Director (or designee) to provide prompt evaluation and to obtain medical attention if necessary. The University does not operate a health care facility at any location. The Incident Reporting Form can be found at http://www.davenport.edu/incident-report. Injuries must be documented on the Incident Report Form. This form is to be completed by the student, Security Services, Campus Director, and any witnesses to the injury, and is maintained by Human Resources.

Safety is everyone’s responsibility. To prevent accidents, please report any unsafe conditions or circumstances to the Campus Director or to Security Services.

Reporting Criminal Activity or Other Emergencies
Any criminal action or emergency that occurs at a location or at a school-related function should be promptly reported (by Accident/Incident Report) to Security Services, the Campus Director or his or her designee. This individual will determine the nature and severity of the crime and judge whether or not local or state authorities are to be contacted.

Completed Accident/Incident Report forms are directed to, and maintained by Human Resources.

The University will respond and cooperate with local or state authorities in the referral for prosecution of any individual(s) involved in criminal activity. The University may impose the following sanctions, depending on the severity of the crime:
1. Oral or written warning
2. Suspension for a specified period of time, with definitive standards for re-admission or return to work, or
3. Dismissal/Termination

Response to emergency situations will include a review of the circumstances that caused the incident and any actions necessary to prevent recurrence.

Emergency Exits
Since there is always the possibility of the need to evacuate the buildings, a system of illuminated EXIT signs has been installed for the students’ protection. The locations of fire exits are posted.

Title IX Policy
Davenport University does not discriminate on the basis of sex and/or sexual orientation in its educational programs and sexual harassment and sexual violence are types of sex discrimination. Other acts can also be forms of sex-based discrimination and are also prohibited whether sexually based or not and include dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking. As a result, Davenport University issues this statement of policy to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a University official. Davenport University prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the university community.

There are numerous terms used by Davenport University in our policy and procedures as outlined below.

Sexual Conduct
Sexual assault: Any sexual act or attempt to engage in any sexual act with another person without the consent of the other person or in circumstances in which the person is unable, due to age, disability, or alcohol/chemical or other impairment, to give consent;

Sexual misconduct: Any intentional intimate touching of another without the consent of the other person or in circumstances in which the person is unable, due to age, disability, or alcohol/chemical or other impairment, to give consent.

Specific examples of sexual assault and misconduct covered in this policy include but are not limited to the following:
- Rape is defined as the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.
- Fondling is defined as the touching of the private parts of another person for the purposes of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental incapacity.
- Incest is defined as nonforcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
- Statutory Rape is defined as nonforcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.
- Domestic Violence is defined as a felony or misdemeanor crime of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim; by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common; by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabited with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner; by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred; or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person’s acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred.
- Dating Violence is defined as violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim and the existence of such a relationship shall be based on the reporting party’s statement and with consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. Dating Violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.
- Stalking means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for the person’s safety or the safety of others; or suffer substantial emotional distress. Course of conduct means two or more acts, including, but not limited to, acts which the stalker directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about, a person, or interferes with a person’s property. Substantial emotional dis-
tress means significant mental suffering or anguish that may, but does not necessarily, require medical or other professional treatment or counseling. Reasonable persons means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the victim.

For the purposes of complying with the requirements of this section and section 668.41, any incident meeting the above definitions are considered a crime for the purposes of Clery Act reporting.

Consent: It is the responsibility of the person initiating sexual activity to make sure the other person is capable of consenting to that activity. Consent is given by an affirmative verbal response or acts that are unmistakable in their meaning. Consent to one form of sexual activity does not mean consent is given to another type of activity or any subsequent sexual activity. Consent is a clear, freely given, verbalized “yes” to sexual activity. The absence of “no” is not consent. Silence, in and of itself, cannot be interpreted as consent. Furthermore, a verbalized “yes” which has been coerced, does not constitute a freely given “yes”. Individuals who consent to sex must be able to understand what they are doing. A person may not be able to give consent if they are under the age of 16, if they are legally mentally incapable, mentally incapacitated or physically helpless. This may include impairment due to drug or alcohol use. Consent can be given by words or actions, as long as those words or actions create mutually understandable clear permission regarding willingness to engage in (and the conditions of) sexual activity.

How to be an Active Bystander

Bystanders play a critical role in the prevention of sexual and relationship violence. They are “individuals who observe violence or witness the conditions that perpetuate violence. They are not directly involved but have the choice to intervene, speak up, or do something about it.” [1] We want to promote a culture of community accountability where bystanders are actively engaged in the prevention of violence without causing further harm. We may not always know what to do even if we want to help. Below is a list [2] of some ways to be an active bystander.

If you or someone else is in immediate danger, dial 911. This could be when a person is yelling at or being physically abusive towards another and it is not safe for you to interrupt.

1. Watch out for your friends and fellow students/employees. If you see someone who looks like they could be in trouble or need help, ask if they are ok.
2. Confront people who seclude, hit on, and try to make out with, or have sex with people who are incapacitated.
3. Speak up when someone discusses plans to take sexual advantage of another person.
4. Believe someone who discloses sexual assault, abusive behavior, or experience with stalking.
5. Refer people to on or off campus resources listed in this document for support in health, counseling, or with legal assistance.


[2] Bystander intervention strategies adapted from Stanford University’s Office of Sexual Assault & Relationship Abuse

Risk Reduction

With no intent to victim blame and recognizing that only rapists are responsible for rape, the following are some strategies to reduce one’s risk of sexual assault or harassment (taken from Rape, Abuse, & Incest National Network, www.rainn.org).

1. Be aware of your surroundings. Knowing where you are and who is around you may help you to find a way to get out of a bad situation.
2. Try to avoid isolated areas. It is more difficult to get help if no one is around.
3. Walk with purpose. Even if you don’t know where you are going, act like you do.
4. Trust your instincts. If a situation or location feels unsafe or uncomfortable, it probably isn’t the best place to be.
5. Try not to load yourself down with packages or bags as this can make you appear more vulnerable.
6. Make sure your cell phone is with you and charged and that you have cab money.
7. Don’t allow yourself to be isolated with someone you don’t trust or someone you don’t know.
8. Avoid putting music headphones in both ears so that you can be more aware of your surroundings, especially if you are walking alone.
9. When you go to a social gathering, go with a group of friends. Arrive together, check in with each other throughout the evening, and leave together. Knowing where you are and who is around you may help you to find a way out of a bad situation.
10. Trust your instincts. If you feel unsafe in any situation, go with your gut. If you see something suspicious, contact law enforcement immediately (local authorities can be reached by calling 911 in most areas of the U.S.).
11. Don’t leave your drink unattended while talking, dancing, using the restroom, or making a phone call. If you’ve left your drink alone, just get a new one.
12. Don’t accept drinks from people you don’t know or trust. If you choose to accept a drink, go with the person to the bar to order it, watch it being poured, and carry it yourself. At parties, don’t drink from the punch bowls or other large, common open containers.
13. Watch out for your friends, and vice versa. If a friend seems out of it, is way too intoxicated for the amount of alcohol they’ve had, or is acting out of character, get him or her to a safe place immediately.
14. If you suspect you or a friend has been drugged, contact law enforcement immediately (local authorities can be reached by calling 911 in most areas of the U.S.). Be explicit with doctors so they can give you the correct tests (you will need a urine test and possibly others).
15. If you need to get out of an uncomfortable or scary situation here are some things that you can try:
   a. Remember that being in this situation is not your fault. You did not do anything wrong, it is the person who is making you uncomfortable that is to blame.
   b. Be true to yourself. Don’t feel obligated to do anything you don’t want to do. “I don’t want to” is always a good enough reason. Do what feels right to you and what you are comfortable with.
c. **Have a code word with your friends or family** so that if you don’t feel comfortable you can call them and communicate your discomfort without the person you are with knowing. Your friends or family can then come to get you or make up an excuse for you to leave.

d. **Lie.** If you don’t want to hurt the person’s feelings it is better to lie and make up a reason to leave than to stay and be uncomfortable, scared, or worse. Some excuses you could use are: needing to take care of a friend or family member, not feeling well, having somewhere else that you need to be, etc.

16. **Try to think of an escape route.** How would you try to get out of the room? Where are the doors? Windows? Are there people around who might be able to help you? Is there an emergency phone nearby?

17. **If you and/or the other person have been drinking,** you can say that you would rather wait until you both have your full judgment before doing anything you may regret later.

If you or someone you know has been the victim of one of the offenses defined above while at Davenport, please contact a university staff member or a designated Title IX coordinator.

**Campus Use Guidelines**

**Bookstore**

**Lettinga Campus Students Taking Classes on Campus:**
The Lettinga campus bookstore offers textbooks and course materials for all in-seat Lettinga Campus classes. Please visit www.duspirit.com to view the current titles offered. Prices and course information are subject to change.

**Online Classes or Students at Campus Locations:**
Students may purchase online and in-seat course materials through the online bookstore service, Akademos. Materials are available approximately 30 to 45 days before the start of courses and will be delivered directly to the student.

Students can order books online, by mail, or by toll-free fax or phone. Visit http://davenport.textbookx.com or call Akademos at (800) 887-6459 for more information.

Students should order their books at least 10 days before the start of the course.

**Book Vouchers:**
Book vouchers are a part of your financial aid package. To establish a book voucher or if you have questions regarding your book voucher, speak with your advisor or email bookvouchers@davenport.edu

You may use your book vouchers to purchase your books and any required course materials. You may use your voucher at the Lettinga Bookstore, and the online bookstore: http://davenport.textbookx.com


**Further Information:**
For further information, please see Bookstore Information at www.davenport.edu. You will find information and videos for step by step ordering information, current store hours, specials, events, and contact information.

**Information Technology Use Policy**
Davenport University provides several technology resources for use by faculty, staff, students, and other users that support its educational mission. These resources are continually changing due to advancements, but currently include computer hardware, software, services, email, voicemail, networks, mainframe, Internet access, and connections. These resources are provided to assist faculty, staff, and students to learn and conduct University-related business in the most efficient and effective manner. Technology resources may be used for limited personal use only during non-work hours. Email is provided to facilitate communications concerning the University’s educational mission and related business; the use of the University’s email system to distribute personal messages to multiple recipients is prohibited. Use of University technology resources to obtain or view inappropriate and/or sexually explicit information/pictures, distribute chain or junk mail, or other wasteful use is expressly prohibited.

All information residing in Davenport University’s computers, computer networks, and voice mail networks is the property of the University. The University prohibits the copying of any computer software from its computers or networks, including the University’s software or software owned by or licensed from third parties.

Davenport University students and employees are prohibited from loading any software, data, or information from outside sources onto the University’s computers or networks. All loading of outside software, data, or information shall be performed by someone who is authorized by the University to do so.

Information technology resources are to be used ethically and appropriately, in accordance with all University policies. All faculty, staff, students, and other users are required to:

- Protect all password and login information.
- Deny access to unauthorized users.
- Receive proper training prior to access.
- Cooperate with any and all investigations of concern, problems, or technical difficulty related to University technology resources.

Information technology resources may NOT be used:

- For personal gain.
- For any illegal activity.
The University reserves the right to restrict, monitor, and/or inter-
to the University. Computers and networks must be approved by and be accessible
related to the University’s business sent or stored on University-
computers can be monitored and inspected by the University in its
discretion at anytime without notice. All passwords and codes on
computers and networks must be approved by and be accessible
to the University.

The University reserves the right to restrict, monitor, and/or inter-
rupt the use of technology resources and the communications sent
through any University technology resources, service, or online
network. Any person who violates this University policy or applicable
laws may also be subject to disciplinary action, including termi-
nation of employment. Please note that network or computing
providers outside the University may additionally impose their own
conditions of appropriate use, for which all users are responsible.

Email General Information
Internet/Email is available at all PCs throughout the campus, pro-
viding a direct access to the World Wide Web. Wireless access is
also available throughout designated sections of the campus.

Parking
Some Davenport University locations require a parking permit.
Some locations charge a fee to obtain a parking permit.
Unauthorized automobiles and those not parked according to reg-
ulations may be ticketed, towed and/or fined. Charges may be
applied directly to a student’s account. Students may be pro-
cessed judicially for non-compliance with the University’s Parking
Policy. Driving that is deemed unacceptable by the University,
including (but not limited to) reckless, careless, or negligent driv-
ing, may result in the loss of parking privileges and possible pro-
bation or dismissal for the student or students involved. The
University assumes no liability for property damage, loss of arti-
cles, or bodily injury resulting from the use of the parking facilities.
Designated handicapped parking spaces are available.

Additional regulations associated with driving and parking on cam-
pus are noted below:
- Motor vehicles shall be parked only in lot(s) as designated by
  the parking permit issued by Security Services.
- Parking on driveways, roadways, sidewalks, lawns and within
  yellow zones, whether posted or not, is strictly prohibited.
- Parking in zones designated for University personnel includ-
ing maintenance, Residence Life Staff, or Security is also
  strictly prohibited.
- Motorcycles and mopeds shall be parked only in designated
  parking lots. Motorcycles and mopeds may not park at bike
  racks.
- Tailgating: while support of our Athletic teams is highly
  encouraged, any form of tailgating that is disruptive, disor-
derly and/or that detrimentally impacts the University com-
munity or causes a danger is strictly prohibited. Consistent
with University policy, the use, possession or distribution of
alcohol is strictly prohibited while tailgating.
- For general maintenance or snow removal, all members of
  the University community may be asked to remove a vehicle
  from a lot and/or be provided notice of a lot closure and vehi-
cle displacement for a temporary period of time. Compliance
with any request of this nature is expected.

Service Animals
Service animals are dogs trained to assist people with disabilities
in the activities of normal daily living. The Americans with
Disabilities Act (ADA) and the Michigan Persons with Disabilities
Civil Rights Act (MPWDCRA) enable service animals accompan-
ing persons with disabilities to be utilized at Davenport. The ADA
definition of service animals is “. . . any dog that is individually
trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual
with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric,
intellectual, or other mental disability.” The full policy and
procedures concerning Service Animals can be found at
http://www.davenport.edu/campus-life/student-access.

School Closing for Inclement Weather
When weather conditions or emergencies such as power or equip-
ment failures make it inadvisable to either hold classes or open
University buildings, announcements will be made on local televi-
sion and radio stations as well as the Davenport website. Students
and staff should check carefully for information about the campus
they attend or work at, since it is possible that some campuses
may close while others remain open.

Student Illness Statement
As permitted by law, the University reserves the right to require
students who contract a contagious disease to withdraw from the
University until they present a doctor’s statement that they are no
longer infectious to others.

Student Lounges
Most campuses have Student Lounges where students may meet
informally, and most of them have food and beverage vending
machines. These lounges are intended for student use only. Some
campuses also have a microwave oven for heating food. Bulletin
boards are located at campuses for the purpose of sharing infor-
mation regarding University sponsored or sanctioned events. Each
campus must adhere to the University Posting Policy. In order to
post on any designated bulletin board, posters must be approved
prior to posting. Those interested in posting information should
contact Security Services or the Campus Director at their location
regarding the approval process.

Use of the Davenport University Name and Logo
All information regarding proper and allowable use of the
Davenport University name and associated logos can be found on
http://www.davenport.edu/branding-style-guide or by contacting
the University’s Marketing Department at 616-732-1170.

Vaccination
Although general admission to Davenport University does not
require proof of vaccination, students are encouraged to discuss
the timing, risks and benefits of vaccination with their health care
providers. Students entering the College of Health Professions will need to view the College of Health Professions handbook for health requirements which include vaccination requirements.

**Telephone Messages and Usage**

Students who receive an emergency telephone call will be notified in class. Please inform family, friends, etc., that emergency phone messages are for true emergencies only.

**Use of University Buildings and Equipment**

Campus facilities are open throughout the day and evening for the convenience of our students. Non-academic use of the facilities by groups must be approved by the campus administration.

If classroom equipment is not operating properly, it must be reported to the instructor immediately. Classroom equipment may not be tampered with or removed. Any costs resulting from damage or loss due to unauthorized movement or tampering with equipment will be the responsibility of the student(s) involved.

A clear distinction is made between classroom and office equipment at each campus. Office equipment—such as photocopiers, fax machines, postage meters, and office computers—is not for general student use. Photocopies can be purchased for a nominal fee in designated campus offices or in the Davenport University Library.

**Student Arbitration Policy**

It is the policy of Davenport University (the “University”) to encourage whenever possible the use of internal dispute resolution processes to resolve student disputes and to utilize arbitration to resolve such disputes where internal processes are unsuccessful.

The University believes that arbitration of student disputes is an effective alternative to litigation for all concerned. The arbitration process offers several advantages to both students and the University. Binding arbitration is normally much faster and simpler than court proceedings. Because of this, it is also less costly.

It is vital to understand that this Student Arbitration Policy (the “Policy”) does not create or destroy any legal rights; it changes only the forum in which those rights will be resolved. In other words, neither the University nor the student may go to court or to an administrative agency to resolve a dispute subject to this Policy; rather, any and all disputes or disagreements between the student and the University relating to any Covered Claim (as defined below) must be resolved by binding arbitration.

1. **Relationship to the Complaint Resolution Process.** The Student Code, together with the University policies and procedures (collectively, the “Internal Process”) as identified in the Undergraduate and Graduate Catalog, contains the University’s dispute resolution procedure for students. The Internal Process uses different techniques, ranging from discussions with a student’s professor or faculty member to a more formal review, to resolve disputes. This Policy is not part of the Internal Process. It is, instead, a separate and freestanding University policy. If applicable, the student must first utilize and exhaust the Internal Process before a demand for arbitration can be made under this Policy, unless the University agrees in writing to bypass one or more of the steps of the Internal Process.

2. **Initiating Arbitration.** To demand arbitration of a Covered Claim, the demanding party must provide written notice to the other party no later than one hundred and eighty (180) calendar days from the date when the Covered Claim first arose or within the time period provided by law, if that time period is less than one hundred and eighty (180) calendar days. The demand must specifically identify the act(s) or omission(s) the party is disputing, identify the pertinent sections of the Student Code, statutes, law, and/or regulations on which the dispute is based, as applicable, and state what relief the party wants to obtain from the arbitration process. If a demand does not include the information in the preceding sentence, the responding party may request a more detailed statement of the claim(s) from the demanding party after appointment of an arbitrator. A student’s demand for arbitration must be provided to the University’s Provost by hand delivery or by first class mail. The University’s demand must be directed to the student’s last known address by first class mail. Failure to make a timely written demand for arbitration means that the party’s claims have been forever waived and can no longer be pursued against the other party in any forum.

3. **Arbitration Proceedings.** Within 15 days of initiating or receiving an appropriate, timely demand for arbitration, the University shall provide the student with a list of no less than three potential arbitrators who shall be independent third parties. The student must select an arbitrator from the list provided by the University. If the student does not select an arbitrator from the list within 15 days from the date the list is sent by the University to the student, the University shall select an arbitrator from the list and that selection shall be binding on the student. The arbitration proceedings shall be confidential. The arbitration hearing(s) shall be held in the County where the student attends(ed) classes. Except to the extent inconsistent with this Policy, the arbitration shall be conducted pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, without application of any supplementary procedures, but the University shall not be required to, and the student may not elect to, utilize the services of the American Arbitration Association to manage or conduct any arbitration proceeding. All costs and expenses of the arbitration shall be borne equally between the University and the student, with each party to bear its/his/her own attorney’s fees and expenses. Any award under this Policy may be confirmed and a judgment rendered upon the Award by a court of competent jurisdiction. The University and the student hereby consent to the jurisdiction of any state court located within the County of Kent, Michigan or any federal court for the United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan for the entry of any judgment upon any Award.

4. **Waiver of Judge or Jury Trial.** By virtue of a student’s acceptance of this Policy on the Application for Admission and becoming enrolled or continuing to attend the University, the student and the University mutually agree to submit to final and binding arbitration all Covered Claims which they have against each other that would otherwise be brought in state or federal court or in an administrative agency. Consequently, both the student and the University expressly waive any right
to have any Covered Claim resolved in a court of law by a judge or through a jury trial or before an administrative agency.

5. Covered Claims. A “Covered Claim”, for purposes of this Policy, means any claim that could be brought in state or federal court or administrative agency arising out of, or relating to, the student’s attendance at the University.

a. Covered Claims include, but are not limited to, claims involving laws against discrimination, including discrimination based upon sex, race, color, national origin, religion, disability, age, or any other category protected by state or federal law; claims based on admission, enrollment, class participation, suspension, expulsion, academic standards, or other academic matters; contract claims; tort claims; failure to educate claims; claims against current or former University Trustees, officers, employees, or contractors related in any way to Covered Claims; and claims for an alleged violation of any federal, state or other governmental law, common law, statute, regulation, or ordinance.

b. All procedural issues and questions of arbitrability relating to a Covered Claim shall also be submitted to the arbitrator, rather than the court, for resolution.

c. Each party may request such remedies, damages, or other relief allowable by the state and/or federal law applicable to their Covered Claim.

6. Miscellaneous. This Policy constitutes the sole method for the resolution of Covered Claims. If any provision of this Policy is found to be void or is otherwise unenforceable, in whole or in part, it shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this Policy, which will remain in full force and effect. The student understands that this Policy also is binding on any individual or entity claiming by or through the student or on the student’s behalf.

**Issue Resolution Process**

Davenport University is committed to a process that provides for the opportunity for the prompt and equitable resolution of all student complaints and issues to the satisfaction of both the member of the University community and the University. The Issue Resolution Procedure is designed to provide the University community with both an informal and formal process whereby a member of the University community may request the review and resolution of a concern if satisfactory resolution has not been reached by way of the daily problem-solving activities which, in most cases, should result in immediate resolution. Members of the University community are encouraged to address any concerns immediately with the supervisor of the area the issue or complaint lies; timely and candid discussions best assures that a minor problem does not develop into a major one. The entire Issue Resolution Process can be referenced at http://www.davenport.edu/campus-life/issue-resolution.
STUDENT CODE

Introduction

The purpose of the Student Code is to provide all University students with guidance and to promote standards of personal integrity that are in compliance with the mission of the institution. Students attending the University automatically accept the application of the University’s Student Code and its processes. Any questions regarding the interpretation or application of the Student Code and its processes will be answered by the Center for Campus Life.

The following is the official policy of the University regarding student rights, responsibilities, and disciplinary procedures, including the hearing process, appeal process, and the application of sanctions.

The disciplinary procedures used by the University are considered part of its educational process and its philosophy to produce graduates who are ethically and professionally oriented. Hearings or reviews conducted as part of this process are not courts of law and they are not subject to many of the rules of civil or criminal hearings. Because some of the violations of these standards are also violations of law, students may be accountable to both governmental authorities and to the University for their actions.

Disciplinary action at the University will proceed at the discretion of the Executive Director of Campus Life, notwithstanding any related civil or criminal proceedings.

The University reserves the right to alter, change, or modify these policies and procedures at any time as deemed best for the safety, security, and benefit of the University community. Any such changes will be published by the University.

Definitions

■ “Business day” shall be defined as Monday through Friday excluding official University holidays.
■ “Campus Designee” refers to a University appointee who is responsible for initiating the Student Code process at the local level.
■ “Complainant” refers to a member of the University community, a student organization, or the University who is bringing charges against a student organization or a student. When the Complainant is a student organization or the University, a single person may be appointed by that body to represent it.
■ “Executive Director of Campus Life” means the University’s Executive Director of Campus Life, or his or her designee.
■ “Hearing Council” refers to the group of individuals that may be selected to administer the formal Student Code process, as outlined later in this document, to determine whether there has been a violation of the Student Code and to determine appropriate sanctions.
■ “Member of the University community” includes any person who is a student, Faculty member, University official, or other person employed by the University.
■ “Respondent” refers to a student organization or student charged with a violation of University policy, not the University itself.
■ “Student” shall be defined as any person admitted, enrolled or registered for study at the Davenport University. Student also includes persons not officially registered or enrolled for a particular term but who are eligible to enroll or have a continuing relationship with the Davenport University.
■ “Student Code” is defined as the written regulations of the University applicable to students and student organizations as found in, but not limited to, the Student Handbook, the University Catalog, University Residence Hall publications, the University web site, and any other official publications of the University.
■ “Student Organization” includes all Athletic teams and club teams, student based organizations, including fraternities and sororities, registered with the University through the local campus office.
■ “University” means Davenport University.
■ “University Official” includes any person employed by the University who performs assigned administrative or professional responsibilities.
■ “University property and University premises” include all land, buildings, facilities, and other property in the possession of the University or owned, used, or leased by the University, including adjacent streets and sidewalks.
■ “University Technology Resources” includes but is not limited to University computers, networks, software, websites, and properties.

Student Rights

Each student is afforded the following rights:

1. Freedom from unlawful discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, sex, age, religion, national origin, disability, or sexual orientation under federal or state laws.
2. The right to information pertaining to academic standing, graduation requirements, and course requirements.
3. The freedom to establish student organizations consistent with University requirements, to pursue common educational interests.
4. The right to privacy of student records to the extent provided for under applicable federal or state laws. Information will be released only as allowed by federal and state laws.
5. The right to initiate a complaint that may bring about an investigation and/or disciplinary action involving another member of the academic community.
6. The right to a fair process as outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.

Student Responsibilities

Each student accepts the following responsibilities:

1. Students are expected to respect and value the rights of others, support the academic environment, follow standards of the community and encourage the proper use of University facilities.
2. Students are also expected to observe federal, state, and local laws, as well as University rules, regulations, and policies, including the use of existing procedures to resolve disputes.

3. Students are expected to make themselves aware of and comply with the policies and procedures governing them as members of the University community.

4. Students are expected to conduct themselves as mature individuals at all times consistent with the institution’s values, beliefs, and highest standards of ethics. This encompasses all conduct while on campus, off campus, and during all University-related endeavors including, but not limited to, internships, practicums, clinicals, or other University-related experiences.

5. Students are expected to maintain a current local and permanent address with the University. Addresses may be updated through the University website.

6. It is the student’s responsibility to regularly check his or her email and respond to University notices appropriately.

Misconduct

Any student, group of students or student organization found to have committed any of the following types of misconduct while on or off University premises, including virtual communications, is subject to disciplinary action by the University. The University also reserves the right to investigate and take Student Code action for any off-campus behavior of a student, group of students, or student organization, if such behavior is deemed inconsistent with the values of the institution. Participation in off-campus events that involve students or student organizations at which this Student Code has been violated, the University community or University operations are jeopardized, or at which participation has negatively impacted the reputation of the University. It also includes participation in an event that relates directly to the student’s or student organization’s continued suitability for enrollment or continued registration.

The following is not a complete listing of potential misconduct that may lead to discipline, but serves as a guideline to students and student organizations.

1. ACADEMIC DISHONESTY. The university may discipline a student for academic dishonesty, which is defined as any activity that tends to undermine the academic integrity of the institution. Academic dishonesty includes, but is not limited to, the following:

   A. Cheating A student may not use or attempt to use; give or attempt to give unauthorized assistance, materials, information, or study aids in any academic exercise, including but not limited to, the following:

   1. A student must not use or give external assistance on any “in-class” or “take-home” examination, unless the instructor has specifically authorized in writing external assistance. This prohibition includes, but is not limited to, the use of tutors, books, notes, and calculators.

   2. A student must not use another person as a substitute in the taking of an examination or quiz.

   B. Fabrication A student must not falsify or invent any information or data in an academic exercise including, but not limited to, records or reports, laboratory results, and citations of the sources of information.

   C. Facilitating Academic Dishonesty A student must not intentionally or knowingly help or attempt to help another student to commit an act of academic dishonesty. A student is responsible for taking reasonable precautions to ensure his or her work is not accessed by or transferred to another individual wherein it may then be used to commit an act of academic dishonesty.

   D. Interference

   1. A student must not steal, change, destroy, or impede another student’s work. Impeding another student’s work includes, but is not limited to: the theft, defacement, or mutilation of resources so as to deprive others of the information they contain.

   2. A student must not give or offer a bribe, promise favors, or make threats with the intention of affecting a grade or the evaluation of academic performance.

   E. Plagiarism American standards of plagiarism refer to the intentional or unintentional use of previously created words, ideas, images, or creative works without proper documentation which includes citations of the sources used and a list of references. It is a student’s responsibility to ask the faculty member to clarify any questions on correct use of documentation for the work submitted in the course.

   The following are examples of activities considered plagiarism but may not be inclusive of all plagiarism activities:

   1. Purchasing any portion a paper

   2. Copying print or electronic text

   3. Having someone else write any portion of a paper

   4. Rephrasing/paraphrasing text to avoid detection

   5. Rephrasing/paraphrasing text without proper citation

   6. Copying diagrams, illustrations, charts, pictures, or other visual materials without proper citation
7. Using information from audio, visual, or other media without proper citation
8. Using information from personal communication (interviews, group discussions, telephone conversations, email, blogs, etc.) without proper citation
9. Using information from an employer Intranet without proper citation and without permission
10. Using an entire paper, word-for-word, written for one class in another class; small portions can be reused with proper citations, with the intent of building on the previous paper, thus creating a new paper
11. Submitting previously created material, including one’s own (self-plagiarism), without proper citation

F. Violation of Course Rules: A student must not violate course rules as contained in a course syllabus which are related to the content of the course or to the enhancement of the learning process in the course.

2. ALCOHOL. The use, possession, or sale of alcoholic beverages by students is prohibited by Davenport University regardless of age.
   a. In any residence hall where any official resident or guest(s) of that room is not 21 years of age or older.
   b. In any residence hall where the official resident(s) or guest(s) of that room are of legal drinking age.
   c. When possession or use creates a danger to self or others, including but not limited to the sale, gift or transfer of alcohol to minors.
   d. Public intoxication, defined as being under the influence of alcohol or other drugs regardless of age, in circumstances where such behavior causes a disturbance or other concern to the University.
   e. The possession of alcoholic beverage containers is prohibited on campus; this includes collectable empty or full alcohol containers and dispensing paraphernalia.
   f. In the course of a University activity or student organization activity, when the possession or use is contrary to law and/or University policy.
   g. The use of University or organizational monies to purchase alcoholic beverages is prohibited.

3. DISHONESTY. Acts of dishonesty, including but not limited to the following:
   a. Furnishing false information to any University official, faculty member, or office; this includes, but is not limited to, false information on an admission application, or any other document submitted to the University.
   b. Forging, alteration, or misuse of any University document, record, or instrument of identification;
   c. Tampering with the election of any University-recognized student leader or student organization;
   d. Falsification of University records; each student is expected to complete any University record accurately and honestly;
   e. A student shall not at any time make a false or misleading statement to any person charged with investigating or deciding the responsibility of the accused, reviewing a finding of responsibility, or determining or reviewing the appropriateness of the sanction or sanctions to be recommended or imposed.
   f. Representing or acting on behalf of the University or another individual when not authorized to do so.

4. DISORDERLY CONDUCT. Engaging in intentional expression or conduct that substantially disrupts or interferes with the University’s normal functions, the rights of others or causes substantial disorder. Disorderly conduct may include any of the following:
   a. Taking action that threatens or endangers the safety, health, or life of self or others, or behavior that creates the impression of such endangerment;
   b. Conduct or behavior that the student knows or should know is reasonably likely to be considered obscene under the standards of the local community. Such behavior includes but is not limited to public exposure of one’s own sexual organs and voyeurism, including but not limited to video voyeurism. Video voyeurism means recording, or using, disclosing or distributing a recording of others in a location or situation where there is a reasonable expectation of privacy (including, but not limited to, a residence hall room, locker room, or bathroom), without knowledge and consent of all individuals involved;
   c. Abusive or offensive language inherently likely to provoke an immediate violent reaction, whether or not it actually does so or is grossly indecent or offensive to a reasonable member of the University community;
   d. Aiding any unlawful act or the violation of any University policy. Students are responsible for the behavior of their guests and visitors to the University premises;
   e. Conduct which adversely affects the student’s suitability as a member of the University community, as defined by the Office of Campus Life; or
   f. Damage to University property or the property of another;
   g. Intent or commission to attempt a violation.

5. FAILURE TO COMPLY. Failure to comply with University sanctions or reasonable directives of University officials.

6. FIRE AND FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT. Possession of fireworks, incendiary devices, or other dangerous explosives or chemicals; the ignition of a fire or attempting to ignite a fire; or the improper use or disablement of safety or firefighting equipment, such as fire extinguishers, fire alarms, exit signs, or smoke alarms is prohibited.

7. HAZING. Hazing is defined as any action or situation that recklessly or intentionally, on or off University property, endangers the mental, emotional, psychological, or physical health or safety of a student or willfully causes the destruction or removal of public or private property for the purpose of initiation or admission into, affiliation with, or as a condition for continued membership in any student organization, including fraternities/sororities, athletic teams, and other organizations. The term shall include, but not be limited to, any brutality of a physical nature such as whipping, beating, tattooing, branding, paddling, forced calisthenics, exposure to the elements, treasure hunts, scavenger hunts, quests and road trips, forced consumption of food, liquor, drugs, or other substances, and any forced activity that would subject the individual to mental stress, such as sleep deprivation, forced exclusion from social contact, or forced conduct that results in embarrassment or ridicule. For the purpose of this definition, any activity described in this definition upon which the initiation or admission into, affiliation with, or continued membership in an organization is directly or indirectly conditional, shall be presumed to be “forced” activity, the
willfulness of an individual to participate in such activity notwithstanding.

8. HARASSMENT/SEXUAL HARASSMENT.
   a. Harassment or threats. Harassment is unprofessional conduct that could reasonably be understood as any of the following:
      i. Having the purpose or effect of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment,
      ii. Having the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual’s participation in or access to educational activities and programs,
      iii. Otherwise adversely affecting an individual’s learning opportunities or access to educational activities and programs.
   b. Harassment on the basis of age, color, disability, familial status, height, marital status, national origin, political affiliation, race, religion, sex/gender, sexual orientation, veteran status, or weight is considered a violation of University policy.
   c. Sexual harassment. Harassment on the basis of sex is a violation of state and federal law. Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitute sexual harassment when:
      i. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly as a term or condition of an individual’s participation in or access to educational activities and programs,
      ii. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for participation in or access to educational activities and programs, or
      iii. Such conduct is unprofessional and has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or educational environment.

9. ILLEGAL DRUGS. The term “controlled substance” is defined by Michigan law, and includes, but is not limited to, substances such as marijuana, cocaine, narcotics, certain stimulants and depressants, and hallucinogens. The following actions are prohibited:
   a. Use, possession, manufacturing, distribution, or sale of marijuana, heroin, narcotics, or any other controlled substance which is prohibited by law. Intentionally or recklessly inhaling or ingesting substances (e.g., nitrous oxide, glue, paint, etc.) that will alter a student’s mental state is also prohibited;
   b. Production, manufacture, distribution or use of any drug, controlled substance or any substance used as a drug contrary to law;
   c. Use of a prescription drug if the prescription was not issued to the student, the distribution or sale of a prescription drug to a person to whom the prescription was not originally issued, or use of prescription drug violates local, state, or federal law;
   d. Possession of drug paraphernalia including but not limited to bongs or glass pipes
   e. Sale, gift or transfer of drugs, controlled substances, or drug paraphernalia, whether or not such sale, gift, or transfer occurs on or off campus.

10. INAPPROPRIATE USE OF TECHNOLOGY. Theft or other abuse of computers, related computing network, websites, equipment or data, including but not limited to the following:
    a. Unauthorized entry into, use, transfer or deletion of a file;
    b. Unauthorized use of another individual’s identification and/or password, or unauthorized provision of a student’s identification and password to another;
    c. Use of University technology resources to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member, University official or other entity;
    d. Use of University technology resources for personal gain or profit;
    e. Use of University technology resources to send obscene or abusive messages;
    f. Use of University technology resources to send or view pornographic material;
    g. Use of University technology resources to interfere with normal operation of the University computing system; or
    h. Use of University technology resources to threaten, intimidate, or otherwise violate University anti-harassment or anti-violence policies.

11. OBSTRUCTION OR DISRUPTION. Acts of obstruction or disruption, including but not limited to the following:
    a. Obstructing or disrupting teaching, research, disciplinary procedures, and/or other University activities;
    b. Participation in a demonstration that disrupts the normal operations of the University, infringes on the rights of other members of the University community, or violates reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions;
    c. Leading or inciting others to disrupt scheduled and/or normal activities within any building or area; or
    d. Obstruction of the free flow of pedestrian or vehicular traffic on University premises.

12. SEXUAL CONDUCT.
    a. Sexual assault: Any sexual act or attempt to engage in any sexual act with another person without the consent of the other person or in circumstances in which the person is unable, due to age, disability, or alcohol/chemical or other impairment, to give consent;
    b. Sexual misconduct: Any intentional intimate touching of another without the consent of the other person or in circumstances in which the person is unable, due to age, disability, or alcohol/chemical or other impairment, to give consent. Specific examples of sexual assault and misconduct covered in this policy include but are not limited to the following:
       Rape is defined as the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.
       Fondling is defined as the touching of the private parts of another person for the purposes of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental incapacity.
       Incest is defined as nonforcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
**Statutory Rape** is defined as nonforcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

**Domestic Violence** is defined as a felony or misdemeanor crime of violence committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim; by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common; by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse or intimate partner; by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred; or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person’s acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred.

**Dating Violence** is defined as violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim and the existence of such a relationship shall be based on the reporting party’s statement and with consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. Dating Violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse.

**Stalking** means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for the person’s safety or the safety of others; or to fear for the person’s safety or the safety of others; or at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person suffering or anguish that may, but does not necessarily, require medical or other professional treatment or counseling.

**Consent:** It is the responsibility of the person initiating sexual activity to make sure the other person is capable of consenting to that activity. Consent is given by an affirmative verbal response or acts that are unmistakable in their meaning. Consent to one form of sexual activity does not mean consent is given to another type of activity or any subsequent sexual activity. Consent is a clear, freely given, verbalized “yes” to sexual activity. The absence of “no” is not consent. Silence, in and of itself, cannot be interpreted as consent. Furthermore, a verbalized “yes” which has been coerced, does not constitute a freely given “yes”. Individuals who consent to sex must be able to understand what they are doing. A person may not be able to give consent if they are under the age of 16, if they are legally mentally incapable, mentally incapacitated or physically helpless. This may include impairment due to drug or alcohol use. Consent can be given by words or actions, as long as those words or actions create mutually understandable clear permission regarding willingness to engage in (and the conditions of) sexual activity.

13. **TOBACCO USE.** All buildings at all Davenport University campuses are designated as tobacco free. Smoking is prohibited in all indoor spaces; including, but not limited to, student centers, educational, housing and dining locations. Smoking is prohibited within a minimum twenty-five (25) feet of any Davenport building. Under FDA guidelines electronic cigarettes are regulated as tobacco products.

14. **THEFT.** Unauthorized possession or use of University property or the property of another.

15. **UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY.** Unauthorized entry, occupancy, or use of physical or virtual University premises or property.

16. **UNAUTHORIZED ELECTRONIC OR DIGITAL RECORDING.** Making, using, disclosing, or distributing a recording of a person in a location or situation in which that person has a reasonable expectation of privacy and is unaware of the recording or does not consent to it; and any other conduct that constitutes an invasion of the privacy of another person under applicable law or University regulation. Such conduct includes, without limitation, unauthorized recording of personal conversations, images, meetings, or activities. Conversely, it is imperative for each individual student to understand his or her responsibility for the content they present on various social media. Specifically, there should be no presumption of privacy. It should be the expectation that any content freely presented in social media may be collected and used in a conduct process.

17. **UNAUTHORIZED USE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY, INCLUDING ONLINE PROPERTY.** Students are authorized to use University property only as consistent with their coursework and related educational activities as provided for under this Student Code. Students enrolled in online classes and students using online learning tools or services agree to accept the terms and conditions placed upon the use of these materials. Specifically, online materials (including syllabus documents, lectures, discussion threads, and other course- and University-related materials found online) are the property of the University; and the only authorized use is for the purposes of completing University-related course work and related educational activities. University online materials shall not be disclosed, directly or indirectly, to any person or entity outside of the University, and (in the case of online classes) to anyone otherwise not involved in teaching or who is enrolled in the particular class.

18. **VIOLATIONS OF CAMPUS, PROGRAM AND OTHER UNIVERSITY POLICIES.** Outlined in University publications, including but not limited to those related to University supported housing, the Residence Hall Handbook, those related to Athletics, the Student Athlete Handbook, those related to the College of Health Professions, and the College of Health Professions Student Handbook, and those related to Student Employment, Anti-Violence, Anti-Harassment and the Student Employee Handbook and all policies included in the Non-Academic Policies and Procedures.

19. **VIOLATION OF LAWS.** Violation of federal, state, or local laws is prohibited. This also includes any conduct that is disorderly, lewd, or indecent; breach of peace; or aiding, abetting, or procuring another person to breach the peace.
20. **WEAPONS.** Possession, use, control, or distribution of any firearms, or any other weapons on University premises or at a University function is prohibited. Prohibited firearms and weapons include, but are not limited to, rifles; shotguns; handguns; tasers and stun guns; BB and pellet pistols and rifles that are spring, gas, or air powered; facsimile weapons; paint guns; sling shots; whips; hunting knives; throwing stars; swords; and bows and arrows. Illegal or unauthorized possession of firearms, explosives, other weapons or dangerous chemicals on University premises or use of any such item, even if legally possessed in a manner that harms, threatens, causes fear to others, or concern to members of the University is prohibited.

**Student Code Process**

**Incident Reporting Process**

Anyone wishing to report student misconduct shall document all relevant information via an incident report, which shall be provided to a member of the campus administration. An incident report can be filed online at http://www.davenport.edu/incident-report.

When a written incident report is filed, it shall be forwarded to Campus Life personnel, or their designee, at the campus where the incident occurred. Following review of the incident report (which may include, without limitation, any and all research deemed appropriate by the Campus Designee regarding the underlying incident), a determination will be made by the Campus Designee (in possible consultation with other campus and/or University leadership) whether charges of misconduct should be filed in response to the incident. The University may take action against a student for violating the Student Code and the student and/or Complainant may use this procedure to appeal the decision and/or sanction.

**Reporting an Allegation of Sexual Misconduct or other Title IX Violation**

Students who believe they have been a victim of sexual misconduct or other Title IX violation should report this to the Title IX Coordinator or a Title IX Deputy Coordinator, or other University personnel such Campus Associate Department Chair, a member of the Center for Campus Life team including Housing and Residence Life staff or Campus Security who will inform them of their options and assist them in accessing services. Students may communicate their concern orally or may also complete an incident report or witness statement. When an allegation of sexual misconduct is reported to any school official, the incident may be investigated by the University. The student who reported the allegation may choose not to participate in any action taken by the University.

The Respondent and the Complainant of sexual misconduct offenses may receive assistance through the Executive Director of Campus Life in changing or otherwise altering academic schedules, on-campus living arrangements, the student employment experience or his or her experience in other University activities.

If you or someone that you know has been the victim of one of the offenses defined above while at Davenport University, please contact a university staff member or a designated Title IX coordinator. Davenport University Title IX coordinators are:

**Matt Miller**  
Executive Director of Risk Management  
Phone: (586) 620-4050  
Email: matthew.miller@davenport.edu

**Kathy Natelborg**  
Employee Relations / HR Partnership  
Phone: (616) 742-1726  
Email: kathy.natelborg@davenport.edu

**Andrea Prins**  
Director of Student Conduct  
Phone: (616) 554-5309  
Email: aprins7@davenport.edu

**Rhonda Varnesdeel**  
Associate Director of Athletics  
Phone: (616) 871-6183  
Email: rvarnesdeel@davenport.edu

**Interim Suspensions and No-Contact Orders**

In certain circumstances, the Executive Director of Campus Life or Campus Designee may impose a University or residence hall suspension prior to a Student Code hearing. Interim suspension may be imposed if the student poses a threat of disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the University or in order to ensure the safety and wellbeing of members of the University community; to preserve University property; to ensure the student’s own physical or emotional safety and the well-being and physical or emotional safety and well-being of others.

During an interim suspension, a student shall be denied access to the residence halls and/or University campuses (including classes) and/or all other University activities or privileges for which the student might be otherwise be eligible, as specified by the Executive Director of Campus Life or Campus Designee. A student may request a meeting regarding an interim suspension with the Executive Director of Campus Life within five (5) days of the date of the notice of the interim suspension. The purpose of this meeting will be to determine the duration of the interim suspension. The decision of the Executive Director of Campus Life is final and is not subject to review.

A student’s tuition, fees, and residence hall room and board will neither be refunded nor remitted, in whole or in part, due to an interim suspension.

At times, in the interest of public safety, it becomes necessary to restrict a student’s privileges and prohibit contact with specified individuals by issuing a “ban” or “no contact” order that prohibits entry to a specific location/s or contact with a specific individual/s. Unlike a court order, a University “ban” or “no contact” order is issued by the Executive Director of Campus Life or Campus Designee. This order may be issued when the University determines necessary to protect safety and to preserve a peaceful environment in which all students can work, study, or live on campus. This action may be based upon a complaint or report of dangerous behavior filed with Campus Safety or Campus Life. Violation of a
“ban” or “no contact” order is considered misconduct and will result in disciplinary action that could include immediate suspension from the University.

Initiation of Proceedings
If the University chooses to file misconduct charges against a student, a hearing shall be conducted to review the alleged misconduct. The Executive Director of Campus Life shall determine, at his or her sole discretion, whether the hearing shall be conducted before a single hearing officer or a Hearing Council. Formal notice of Student Code of Conduct proceedings will be sent to the student via the student’s University email account, certified mail, or other manner to inform the student that a hearing date has been set and charges are pending. The notice shall inform the student of the following:

■ The misconduct alleged to have been committed;
■ The date, time, and place of the alleged misconduct and other relevant circumstances;
■ The date, time, and place of the hearing, which shall not be earlier than three (3) business days after the date of notice;
■ That if the student desires to present one or more witnesses, the student must prepare a list of the persons whom the student may present as witnesses and/or whose statements may be offered as evidence at the hearing and submit the list to the Executive Director of Campus Life no later than two (2) business days before the hearing; and
■ That the hearing will be closed to the public.

Overview of Hearings
The purpose of a hearing is to provide the opportunity for the Campus Designee or Complainant and the Respondent to present all relevant information and evidence with regard to the alleged misconduct. It is the responsibility of the hearing officer or Hearing Council, as applicable, to consider impartially all relevant information and evidence, determine the facts, apply University policy, and impose appropriate sanctions if the Respondent is found responsible for the alleged violation.

University Student Code of Conduct hearings are administrative hearings that allow flexibility and are not courts of law. The Student Code of Conduct process is separate and independent from any civil or criminal action and may proceed even if a related matter is anticipated or pending in other forums. Rules of evidence and the criminal standard of proof do not apply. A hearing officer or Hearing Council, as applicable, is expected to find a student or student organization responsible for violations of University policies only if the information shows that it is more likely than not that misconduct occurred.

Hearing Conducted Before a Student Conduct Hearing Officer
A hearing conducted before a hearing officer is often called an individual hearing as the respondent meets with a singular hearing officer designated by the Executive Director of Campus Life. A hearing conducted before a hearing officer occurs more frequently than a hearing held before a hearing council. During a hearing conducted before a hearing officer, the hearing officer will review with the respondent the report that led to the misconduct charges. The respondent will have an opportunity to admit or deny the charges and present any summary information he or she may have in response to the charges. If appropriate, the respondent may present witnesses or provide witness statements to the hearing officer for review. The hearing officer, after reviewing all information presented, will determine responsibility and, as appropriate, any sanctioning. A written decision will be generated within five (5) business days of the meeting.

Hearing Conducted Before a Hearing Council
If a hearing is held before a Hearing Council, the Hearing Council shall consist of one faculty member, one staff member, and one student from Davenport University. The members of the Hearing Council will be chosen by the Executive Director of Campus Life from the available pool of current employees/students at the time of the hearing. The Executive Director of Campus Life will identify individuals who, in his or her opinion, have no personal interest in the outcome of the hearing and can serve in a fair and impartial manner. If a potential member of the Hearing Council feels that he or she cannot render an impartial decision, he or she shall disqualify himself or herself. A person shall not serve on the Hearing Council if he or she is a witness who may testify in the matter, if he or she has a personal interest in the outcome of the matter, or if there is sufficient reason to believe that he or she could not serve in a fair or impartial manner. The Chair of the Hearing Council will be appointed from the identified members of the Hearing Council by the Executive Director of Campus Life.

Hearing Council Procedures
Whenever a hearing in front of a Hearing Council is to be held regarding an allegation of misconduct, the Campus Designee or Respondent and the Complainant shall be given at least three (3) business days’ notice of the charges and of the date, time, and place of the hearing. Failure of the Respondent to attend the hearing will result in the case being heard in his or her absence.

The order of presentation of the hearing will normally be as follows:

1. Introductions and reading of the charge(s) by the Chair;
2. Opening statements by the Campus Designee or Complainant and Respondent;
3. Presentation of witnesses/documentation by the Campus Designee or Complainant;
4. Questioning of witnesses/documentation by the Respondent;
5. Presentation of witnesses/documentation by the Respondent;
6. Questioning of witnesses/documentation by the Campus Designee or Complainant; and
7. Closing statements.

The Hearing Council may ask questions of witnesses at any time and also facilitate the presentation of the case. The Hearing Council may call additional witnesses or seek further evidence relating to a case if the Hearing Council desires clarification or further information.

All hearings shall be closed to everyone except the Hearing Council, appropriate University staff, the Respondent, the Campus Designee or Complainant, the observer/recorder selected by the University, and witnesses during the actual time of their testimony. The proceedings of the Hearing Council are presumptively confidential. Unauthorized disclosure of information by any party or witness involved during the hearing process may lead to disciplinary action.
The Respondent is entitled to be present at the hearing, to hear and respond to evidence regarding the charges, to present witnesses, and to question witnesses and other evidence.

Witnesses must be members of the University faculty, staff, or student body, unless the chair of the Hearing Council rules that others may appear in the interest of the case. The Respondent and Complainant must give names of all relevant witnesses to the Campus Designee at least two (2) business days before the hearing. The Respondent and Complainant will have access to the names of all witnesses. It is the responsibility of the Respondent and Complainant to notify all witnesses of the date, time, and place of a hearing. If a witness fails to appear, the hearing shall be held in his or her absence.

All relevant information will be admissible. The chair, in consultation with the Council, will determine relevance.

All evidence and information presented to the Hearing Council is expected to be truthful, accurate, and complete. Failure to give truthful and complete information at a hearing may result in disciplinary action for a witness.

Following the proceedings, the Hearing Council will meet in private session to deliberate whether the Respondent is responsible or is not responsible for the charges based on the Hearing Council’s judgment of whether it is more likely than not that misconduct has occurred. Decisions shall be based only on evidence presented at the hearing. The observer/record will remain in the session as a resource person, but will not participate in the deliberations. The Hearing Council must reach consensus, with all members of the Council giving input. The Hearing Council will submit a written report to the Executive Director of Campus Life or designee. The written report will contain the findings of the hearing, and the sanction recommendation, if any. If the Respondent is found responsible for the violation(s) the committee will recommend one or more sanctions. The Executive Director of Campus Life or designee may adopt, reject, or modify the Council’s findings and recommendations. The Executive Director of Campus Life or designee will send the Respondent and the Complainant, if applicable, written notification of the decision of the Hearing Council and attach the Hearing Council’s written decision within five (5) business days after the close of the hearing. This notification will also include information on the appeal process.

Procedures for Addressing and Resolving an Allegation of Sexual Misconduct or other Title IX Violation

After a complaint regarding sex-based discrimination or other civil rights violation(s) is filed, it is assigned to a Title IX Investigator or a two-person investigative team. The complainant is interviewed and necessary interim remedies may be implemented. The respondent is informed of the nature of the complaint and the policies in question. Both or, in some instances, all parties, have the opportunity to meet with the investigator(s) and provide information regarding the complaint, including suggesting witnesses. Those witnesses may be interviewed. An investigative report, included summary findings is generated by the investigator(s). Both or all parties may review a summary of the incident information prepared by the investigator(s) and may provide additional response or information. The investigative report is completed and forwarded to one or two Case Reviewers for review and issuance of findings and sanctions or outcomes, as applicable. All parties are provided notice of proceedings and outcomes simultaneously. Additionally, all parties are eligible to appeal as outlined below and receive notice of any outcomes related to the appeal simultaneously as well.

Appeal Process

Decisions of the hearing officer or the Hearing Council, as applicable, may be appealed to the Executive Director of Campus Life. Appeals must be filed in writing with the Executive Director of Campus Life within three (3) business days of receipt of the written notification of the decision. The Complainant or the Respondent, including the Campus Designee in case of University charges, may appeal the decision based on one or more of the following:

- New relevant material evidence or information has been provided that could not have been discovered at the time of the hearing;
- Procedural error that can be shown to have had a detrimental impact on the outcome of the hearing;
- Errors in the interpretation of University policy; or
- The sanction(s) imposed were not appropriate for the violation.

The Executive Director of Campus Life or his/her designee will decide whether or not there is a basis for an appeal and, if there is, upon consideration of the appeal may, using his or her discretion, change any determination and any sanction levied by the hearing officer or Hearing Council or remand the matter back to the original hearing officer, the original Hearing Council, or a new Hearing Council for further consideration.

The decision of the Executive Director of Campus Life is final. Should a case be remanded back to a new Hearing Council, a student is entitled to an additional appeal consistent with the University’s standard appellate procedures.

Sanctions

Sanctions for Individuals

Any combination of the following sanctions or other sanctions may be imposed through the hearing process. Multiple and/or repeated violations typically result in increased sanctions. The sanctions listed are not inclusive, but merely serve as guidelines.

Primary Sanctions:

1. Formal warning: a written reprimand that expresses disapproval of the student’s actions and warns against any potential violations of University policy in the future.
2. Probation: a period of observation and review. Misconduct warranting probation will result in a minimum of one academic semester and maximum of the duration of the student’s academic career at the University. If found responsible for violating any University policies or failure to comply with other requirements stipulated during this period, the student may be immediately suspended from the University and/or its events pending further disciplinary review.
3. Suspension: results in immediate dismissal from classes and activities at the University for at least the remainder of the session/semester in progress and/or a specified period of time thereafter. Any additional violations or failure to comply with other requirements stipulated during this period of sus-
Additional Sanctions

1. Formal warning: a written reprimand that expresses disapproval of the student organization’s actions and warns against any future violations of University policy.
2. Probation: includes the loss of all group and campus wide social privileges, except philanthropy. A probationary period may range from four weeks to one full academic year, with a mandatory review before the student organization can be released from probationary status. Any additional violations or failure to comply with requirements stipulated during this period may result in suspension pending further disciplinary review.
3. Suspension: results in a loss of all meeting and activity privileges for a minimum of one full academic year and a maximum of four full academic years. Any additional violations or failure to comply with other requirements stipulated during this period will result in expulsion. Any student organization that is suspended due to misconduct will not be entitled to any refund of member dues or other fees.
4. Dismissal: the most severe violations of the University Student Code of Conduct by a student organization will result in dismissal and permanent separation from the University. Any student organization that is expelled due to misconduct will not be entitled to any refund of member dues or other fees.

Additional Sanctions

5. University property restrictions: restriction from certain University facilities or property, either physical or virtual, for a definite period of time.
6. Housing unit suspension: separation of the student from the University housing unit for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
7. Housing unit expulsion: permanent separation of the student from the University housing units.
8. Fine: a monetary penalty for property damage, theft, or other violations that result in inconvenience or cost to others.
9. Parental Notification: as permitted by law, the University reserves the right to disclose to parents or legal guardians information about a student’s violation of University regulations and policies and federal, state and/or local laws governing the use of alcohol or a controlled substance. The University may notify parents/legal guardians of alcohol or a controlled substance violation if the student is under the age of 21. The Center for Campus Life determines the circumstances under which parental notification takes place.
10. Restitution: compensation for loss, damage, or injury. This may take the form of appropriate service and/or monetary or material replacement.
11. Educational sanctions: require a student to write a paper, plan and present a program, attend a class or seminar, or complete other educational requirements.
12. Loss of privileges: denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.
13. Disqualification from receipt of institutional financial aid while the sanction is imposed or possibly thereafter.

Sanctions for Student Organizations

Any combination of the following sanctions or other sanctions may be imposed through the hearing process. Multiple and/or repeated violations typically result in increased sanctions. The sanctions listed are not inclusive but merely serve as guidelines.

Primary Sanctions

1. Formal warning: a written reprimand that expresses disapproval of the student organization’s actions and warns against any future violations of University policy.
2. Probation: includes the loss of all group and campus wide social privileges, except philanthropy. A probationary period may range from four weeks to one full academic year, with a mandatory review before the student organization can be released from probationary status. Any additional violations or failure to comply with requirements stipulated during this period may result in suspension pending further disciplinary review.
Please choose courses from this list of electives as directed by your college program.

### Business Electives
Any courses at the 100 level or above from the following areas:
- ACCT
- BUSN
- FINC
- HRMG
- LEGL
- MGMT
- MKTG
- PSMG
- RMGI
- SPMG

Plus the following courses:
- BITS290
- ENVS125
- GPMT
- HSAD302
- HSAD402
- IAAS221

### Foreign Language Electives
Any course at the 100 level or above from the following categories not already required in the program may be taken for Foreign Language credit:
- CHIN
- GRMN
- SPAN

Non-native speakers of English required to take ESLP courses may use ESLP124 and ESLP134 to fulfill foreign language electives.

### General Education Electives
Any course at the 100 level or above from the following categories not required in the program may be taken for general elective credit:
- BIOL
- CHEM
- CHIN
- COMM
- ECON
- ENGL
- ENVS
- GEOL
- GRMN
- HINT
- HUMN
- MATH
- PHYS
- POLS
- PSYC
- SABR
- SOCY
- SOSC
- SPAN
- HINT
- HLTH
- HSAD
- MCMG

### Health Professions Electives
Any course at the 100 level from the following disciplines:
- HINT
- HLTH
- HSAD
- MEDA
- MCMG

Plus the following course:
- BITS290

### Humanities Electives
Any course at the 100 level or above from the following categories not required in the program may be taken for Humanities credit:
- ASLA
- CHIN
- COMM
- ENGL
- ENVS
- GEOL
- GRMN
- HINT
- HUMN
- SPAN

### Math Electives
Any course at the 100 level or above from the following categories not required in the program may be taken for Math credit:
- MATH
- STAT

### Natural Science Electives
Any course at the 100 level or above from the following categories not required in the program may be taken for Natural Science credit:
- BIOL
- CHEM
- ENVS
- GEOL
- PHYS

### Social Science Electives
Any course at the 100 level or above from the following categories not required in the program may be taken for Social Science credit:
- ECON
- HIST
- POLS
- PROX193
- PSYC
- SABR
- SOCY
- SOSC

### Technology Electives
Any courses at the 100 level or above from the following areas:
- BITS
- CISP
- CSCI
- GPMT
- IAAS
- NETW
- TECH

### Open Electives
Any course at the 100 level or above that is not already required in the program.

---

**COURSE CODES**

To assist you with understanding this section, please use the following key to the codes:

- Achieving Career and Academic Success = ACES
- Accounting = ACCT
- American Sign Language = ASLA
- Biology = BIOL
- Bridge Program = BRDG
- Business = BUSN
- Business Information Technology and Systems = BITS
- Chemistry = CHEM
- Chinese = CHIN
- Communications = COMM
- Computer Information Systems Co-op Option = CIOP
- Computer Information Systems and Programming = CISP
- Computer Science = CSCI
- Economics = ECON
- English = ENGL
- English as a Second Language = ESLP
- Environmental Science = ENVS
- Finance = FINC
- Geology = GEOL
- German = GRMN
- Global Project Management = GPMl
- Health Sciences = HLTH
- Health Information Technology/Management = HINT
- Health Services Administration = HSAD
- History = HIST
- Honors Projects = HNRS
- Human Resource Management = HRMG
- Humanities = HUMN
- Information Assurance and Security = IAAS
- Interdisciplinary Studies = INTD
- Legal Issues/Law = LEGL
- Management = MGMT
- Marketing = MKTG
- Mathematics = MATH
- Medical Assisting = MEDA
- Medical Case Management = MCMG
- Networks = NETW
- Nursing = NURS
- Physics = PHYS
- Political Science = POLS
- Prior Learning Assessment = PLA
- Professional Excellence = PROX
- Public Safety and Security Management = PSMG
- Psychology = PSYC
- Risk Management and Insurance = RMGI
- Social Sciences = SOCC
- Sociology = SOCY
- Spanish = SPAN
- Sport Management = SPMG
- Statistics = STAT
- Study Abroad Experience = SABR
- Technology = TECH

**Notes:**

Courses offered online may have the book cost billed with tuition and fees.

Courses sections designated with EL (Experiential Learning) or SL (Service Learning) may require from 10-20 hours of time commitment per semester outside of class meetings. Students may find EL or SL designated courses by reviewing the DU course schedule.
ACHIEVING CAREER AND EDUCATION SUCCESS (ACES)

ACCS100 Achieving Career and Education Success 3 CR
This course presents the skills needed for university success and initiates students to career planning and development. Students evaluate their abilities and interests in order to develop career goals and align these goals with an appropriate course of study. Through a career investigation project, students are introduced to research techniques. Students also improve on academic skills necessary to successfully complete university work, such as critical thinking, study techniques, and test-taking strategies. In addition, students are introduced to important dynamics of interpersonal communication and conflict resolution. The course also orientates students to the University, to the Davenport University Excellence System, and to other elements of the Davenport curriculum. (This course is required for all new business and technology students, except those transferring with 30 or more semester credits.)

ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

ACCT200 Accounting Basics for Managers 3 CR
This course is designed strictly for the non-business major. It is a comprehensive survey course of financial and managerial accounting concepts that discusses the financial aspects of starting and growing a business. Specifically, the course explores the role of accounting in business, examining the balance sheet, profit/loss statements, and cash flow reports. Students will also learn how to analyze financial statements and financial trends.
Prerequisite(s): HINT211, HLT235, MGMT211 or CISP211

ACCT201 Accounting Foundations I 4 CR
This course is an introduction to accounting principles emphasizing the operation of a business as a sole proprietorship and covers the complete accounting cycle for merchandising and service entities. Partnership accounting is also covered. The application of computer technology to accounting processes is integrated into this course. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.
Co-requisite(s): BITS211 or CISP112 and MATH125

ACCT202 Accounting Foundations II 4 CR
This course continues the study of accounting principles with special emphasis on corporations, and basic principles of managerial accounting. Note: A $20.00 practice set fee is included in this course.
Prerequisite(s): BITS211 or CISP211, MATH125, and completion of ACCT201 with a C grade or above.

ACCT213 Cost Accounting 3 CR
This course is designed to provide an introduction to cost accounting and cost management techniques. The concepts of cost assignment to goods and services in the context of job order, process, and activity-based costing are covered. The behavior of costs, standard costing and variations—as well as schedules, summaries, and reports used in costing systems—are also introduced to the student.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT202

ACCT220 Accounting Information Technology 3 CR
This course is a study of currently available accounting-business software and the related applications. Students will learn how to operate, evaluate, and apply various software with accounting systems and accounting information systems. Note: A $20.00 software fee is included in this course.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT202

ACCT290 Accounting ABA Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. This associate-level Accounting Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150–200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site.
Prerequisite(s): Sophomore status and the completion of ACCT220, ACCT202, BUSN211, MGMT211; minimum 2.70 GPA in the major and 2.70 GPA cumulative.

ACCT301 Intermediate Accounting I 4 CR
This course reviews the fundamental accounting process studied in ACCT202 and continues with a more comprehensive study of the major categories of the balance sheet and statement of cash flow and income statements. Students will also be introduced to applicable APB and FASB pronouncements and related topics. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT202

ACCT302 Intermediate Accounting II 4 CR
This course is a continuation of ACCT301 with a comprehensive study of the major categories of the balance sheet, statement of cash flow, and income. In addition, students will be introduced to the accounting, analysis, and reporting of special topics such as pension/retirement, leases, inflation, income taxes, earnings per share and revenue recognition. Students will also be introduced to applicable APB and FASB pronouncements and related topics.
Prerequisite(s): Completion of ACCT301 with a C grade or above.

ACCT310 Accounting Fraud Examination 3 CR
This course is an introduction to the field of forensic accounting. Topics include the history of forensic accounting, the fraud triangle theory, financial statement misrepresentation, and fraud examination techniques, including fraud prevention and control. Students will also be exposed to real-world cases in the area of forensic accounting and will have the opportunity to complete an experiential learning project as part of this course.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT202

ACCT315 Federal Taxation I 3 CR
This course provides an explanation of the federal tax structure and provides training in the application of tax principles as they pertain to individuals. In addition, the course will provide an introduction to taxation for businesses, federal tax laws and regulations, taxation theory, and tax research and planning techniques. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT202

ACCT316 Federal Taxation II 3 CR
This course continues the study of federal taxation, focusing primarily on business taxation matters for partnerships, corporations, and limited liability companies. In addition, payroll taxes, estate and gift taxes, and other related topics will be covered. Students will be required to prepare partnership and corporation returns, as well as to perform research on a variety of tax issues.
Prerequisite(s): Completion of ACCT315 with a C grade or above.

ACCT318 Payroll and State Tax 3 CR
This course is the study of the federal and state laws and regulations that govern the payroll tax arena. This will include learning about the rules and regulations that make up the tax structure, as well as tax policy. Wage and overtime computations, tax filing compliance applications for federal, state, and local withholdings taxes and employer payroll are covered, along with analyzing and journalizing payroll transactions. State income tax computations will also be covered.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT315
ACCT320 Auditing and Assurance Services 3 CR
This course examines auditing and assurance services. The course focuses on the detailed study of the financial statement audit, including professional responsibilities and ethics, audit planning, internal controls, evidence gathering, and audit reports. Assurance services, reviews, and compilations are also covered.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT302

ACCT350 Accounting Information Systems 3 CR
This course examines the information flow through accounting systems including documentation, the recording process, and financial statements. The use of internal controls in the accounting system is emphasized. Case studies will be used to analyze and evaluate accounting systems.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT220 and ACCT301

ACCT381/382/383 International Accounting variable CR
This course explores accounting in an international context. Students learn about accounting concepts while studying in another nation. Students reflect upon the accounting practices of their country of study. This course may be tailored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a student's international study and pending approval from the appropriate associate dean.

ACCT401 Certified Internal Audit Basics (CIA) 3 CR
This course examines the differences between internal and external auditing. Students will learn how to evaluate and develop internal controls by incorporating the COSO framework, CobiT, and Sarbanes-Oxley. The course focuses on the organizing, planning, performing, and directing of internal audits; formulating corporate governance policies and procedures; and communicating of findings.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT302 and ACCT320

ACCT402 Certified Internal Audit Practice (CIA) 3 CR
In addition to gaining an in-depth understanding of how to conduct the various types of internal audit engagements, this course is designed to prepare the student for the Internal Audit Practice section of the CIA exam. Topics include: Managing, Planning and Supervising Internal Audit Engagements, Engagement Information, Communicating Results, Monitoring Progress, Various Types of Internal Audit Engagements, and Fraud Risk & Controls.
Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT302 and ACCT320

ACCT403 Certified Internal Audit Knowledge Elements (CIA) 3 CR
This course is designed to cover a broad range of internal audit information in addition to preparing the student for the Internal Audit Knowledge Elements section of the CIA exam. Topics include: Governance & Business Ethics, Risk Management, Organizational Structure, Management & Leadership Principles, IT & Business Continuity, Financial Management and the Global Business Environment.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT302 and ACCT320

ACCT415 Advanced Accounting Topics 3 CR
This course is designed to further develop the student's analytical and interpretative skills in accounting for business mergers and acquisitions, partnerships, and global accounting.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT302

ACCT420 Governmental and Not-For-Profit Accounting 3 CR
This course is a study of accounting and reporting practices used in state and local governmental units as required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and the accounting and reporting practices used in not-for-profit entities as required by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. The unique accounting requirements of college, university, and hospital accounting are introduced in the course.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT302

ACCT421 EDP Computer Auditing 3 CR
This course provides an instruction of computer auditing. The course provides the students with an in-depth view of computer auditing activities, computer information system control, design and implementation of audit tests, computer-aided audit tools and techniques, and electronic commerce systems.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT320

ACCT461 CMA Prep Financial Planning/Performance Control 3 CR
Introduction to CMA Credential and CMA Learning System; Section A: Planning, Budgeting and Forecasting; Section B: Performance Measurement; Section C: Cost Management; Section D: Internal Controls; Section E: Professional Ethics. This course is primarily focused on preparing students to pass Part I of the CMA exam. This course is designed as a continuing study of cost management and cost control techniques. Included in the course is the study of management accounting planning and control techniques and decision-making and performance evaluation techniques. Such techniques include relevant costing, the budget process, capital budgeting, inventory and production management, and organizational performance evaluation.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT213 and it is recommended that this course be completed in one of the last semesters before graduation in order to prepare for CMA Examination.

ACCT462 CMA Prep Financial Decision Making 3 CR
Introduction to CMA Credential and CMA Learning System; Section A: Financial Statement Analysis; Section B: Corporate Finance; Section C: Decision Analysis and Risk Management; Section D: Investment Decisions; Section E: Professional Ethics. This course is designed to enhance learning from earlier courses with a focus on financial statement analysis. Students are challenged to analyze financial statements with the ability to construct and communicate strategic decisions. Additionally they have to demonstrate an understanding of risk management throughout this process. Lastly, the students are taught to use this ability to ultimately make investment decisions.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT213 and it is recommended that this course be completed in one of the last semesters before graduation in order to prepare for CMA Examination.

ACCT490 Accounting BBA Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. This bachelor-level Accounting Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150–200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site.
Co-requisite(s): BUSN488T for BBA/MBA Honors Accountancy Program only.
Prerequisite(s): Junior status, Business Foundations completed, ACCT302; minimum 2.70 GPA in the major and 2.70 GPA cumulative.

ACCT495 Accounting Issues and Research 4 CR
This course is a summative capstone for the accounting program. Students will utilize and build upon their previous accounting and business knowledge. Current accounting issues and topics will be identified and discussed. Students will identify current accounting issues related to their particular interest and demonstrate both comprehensive accounting knowledge and integration of writing competencies by conducting research, assessing sources, writing a research paper, and presenting the results. Note: There is a $25.00 Capstone Project fee for this course.
Co-requisite(s): BUSN488T
Prerequisite(s): Last semester; major courses complete or taken concurrently.

American Sign Language (ASL)

ASLA111 American Sign Language I 3 CR
American Sign Language (ASL) provides language training and cultural enrichment for people who wish to learn ASL and the uniqueness of deaf culture. This class will not prepare students to become interpreters but is designed to introduce students to the language and culture. This class is particularly useful for students pursuing careers such as allied health, nursing, medical management, or other healthcare related fields as well as paralegal studies where clients may be deaf. The class is designed to allow students to complement their degrees with an ASL experience.
ASLA121 American Sign Language II 3 CR
This second semester American Sign Language course is a continuation of language skills and cultural enrichment introduced in ASLA111. The course will not prepare students to become interpreters but is designed to advance language skills and further promote understanding of deaf culture. This course is particularly useful for students pursuing careers such as allied health, nursing, medical management, or other healthcare related fields as well as paralegal studies where clients may be deaf. The class is designed to allow students to complement their degrees with an ASL experience.

Prerequisite(s): ASLA111 with a C or better grade

Biology (BIOL)

Biology lab classes require 2 hours of contact time for 1 credit hour. All BIOL prefixed courses taken as requirements in the Nursing programs require a C+ or better grade for successful completion.

BIOL110 Foundations of Cell Biology 3 CR
This course provides a foundation in fundamental biological and cellular concepts common to plants, animals, and microorganisms. Topics include the chemical and molecular basis of life, metabolism, cellular reproduction, principles of inheritance, and evolution. This course has an $80.00 eBook and Software fee.

Co-requisite(s): BIOL110L

BIOL110L Foundations of Cell Biology Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This course is designed to provide the laboratory fundamentals of biological science at the cellular level. Students will focus on the scientific method, cellular structure and function, cellular energetics, photosynthesis, cellular respiration, genetics, and heredity. A $125.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: The lab portion designated as BIOL110V is taught in a virtual format.

Co-requisite(s): BIOL110

BIOL111 Organisms and Populations 3 CR
This second semester course provides a foundation in the study of biological systems at the organismal level. Students are introduced to structure and physiology of living organisms, evolution and general ecological principles.

Co-requisite(s): BIOL111L or BIOL111V
Prerequisite(s): BIOL110 and BIOL110L or BIOL110V

BIOL111L Organisms and Populations Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This course is designed to provide the fundamental of biological science at the organismal level in a virtual lab setting. Students will focus on the scientific method, evolution, biodiversity, plant and animal physiology, and ecolgy. A $125.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: The lab portion designated as BIOL111V is taught in a virtual format.

Co-requisite(s): BIOL111
Prerequisite(s): BIOL110 and BIOL110L or BIOL110V

BIOL115 Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease I 4 CR
This course is the first of a two semester sequence that provides a foundation in human anatomy, physiology and the disease process for students in the Health Information Management and Allied Health programs. Students will learn anatomical and physiological terminology, homeostatic mechanisms, and other fundamental principles of anatomy and physiology. Each organ system will be studied with emphasis on the relationship between systems. Common disease processes, disease characteristics and treatments will be introduced. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence. There is a $105.00 software fee included in this course.

BIOL116 Anatomy and Physiology with Human Disease II 4 CR
This course is the second of a two semester sequence that provides a foundation in human anatomy, physiology and the disease process for students in the Health Information Management and Allied Health programs. This course expands on previously gained knowledge in the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Students will continue to learn anatomical and physiological terminology as it relates to body systems. Students will integrate the structure and functioning of the cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems with material from earlier courses. Students will also review diseases, disease processes, conditions, symptoms and treatments related to the body systems.

Note: There is a $105.00 software fee included in this course.

Prerequisite(s): Completion of BIOL115 with a C grade or above.

BIOL209 Techniques in Laboratory Sciences 4 CR
This course is designed to equip students with the skill set necessary for employment as life science laboratory professionals. Students will learn and practice various lab techniques in a life science laboratory setting. The course will focus on standard laboratory procedures and common laboratory mathematical calculations, procedure documentation and record keeping, solution and media preparation, quality control and quality assurance protocols, specimen handling and storage, as well as regulatory policies and laboratory safety. Course activities are designed to facilitate the application of course content toward development of critical thinking and laboratory problem solving skills. There is a $105.00 lab fee included in this course.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL111/BIOL111L, CHEM161/CHEM161L and MATH135

BIOL211 Microbiology 3 CR
This course presents a comprehensive overview of the role of microbes in disease processes, and is designed for the student in health sciences. Students compare human microbial pathogens with respect to their structure, function, host selection, reservoirs, modes of transmission, host effects, and vulnerability to various treatment regimens.

Co-requisite(s): BIOL211L
Prerequisite(s): BIOL110 and BIOL110L

BIOL211L Microbiology Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This laboratory course presents a comprehensive overview of the role of microbes in disease processes, and is designed for the student in health sciences. Students learn skills applicable to the clinical laboratory, including aseptic techniques, microbial culture, and antimicrobial resistance testing. Students also compare human microbial pathogens with respect to their structure, function, reservoirs, modes of transmission, host effects, and vulnerability to various treatment regimens. A $125.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course.

Co-requisite(s): BIOL211
Prerequisite(s): BIOL110 and BIOL110L

BIOL221 Anatomy and Physiology I 3 CR
This course provides an in-depth introduction to the structure and function of the human body, and is designed for the future health care professional. Students will learn anatomical and physiological terminology as it relates to body systems, directional terminology, homeostatic mechanisms, and other fundamental principles of anatomy and physiology. The human body will be studied at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system, and organism levels. Students will understand interrelationships between the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and endocrine systems. Students will review the natural developmental and aging processes that occur in each system.

Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence. There is a $140.00 software fee included in this course.

Co-requisite(s): BIOL221L
Prerequisite(s): BIOL110 and BIOL110L
BIOL221L Anatomy and Physiology I Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This laboratory course provides an in-depth introduction to the structure and function of the human body, and is designed for the future health care professional. Students will learn anatomical and directional terminology, homeostatic mechanisms, and other fundamental principles of anatomy and physiology. The human body will be studied at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system, and organism levels. Students will understand interrelationships between the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and endocrine systems through laboratory exercises. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence. A $105.00 lab and $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course.
Co-requisite(s): BIOL221
Prerequisite(s): BIOL110 and BIOL110L

BIOL222 Anatomy and Physiology II 3 CR
This course expands on previously gained knowledge in the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Students will continue to learn anatomical and physiological terminology as it relates to body systems. Students will integrate the structure and functioning of the cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems with material from earlier courses. Students will also review the natural developmental and aging processes that occur in each system. Note: There is a $140.00 software fee included in this course.
Co-requisite(s): BIOL222L
Prerequisite(s): Completion of BIOL221/Biol221L with a C grade or above

BIOL222L Anatomy and Physiology II Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This laboratory course expands on previously gained knowledge in the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Students will integrate the structure and functioning of the cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems with material from earlier courses through laboratory exercises. A $105.00 lab and $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course.
Co-requisite(s): BIOL222
Prerequisite(s): Completion of BIOL221/Biol221L with a C grade or above

BIOL310 Nutrition 3 CR
This course provides an introduction to the basic principles of nutrition and its use in therapy. Students will study the metabolism of nutrients and will perform nutritional assessments of both healthy and diseased individuals of all ages. Food preparation, safety, and unique food customs of major cultural groups will also be presented.
Prerequisite(s): BIOL120, BIOL115 or BIOL221/Biol221L

BIOL312 Pathophysiology 4 CR
This course expands students’ understanding of human disease, the effect of heritable factors and aging on disease processes, and the potential for prevention of specific diseases. Students will evaluate case studies with regard to the etiology, history, presentation, evaluation, treatment, and prevention of multi-system human diseases. Students will employ critical thinking in the application of didactic material to clinical nursing practice.
Prerequisite(s): BIOL222/222L

BIOL336 Genetics 4 CR
This course presents an introduction to both classical and molecular genetics. Classic genetic concepts covered include Mendelian and Non-Mendelian patterns of inheritance, as well as linkage and chromosome mapping in eukaryotes and bacteria and bacteriophages. Molecular genetics topics include DNA structure, replication, mutation, and DNA repair; regulation of gene expression in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes; recombination and transposition at the molecular level. Genetic technologies including functional genomics, proteomics, bioinformatics, recombinant DNA, and biotechnology will be introduced and reinforced. Course content will facilitate student understanding of genetic analysis of individuals and populations. Special topics covered will include medical genetics and cancer and developmental genetics. There is an $80.00 eBook and software fee included in this course.
Prerequisite(s): BIOL211/Biol211L and MATH135

BIOL354 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 CR
This course presents a detailed examination of cellular systems and cell to cell interactions. Course content will expand in depth upon the relationship between cellular structure and function; interactions between DNA, RNA and protein biosynthesis and how these interactions are regulated; cellular growth and metabolism; and differences in cellular function amongst prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms including bacterial, plant and animal cells. Concepts regarding regulatory mechanisms of action and the interdependence of intracellular systems will be emphasized.
Co-requisite(s): BIOL354L
Prerequisite(s): BIOL336

BIOL354L Cell and Molecular Biology Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This laboratory course is designed to provide foundational laboratory experience for future biological laboratory science professionals. Course content introduces students to techniques commonly used in the cellular molecular laboratory including cell fractionation, cell growth and enzyme kinetics, DNA restriction enzyme analysis, and recombinant DNA technology including cloning and transformation. Laboratory exercises highlight the usage of instrumentation and project based research applications of various techniques in the study of cellular processes. A $105.00 lab and $20.00 insurance fee are included in this course.
Co-requisite(s): BIOL354
Prerequisite(s): BIOL336

BIOL382 Science Ethics 3 CR
Students will examine the ethical issues concerning how scientific studies are conducted, and will be guided in how to make well-reasoned responses to ethical dilemmas encountered in science as well as how to apply established guidelines to ensure the dignity of scientific investigations. Topics could include experimentation with animal and human subjects, conflicts of interest, social responsibility, whistleblowing and guiding the integrity of scientific investigations.
Prerequisite(s): Achieve Senior Status

BIOL430 Advanced Microbiology 3 CR
This course applies the knowledge acquired in introductory microbiology to address current research topics including emerging infectious diseases, antibiotic resistance, microbial biotechnology, virology and microbial ecology and diversity. The biomedical applications of immuno-genetics and molecular immunology will also be explored. Case studies and problem-based learning methods will be utilized to present course content.
Co-requisite(s): BIOL430L
Recommended Prerequisite(s): BIOL354/Biol354L
Prerequisite(s): BIOL211/Biol211L

BIOL430L Advanced Microbiology Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This course builds on the concepts and laboratory techniques introduced in BIOL211L (Microbiology lab) and their utilization in Environmental, Industrial, and Food Microbiology. Students will also gain experience working with Microbial Biotechnology and Immunological assays and techniques. Emphasis is placed on the practical application of microbiology laboratory skills in the workplace.
Co-requisite(s): BIOL430
Recommended Prerequisite(s): BIOL354/Biol354L
Prerequisite(s): BIOL211/Biol211L

BIOL458 Forensic Science I 3 CR
This is a survey course covering application of biological laboratory sciences to solving crime. Topics covered include forensic entomology, forensic anthropology, and various forensic applications of biotechnology including DNA isolation, DNA fingerprinting, blood and tissue analysis. Lecture and Laboratory elements are integrated.
Co-requisite(s): BIOL458L
Prerequisite(s): BIOL354/Biol354L and CHEM310/Chem310L

BIOL458L Forensic Science I Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This course provides laboratory experience in the application of various disciplines in biology to forensic science including forensic entomology, forensic anthropology, and various forensic applications of biotechnology including DNA isolation, DNA fingerprinting, blood and tissue analysis. Lecture and Laboratory elements are integrated.
Prerequisite(s): BIOL458

120 davenport.edu
Prerequisite(s): This course will survey the fundamentals of forensic investigations, including fingerprinting techniques and the examination of hair, fiber, glass, and firearms and tool marks. Additionally this course will cover field identification, collection and proper handling of forensic evidence for submission to a crime lab. Lecture and Laboratory elements are integrated.

Co-requisite(s): BIOL475L

Prerequisite(s): BIOL458/BIOL458L and CHEM161/CHEM161L

BIOL475L Advanced Forensic Science Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours) This course will offer laboratory experience in the fundamentals of forensic investigation, including fingerprinting techniques and the examination of hair, fiber, glass, and firearms and tool marks. Additionally this course will cover field identification, collection and proper handling of forensic evidence for submission to a crime lab. Lecture and Laboratory elements are integrated.

Co-requisite(s): BIOL475

Prerequisite(s): BIOL458/BIOL458L and CHEM161/CHEM161L

BIOL486 Introduction to Bioinformatics 3 CR This course is designed to introduce students possessing a basic foundation in molecular biology, biochemistry and genetics to data bases and tools used in bioinformatics analysis. Practical application of Bioinformatics tools for the Laboratory are emphasized including using DNA, RNA and Protein sequence analysis to determine open reading frames, PCR Primer design, restriction enzyme mapping and exploring potential protein structures. Students will learn how to access and utilize internet resources. No programming skills or software installation is required for course work however student must have broadband access to the internet.

Recommended Prerequisite(s): CHEM310 and CHEM310L

Prerequisite(s): BIOL354 and BIOL354L

BIOL490 Biological Laboratory Internship 4 CR Contact Career Services at least two semesters prior to enrolling. Internships are designed to provide practical experience in any of a range of biologically-oriented laboratories allowing exposure to the practical applications of working in a biology/biotechnology laboratory setting. Students will be required to submit for approval a written description of their proposed activities. Interns will meet regularly with their internship supervisor and a designated faculty advisor to evaluate progress in the program. Internship positions are unpaid, and must be selected from the list of approved sponsoring laboratories. Students will be expected to work between 12 and 15 hours per week in the sponsoring laboratory, and must complete a final report on their project. This course has a $25.00 insurance fee and a $35.00 Internship Management fee. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F.

Prerequisite(s): Achieve Senior status; BIOL354/BIOL354L, BIOL430/BIOL430L and CHEM310/CHEM310L

BIOL495 Capstone Research Project 3 CR The capstone project consists of a mentored research project on a biological topic that is completed in the junior or senior year. The capstone project must be designed or chosen by the student in consultation with a faculty mentor. The faculty mentor must approve the project before work begins. The project must include both evaluation of data and communication of the study intent, methods, results, interpretation, and conclusion in a report written by the student. The capstone project may be completed within a designated course or by working individually with a faculty mentor; the duration of the capstone project may exceed one semester.

Prerequisite(s): Achieve Junior or Senior status

BUSN120 Introduction to Business 3 CR This course provides a broad study and analysis of the philosophy, environment, and language of business. It introduces students to contemporary business principles, practices, and terminology. Students also gain an understanding and appreciation of the private free enterprise system. The major functional areas of business, including short and long-term financing (including the securities market), forms of ownership, banking, marketing, and management are examined. A $40.00 simulation access fee is charged in this course.

BUSN210 Professional Ethics 3 CR This course explores applied ethics, focusing on social and professional situations especially in the fields of business, law, and technology. Students learn ethical theory as they examine the complexities of ethical dilemmas. Students also compare and contrast ethical and moral systems. In addition, students apply creative and critical thinking to ethical dilemmas involving professional and social responsibility.

BUSN225 International Business 3 CR This course focuses on the international dimensions of business by clarifying and classifying country differences with regard to political economy. International Trade Theory, Foreign Direct Investment, and the Global Monetary System are explained. Emphasis is placed on competing in the global marketplace. International business situations dealing with trade, ethical dilemmas and globalization are examined with the use of proper case analysis techniques.

Recommended Prerequisite(s): BUSN120

Prerequisite(s): MGMT211

BUSN265 Entrepreneurship 3 CR This course provides foundational knowledge of the entrepreneurial process and its applications in new ventures and other aspects of business management. It addresses the elements of a good business plan, and explains how to build new venture teams and secure financial support. Using case analysis, simulations and experiential learning, the student will develop the ability to recognize and evaluate new business opportunities and define basic strategies for enterprise growth and development. This is the first course in the Entrepreneurship Specialty.

Prerequisite(s): BUSN120, MGMT211 and MKTG211

BUSN288T ABA Competency Exam 0 CR This course is for students nearing the completion of their Associate of Business Administration degree. This course has one class meeting in which the Major Field Test will be administered. The Major Field Test is a nationally-normed exam that covers the basic business concepts of accounting, finance, information systems, marketing, and management. The student will also take the Peregrine Business Administration assessment. This online exam can be taken asynchronously at the student’s convenience. Both examinations must be taken in the same testing period to pass the course. Note: An $80 exam fee is charged in this course. This course is graded on a Pass-Fail basis.

Prerequisite(s): All Foundations of Business courses completed.

BUSN303 Business Research: 21st Century Tools 3 CR While “Google” has become synonymous with search, it is only one of many tools available to researchers today. BUSN303 directs students to original data sources — public and private, internal and external — that lead to unique insights and data-driven business decisions. Students will complete a secondary research project, from problem definition through presentation of results, and gather/analyze data from a wide variety of resources. This course prepares students for future research success, both academically and in the world of business.

Prerequisite(s): BUSN120, MGMT211 and MKTG211, SMPT211 or STAT220

BUSN311 Business Planning for Entrepreneurs 3 CR This course provides an in-depth business planning experience focused especially to the scope, scale and needs of the business entrepreneur in developing a new venture. Students will be able to learn and immediately apply knowledge and skills they developed as they build a comprehensive business plan that incorporates financial, marketing and long range planning methods.

Prerequisite(s): BUSN265 or Foundations of Business and LEGL210

Bridge Program (BRDG)

BRDG001 Bridge Program Participant 0 CR The Bridge Program is offered mid- to late August. It is designed for students that have less than 15 transferable college credits and have tested into MATH125 Intermediate Algebra. It will be two weeks of intensive study in algebra and will prepare the student to enter MATH125 Intermediate Algebra in the fall semester. A $200.00 fee is charged for this program.

Prerequisite(s): Mathematics section of the COMPASS test completed.

davenport.edu 121
BUSN488T BBA Major Field Test 0 CR
This course is for students nearing completion of their Bachelor of Business Administration degree. The course will have only one class meeting which is for the completion of the Major Field Test. The Major Field Test is a nationally-normed exam that tests over core business concepts of accounting, economics, statistics, marketing, information systems, and management. Note: An $80.00 exam fee is charged in the course. This course is graded on a Pass/Fail basis.
Prerequisite(s): Senior status; taken concurrently with program capstone (ACCT495, ACCT490 for BBA/ MBA Honors Accountancy only, BUSN495, FINC490 or FINC495, HRMG453, MKTG441).

BUSN489 Field Experience in Business 3 CR
This course provides students the opportunity to apply discipline-related knowledge through live, field-based projects with organizational clients from diverse industries and sectors, including entrepreneurs, small businesses, and non-profit organizations, among others. Teams of three to five students, with support of faculty, provide data, analysis, and recommendations designed to help clients achieve new insights on organizational challenges and to impact growth. This course is one option to meet the Experiential Learning requirement in the D.W. M carne College of Business.
Prerequisite(s): Senior status; minimum cumulative GPA of 2.3.

BUSN495 Business Planning Capstone 4 CR
This business capstone course integrates the knowledge, skills and abilities acquired by students as they pursue management or business degrees, and applies them in development of a long-range business plan for a small- to medium-sized firm, or a division of a larger organization. As a capstone, course content will draw upon student understanding of operations, finance, accounting, human resources, management, marketing and other key corporate functions. Through creation of a business plan, students will demonstrate mastery of both strategic and tactical planning. An $85.00 simulation access fee is charged in this course.
Co-requisite(s): BUSN488T
Prerequisite(s): MGMT440; this course must be taken in the last semester

BUSN496 International Business Capstone 3 CR
This case study course places management in its broader context of multicultural management, organizational behavior, strategic planning, international negotiations as well as sustainability, ethics and social responsibility. Students explore the skills necessary for international decision making through numerous simulations, exercises and projects. A $75.00 simulation access fee is charged in this course.
Prerequisite(s): BUSN210, BUSN225 and SOSC201

Business Information and Technology Systems (BITS)

BITS101 Computer Essentials 3 CR
This course is designed for novice computer users. The primary focus is the development of keyboarding ability since this skill is a prerequisite for computing success. Other areas to be studied include configuring the Windows desktop and managing files with Windows Explorer. Students will also learn the basics of operating a computer for simple word processing tasks, searching the Internet, and effectively using e-mail.

BITS209 Dynamic Presentations 1 CR
Students create dynamic, computerized presentations using the advanced tools of professional-caliber presentation software. Students will learn to enhance presentations with custom animations, transitions, action controls, and a variety of multimedia objects. In addition to design techniques, students study the tools for professionally delivering a presentation within various environments. This course is recommended for all students who will need to make polished presentations in their career.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): CISP100

BITS211 Microcomputer Applications: Spreadsheet 3 CR
Students create and manipulate spreadsheets with MS Excel to solve business applications. It is expected that students have a familiarity with spreadsheet software, as the course quickly progresses to advanced features, including data validation, linked workbooks, pivot tables, lookup functions, solver, and scenario manager. By the end of the semester, students will have the prerequisite skills to take applicable certification testing.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): CISP100 and CISP220
BITS302 Graphic Illustration Software 3 CR
This course introduces students to professional digital illustration software. Students learn to create everything from simple graphics, icons, and text to complex, multi-layered illustrations for print publications, multimedia presentations, or the web. Students learn to draw illustrations electronically, transform objects, work in layers, and create special effects with patterns, brushes, and filters.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): CISP100

BITS303 Web Authoring Applications 3 CR
Students learn to create effective and attractive web pages through the use of a popular web authoring program. Topics of study include layout, typography, graphics, navigation, and color techniques. Students learn the appropriate use of tables, image maps, cascading style sheets, toolbars, and palettes. Publishing and maintaining a website are also integral components of this course. Students will have created many functional and aesthetic web pages upon completion of this course. Upon successful completion of this course, students will have the prerequisite skills to take applicable certification testing.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): BITS301
Prerequisite(s): CISP220

BITS345 Digital Video Editing 3 CR
This course is an introduction to digital video editing using current video editing software tools and techniques. Topics covered include making video montages, editing soundtracks, creating documentaries, producing a PSA or a commercial, working with special effects. Students are expected to perform hands-on application of the material covered.
Prerequisite(s): BITS301

Chemistry (CHEM)
Chemistry lab classes require 2 hours of contact time for 1 credit hour. All CHEM prefixed courses taken as requirements in the Nursing programs require a C+ or better grade for successful completion.

CHEM150 Foundations in Chemistry 3 CR
This course emphasizes general chemistry principles, including introductory topics in organic chemistry and biochemistry for the health professions student.
Co-requisite(s): CHEM150L
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

CHEM150L Foundations in Chemistry Lab 1 CR
(2 contact hours)
This course is an introduction to general chemistry laboratory principles and techniques that accompanies CHEM 150. Emphasis is placed on fundamental chemistry principles, organic chemistry, and biochemistry for the health professions student. A $125.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course.
Co-requisite(s): CHEM150
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

CHEM160 General Chemistry I 3 CR
This course is the first semester of a two semester course. This course introduces the student to the basic theories and concepts in chemistry. Topics that will be covered include: atomic structure, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, gas laws, thermochemistry, quantum theory, states of matter and solutions.
Co-requisite(s): CHEM160L or CHEM160V
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

CHEM160L General Chemistry I Lab 1 CR
(2 contact hours)
This laboratory course supplements the learning in CHEM160. It is an introduction to fundamental principles and techniques of chemistry. Emphasis is placed on basic chemical theories, stoichiometry, properties of solutions, gas laws, and thermochemistry applications. A $125.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: The lab portion designated as CHEM160V will be taught in a virtual format.
Co-requisite(s): CHEM160
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

CHEM161 General Chemistry II 3 CR
This is the second semester of a two semester sequence. This course expands on previously gained knowledge and introduces the student to additional basic theories and concepts in chemistry. Topics that will be covered include: reaction rates, chemical equilibrium, acid-base equilibria, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, chemistry of metals/nonmetals and organic chemistry.
Co-requisite(s): CHEM161L or CHEM160V
Prerequisite(s): CHEM160 and CHEM160L or CHEM160V

CHEM161L General Chemistry II Lab 1 CR
(2 contact hours)
This course expands on the topics explored in CHEM160L. Emphasis is placed on basic chemical theories, acid-base properties, equilibrium, kinetics, electrochemistry and qualitative analysis. A $125.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: The lab portion designated as CHEM161V will be taught in a virtual format.
Co-requisite(s): CHEM161
Prerequisite(s): CHEM160 and CHEM160L or CHEM160V

CHEM250 Organic Chemistry I 3 CR
This is the first semester of a two semester sequence. This course introduces students to the fundamental concepts necessary for understanding organic molecules and their significance in biological systems. Topics include classes of organic compounds, nomenclature, covalent bonding, stereochemistry, spectroscopy and reaction mechanisms.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): CHEM250L
Prerequisite(s): CHEM161 and CHEM161L or CHEM161V

CHEM250L Organic Chemistry I Lab 1 CR
(2 contact hours)
This laboratory course highlights the concepts learned in lecture. Students will learn and employ techniques for the preparation, isolation, purification and characterization of organic molecules. A $125.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: The lab portion designated as CHEM250V will be taught in a virtual format.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): CHEM250
Prerequisite(s): CHEM161 and CHEM161L or CHEM161V

CHEM255 Organic Chemistry II 3 CR
This is the second semester of a two semester sequence. Topics include structure and reactions of aromatic compounds, carboxylic compounds, carbohydrates, amino acids, and lipids; nomenclature of organic compounds; synthesis, and reaction techniques.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): CHEM255L
Prerequisite(s): CHEM250 and CHEM250L or CHEM250V

CHEM255L Organic Chemistry II Lab 1 CR
(2 contact hours)
This course is a continuation of the first semester lab course. Students will gain more experience in multistep synthesis and analysis of products. A $125.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: The lab portion designated as CHEM255V will be taught in a virtual format.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): CHEM255
Prerequisite(s): CHEM250 and CHEM250L or CHEM250V

CHEM310 Biochemistry 3 CR
The fundamentals of biochemistry will be presented, emphasizing a broad understanding of chemical events in living systems in terms of metabolism and structure-function relationships of lipids, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids. An understanding of the metabolic basis of disease and relevance to human physiology and medicine is highlighted.
Co-requisite(s): CHEM310L
Recommended Prerequisite(s): BIOL221/BIOL221L
Prerequisite(s): BIOL354 and BIOL354L

CHEM310L Biochemistry Lab 1 CR
(2 contact hours)
This laboratory course builds upon laboratory skills commonly used by biological laboratory professionals. Project based laboratory instruction includes isolation and characterization of proteins and other biomolecules; computational biochemistry including enzyme kinetics and inhibition, data acquisition/statistics, genomic and proteomic databases, and molecular modeling; spectroscopy (UV/Vis), chromatography (gel filtration, ion
Chinese (CHIN)

CHIN111 Beginning Chinese I 3 CR
This first semester Chinese course is an introduction to listening, speaking, reading and writing skills, and Chinese-speaking cultures. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. It assumes no previous knowledge of the language. Students learn basic vocabulary and language structure, and begin exploring diverse segments of Chinese-speaking cultures. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.

CHIN121 Beginning Chinese II 3 CR
This second semester Chinese course is a continuation of language skills and cultural understanding in CHIN111. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. Students expand their vocabulary, language structure, and continue examining diverse Chinese-speaking cultures.
Prerequisite(s): Completion of CHIN111 with a C or above.

CHIN211 Intermediate Chinese I 3 CR
The third semester Chinese course is a continuation of language, skills and cultural understanding at an intermediate level. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. Students continue to expand their vocabulary and language structure, and deepen their understanding of diverse Chinese-speaking cultures. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.
Prerequisite(s): CHIN121

CHIN221 Intermediate Chinese II 3 CR
The fourth semester Chinese course is a continuation of language skills and cultural understanding from CHIN211. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. Students continue to expand their vocabulary and language structure, and build a well-rounded view of diverse Chinese-speaking cultures.
Prerequisite(s): Completion of CHIN211 with a C or above.

CHIN311 Chinese for the Professions 3 CR
A course designed for students pursuing the language specialty. This course follows a language needs approach which consists of developing content based on the needs and interests of students and their prospective majors. Students will relate information studied in other subjects to their learning of foreign language. Concentration will be on preparing students with specific language and usage in relevant cultural contexts in their intended careers. Instruction will utilize target language.
Prerequisite(s): CHIN221

Communications (COMM)

COMM120 Presentation Techniques 3 CR
This course introduces and applies the theories and principles of effective communication. Students learn to organize and present clear, logical messages to specific audiences. They develop confidence in public speaking and increase their ability to inform and persuade listeners. They also implement critical thinking and listening skills. Finally, students exhibit the skills and tools necessary to construct, organize, and deliver effective speeches.
Note: Online sections will have an $80.00 book fee included with tuition charges.

COMM311 Organizational Communication 3 CR
This course is designed to develop the skills and attitudes necessary for effective communication in business and professional settings. Successful students will be able to evaluate the cultural dynamics of an organization as well as to develop effective strategies of leadership and to enhance internal and external communication, problem-solving and collaborative decision-making abilities.

COMM313 Small Group Communication 3 CR
This course is a practical as well as theoretical introduction to small group dynamics designed to provide opportunities for developing and improving group communication skills. Successful students will be able to evaluate strategies and techniques necessary for effective group leadership and to develop the skills necessary for conducting and participating in small group discussions, problem-solving and decision-making.

COMM315 Intercultural Communication 3 CR
This course presents communication as an interaction among people who are culturally different, whether it is because of ethnicity, nationality, self-determination, gender, or age. Because of the changing global community, intercultural communication is vital to each person’s life. Successful students will be able to evaluate and apply strategies and techniques necessary to employ effective communication between cultures.
Prerequisite(s): COMM120 and ENGL109

COMM385 Communication Special Topics 3 CR
This course prepares students for communication in organizations using a problem-solving process. Students practice critical thinking, persuasive strategies, interpersonal communication, teamwork, and current technology while addressing orally and in writing the needs of multiple audiences within organizations. Topics include audience analysis, informative and persuasive writing strategies, research strategies, and the style, tone, organization, and graphics used in organizations. Students prepare documents such as the proposal, feasibility study, progress report, case study, and PowerPoint slides for oral presentations.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109 and COMM120

Computer Information System Co-op Option (CIOP)

CIOP197 Computer Information System Co-op Professional Success Seminar 3 CR
The Professional Success Seminar is a required course in preparation for future co-op courses in the CIS program. The course prepares students to apply for and succeed in their first cooperative education experience through professional self-assessments, resume writing, mock interviewing, professional networking and learning professional behavior and presentation skills. Students will develop a plan to successfully participate in future cooperative education experiences.
Prerequisite(s): Department Chair Approval

CIOP297 Computer Information System Co-op Level I 6 CR
The first CIS cooperative education (co-op) course provides students with an introduction to the integration of the student’s academic field of study with work experience in business and industry. Students will generally be engaged in CIS-related work in the experience involving introductory programming, analysis in system requirements, use of basic software applications and other tasks aligned with their previous coursework and current level of technical proficiency. A minimum of 300 hours of on-site work at the co-op company must be completed during the semester under the supervision of a site supervisor and university faculty member.
Prerequisite(s): CIOP197 and Department Chair Approval

CIOP397 Computer Information System Co-op Level II 6 CR
The second CIS cooperative education (co-op) course allows students to progress toward greater independent responsibility and leadership in the integration of their academic field of study with work experience in business and industry. Students will generally be engaged in CIS-related work in the experience involving the integration of data from multiple systems to merge business needs with technology solutions, hardware and software requirements analysis, and other tasks aligned with their previous coursework and current level of technical proficiency. A minimum of 300 hours of on-site work at the co-op company must be completed during the semester under the supervision of a site supervisor and university faculty member.
Prerequisite(s): CIOP297 and Department Chair Approval
**Computer Information Systems and Programming (CISP)**

**CISP100 Introduction to Computers 3 CR**
This course introduces students to computer hardware, software, and terminology. Hands-on lab exercises will be extensive and focused on Internet usage, file management, and microcomputer software (word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation).

**Recommended Prerequisite(s):** Keyboarding 25 wpm

**CISP111 Requirements Planning and Development 3 CR**
This course surveys the main components of the business systems cycle. The five phases of the systems development life cycle (SDLC) (systems planning, system analysis, systems design, systems implementation, and system operation and support) will be investigated. Students will look at how many of the typical business needs are incorporated into a business system. These may include invoicing, accounts receivable, order entry, inventory, accounts payable, payroll, manufacturing, and sales/marketing. Participation in a group project, site visit, or case study will give students a sense of group dynamics in real-world systems development projects.

**Recommended Prerequisite(s):** CISP100

**CISP112 Applied Information Technology 3 CR**
This course introduces students to the foundations of information technology, systems and management processes used in today’s global business environment. Topics include hardware, software, database management, networks and Internet technologies, as well as an overview of the system development process. Students will gain a business perspective and knowledge of common management information systems such as: automation and support systems; strategic information systems; enterprise resource planning systems. The security, privacy and ethical implications of information technology will also be explored.

**Recommended Prerequisite(s):** CISP100

**CISP211 E-Business Foundations 3 CR**
This course is an introduction to the world of electronic business—business activities carried out electronically via the Internet. Main topic areas include Internet-based technologies used to create new business opportunities, business strategies for e-commerce, hardware and software requirements for e-business activities, security concerns, and payment systems. A discussion of social networking tools and their impact on current businesses will be discussed. Marketing techniques, business models and decision-making processes regarding Internet-based technologies and business decisions will be discussed.

**Prerequisite(s):** CISP111 or CISP112

**CISP220 Web Page Applications 3 CR**
This course covers tools for rapid deployment of common and complex Web solutions. Students will use current techniques to develop, publish, and maintain the most complex of web sites. Topics covered include interfaces, forms, interactive content, media, and e-commerce technologies. Specific skills will be developed in the use of HTML, DHTML (Dynamic Hypertext Markup Language), CSS and JavaScript.

**Prerequisite(s):** CISP111 or CISP112

**CISP238 Server Side Scripting I 3 CR**
This course combines application development with the Web site design. Topics include building dynamic database-driven web sites such as online storefronts, payment systems, and back-end business system integration.

**Note:** A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.

**Prerequisite(s):** CSCI232, CSCI234, CSCI239, or CISP242

**CISP242 Visual BASIC Programming 3 CR**
This course continues the study of programming utilizing Visual BASIC Programming. Emphasis will be placed on how to work with databases from within Visual Basic. Other topics include utilizing class modules, creating DLL’s, utilizing common controls and the Windows API functions, and deploying and debugging an application.

**Prerequisite(s):** CSCI231

**CISP246 3D Modeling 3 CR**
This course provides the student with an introduction to 3D modeling. Students will utilize polygonal and NURBS modeling to develop surfaces, shapes, and basic animations. Topics covered include lighting, rendering, paint effects, and particles.

**Prerequisite(s):** CISP111

**CISP247 Database Design 3 CR**
This course will examine the major types or data models of Database Management Systems (DBMS): hierarchical, network, relational, and object-oriented. The principles and problems of database design, operation, and maintenance for each data model will be discussed and compared. Topics that will be covered include data design theory, query language, relational expressions, SQL, stored procedures, client-server interfaces, entity relationship diagrams, normalization, and database security.

**Prerequisite(s):** CISP111, CISP112, IAAS221 or IAAS224

**CISP253 Perl/Python Scripting 3 CR**
Perl and Python programming languages are both cross platform in nature and can be used on Windows, Linux/Unix and Mac OS systems. This broad-based capability makes the Perl/Python Scripting languages highly useful in the field of technology. Both languages are highly capable in stream editing of data, data manipulation and parsing, which are programming capabilities required in IT Forenics.

**Prerequisite(s):** CISP111, IAAS221 or IAAS224

**CISP275 Database Administration 3 CR**
This course explores tools and techniques for managing an organization’s data resources and database technology. Topics include database architecture, database management system (DBMS) selection, database technology installation, database creation and maintenance, DBMS operation and troubleshooting, data warehousing technology, database performance tuning, and database reengineering. In the laboratory, students engage in activities performed by a typical database administrator.

**Prerequisite(s):** CISP247

**CISP290 Computer Information Systems Internship 3 CR**
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This associate-level Computer Information Systems Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150–200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students will be given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course.

**Prerequisite(s):** Sophomore status; BUSN210, CISP111, and either CSCI231 or CISP253; minimum 2.5 cumulative grade point average and 2.7 in the major.

**CISP309 Database Systems 3 CR**
This course covers the use of a relational database management system (RDBMS) in the design and development of database systems. Topics include the use of SQL, DLL, stored procedures, indexes, constraints, triggers, user management, query optimization, and administrative tasks.

**Prerequisite(s):** CISP247
CISP310 Server Side Scripting II  
3 CR
This course extends upon the concepts learned in CISP238: Server-Side Scripting I. Advanced concepts in server-side scripting will be introduced, including webserver configuration, tuning, caching, transactional processing, and localization techniques. Students will design, develop, test, and deploy database applications to simulated test, quality assurance, and production environments.  
Prerequisite(s): CISP238 completed with a grade of C or better.

CISP313 Computer Selection and Training  
3 CR
This course will create the ability to conduct the business planning process and training programs for implementing a computer system. The needs assessment step will be studied and desired computer output will be determined. Request for proposal (RFP) will be developed. Using the results of a RFP, the student will conduct an evaluation of hardware and software products (including packages). Written documentation in the form of corporate policy and procedures will be developed.  
Prerequisite(s): CISP111, CISP112, IAAS221 or IAAS224

CISP316 Web Design  
3 CR
In this intermediate to advanced web design course students apply the main web site production processes with particular emphasis on design elements involving layout, navigation and interactivity. Hands-on web design exercises will be taught using state of the art software. Design techniques will be discussed and implemented into a functional website that the student will create in the course.  
Prerequisite(s): BITS303

CISP325 Data Mining  
3 CR
This course will cover the theory of machine learning and data mining as fundamental applications of artificial intelligence and statistics. Topics will include decision trees, neural networks, logistic regression, data preparation and modeling, clustering, classification, entity associations, deviation detection, and link analysis. Techniques will be applied to various professional sectors, including finance, credit rating, fraud detection, database marketing, customer relationship management, and stock market investments.  
Prerequisite(s): CSCI280 and STAT322

CISP328 Advanced Database Programming  
3 CR
This course surveys advanced database design techniques relating to enterprise-wide databases and the implementation of these designs using some of the programmatic extensions to Structured Query Language (SQL) supported by today’s leading enterprise-class Relational Database Management Systems (RDMS). Topics include: advanced data analysis with an emphasis on storage considerations; data transformation techniques to enhance interoperability of data; stored procedure and trigger design and implementation; and query optimization to enhance database performance.  
Prerequisite(s): CISP309

CISP330 Software as a Business  
3 CR
This course will survey issues related to the commercialization of a software product. Topics will include innovation, entrepreneurialism, business organization options, funding, software development options, intellectual property, and other aspects related to getting from an idea to a successful business. Students will be responsible for designing, developing, and beginning the process of creating a technology start-up company.  
Prerequisite(s): CISP111 or CISP211 and MGMT211

CISP340 Mobile Application Development I  
3 CR
This course explores the tools, platforms, and techniques required to develop applications for highly mobile and compact devices. Mobile applications will be designed, developed, tested, and deployed that provide computing services to the mobile user. The design implications between traditional desktop application development and mobile application development will be investigated during the course of application development. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.  
Prerequisite(s): CSCI231

CISP341 Mobile Application Development II  
3 CR
This course continues exploring the tools, platforms, and techniques required to develop applications for highly mobile and compact devices. Advanced topics in mobile applications will be discussed with emphasis placed upon the application lifecycle post initial distribution. Topics include debugging, cross-platform development, version management, application distribution, and integrating with web-based services.  
Prerequisite(s): Completion of CISP340 with a C or better grade.

CISP381/382/383 International CIS  variable CR
This course explores Computer Information Systems (CIS) or e-Business in an international context. Students learn about CIS or e-Business concepts while studying in another nation. Students reflect upon the CIS or e-Business practices of their country of study. This course may be tailored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a student’s international study and pending approval from the appropriate associate dean.

CISP401 Systems Analysis and Design  
3 CR
This major concepts of systems analysis and design are reinforced. The student will learn how to provide management for projects that employ the methods of data gathering, fact-finding and input/output design. Using case studies, students will implement the techniques of system development and project management. In preparation for the role of a systems analyst or designer, students will be expected to use all of the skills and techniques of an advanced analyst to research a complex project.  
Prerequisite(s): CISP111, CISP247 and either CSCI232, CSCI234, CSCI239 or CISP242

CISP405 B2B Processes  
3 CR
This course explores the variety of methods that companies are using to improve their purchasing and logistics activities with Internet- and Web-based technologies. Main topics covered include MRPII, JIT, and E-Procurement concepts, buy-side and sell-side services, XML/EDI, document interchange, supply chain management, and logistics activities.  
Prerequisite(s): CISP111, CISP220 and CISP247

CISP410 Systems Integration  
3 CR
This course will investigate enterprise resource planning (ERP), Enterprise Integration Architecture (EIA), Business Process Modeling (BPM), and Business Activity Monitoring (BAM) in a global enterprise. An ERP framework will be utilized to implement core business processes and measure success benchmark. Topics include the ERP framework, software implementation, Electronic Data Interchange (EDI), Extensible Markup Language (XML), flat files, systems planning and implementation, and methodologies for evaluating success using ERP.  
Recommended Prerequisite(s): CISP405  
Prerequisite(s): CISP309 and CSCI312

CISP415 3D Animation  
3 CR
This course expands on 3D Modeling techniques learned in previous classes and begins to incorporate animation into these objects. Students will learn techniques that include path animation, using lattice for flying text, proper pivot points, using with deformers, using kinematics, proper geometry constraints and proper use of binding points.  
Prerequisite(s): CISP246

CISP446 Data Warehousing  
3 CR
The design and implementation of data warehouses (including data marts and operational data stores) are studied using current database technologies. Topics include data modeling for warehouses, data warehousing infrastructure and tool selection, data exploration, data synthesis and reduction, organizational metadata, database warehousing, and other contemporary issues.  
Prerequisite(s): CISP328 and STAT322

CISP490 Computer Information Systems Internship  3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.  
This bachelor-level Computer Information Systems Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field of individual interest. In general, 150–200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students will be given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site.
Prerequisite(s): Junior status, CISP247 and either CSCI232, CSCI234, CSCI239, CISP242 or CISP310; minimum 2.5 cumulative grade point average and 2.7 in the major.

Computer Science (CSCI)

CSCI222 Biometrics Fundamentals 3 CR
This course will present an overview of the topics fundamental to Biometrics. Those topics will include an introduction to the Biometric modalities currently being used today (such as Face, Finger, and Iris). Performance evaluation of biometric systems will be explored as well as understanding the components that make up a biometric system. An overview of the sciences that allow biometrics to be used today will also be briefly covered (Computer Vision, Pattern Recognition, Machine Learning, and Statistical Inference).
Prerequisite(s): IAAS221 or IAAS224
Co-requisite(s): CISP111

CSCI231 Introduction to Programming 3 CR
This is an introductory course in object-oriented programming. Students learn fundamental programming concepts including structured programming, operations on data and decision-making, looping, recursion, pointers, scope and class of variables strings, numeric arrays, sorting, and an introduction to data structures. Emphasis will be placed on the design, development, and testing of programs used to solve practical problems. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next level of programming courses CSCI232, CSCI234, and CSCI239.

CSCI232 Object-Oriented Programming with C++ 3 CR
This course is a continuation of object-oriented programming utilizing C++. Students learn to design, code, test, and debug programs using object-oriented techniques. Emphasis is placed upon topics such as problem solving, programming structure, arrays, strings, pointers, classes, inheritance, polymorphism, constructors, copy constructors, destructors, overloading operators, virtual functions, I/O file streams, and data files. Students learn how to strengthen problem solving skills and analytical techniques as they apply to their programs a variety of data types, input/output, operators, decisions, looping, and functions.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI231

CSCI234 Object-Oriented Programming with C# 3 CR
This continuing course in object-oriented programming exposes students to C# programming and object-oriented analysis and design techniques. Students will design, develop, and test applications used to solve practical problems. Topics explored include classes, inheritance, polymorphism, interfaces, database access, extensible markup language, and network programming.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI231

CSCI239 Object-Oriented Programming with Java 3 CR
This course investigates advanced topics in object-oriented programming using the Java programming language. Data structures, Trees, Linked Lists, Abstract Data Types, Binary Trees, Graphs, Searching and Sorting Algorithms are covered.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI231

CSCI258 Introduction to Game Design 3 CR
This course introduces students to the game development process from storyboarding the initial concept to the final marketing documentation. During this course, students will utilize multiple game development methodologies to move a project through the major stages of game design with each student assuming one or more of the development team roles.
Prerequisite(s): CISP111

CSCI260 Software Engineering 3 CR
The key objective of this course is to learn modular design of software and documenting the design using symbolic representations, i.e., UML diagrams. The course will cover software life-cycle models and different phases of the software development process. Object-oriented techniques are key to the course. However, this is not a programming course.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI231

CSCI268 Assembly Language and Computer Architecture 3 CR
This course will examine the fundamentals of machine organization, assembly language, and machine language to expose the student to the fundamental operating principles of a central processing unit and related components. Topics may include instruction set architecture, assembling and linking, memory addressing modes, parameter-passing conventions, pipelining, cache and virtual memory organization, I/O and interrupts, register, RISC vs. CISC, and data representation.
Prerequisite(s): CISP111

CSCI280 Artificial Intelligence 3 CR
This course will present an introduction to the field of Artificial Intelligence. Topics will include problem solving, search techniques (including game playing), inductive learning, decision trees, reasoning, and natural language understanding.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI231 and MATH250

CSCI312 Data Structures and Algorithms 3 CR
A continuation of object-oriented programming, this course investigates advanced topics in technically-oriented programming. Data structures, trees, linked lists, abstract data types, and object-oriented programming are introduced.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI232, CSCI234, or CSCI239

CSCI326 Biometric Spoofing 3 CR
This course will cover the inverse problem to Biometrics: Biometric Spoofing! The course will cover concepts and techniques that are used to spoof Biometric Systems. Topics that may be covered will be liveness detection, encryption, template reverse engineering, and cancellable biometrics. The final project for this course typically involves challenging the student to a hands-on experiment where the student will spoof a common biometric device with a variety of attacks.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI222 and CSCI231

CSCI335 2D Game Development 3 CR
This course will cover the conventional models and methodologies of computer game design and development. Topics will include the history of games, graphics, multimedia animation, interactive fiction, and game development environments. Lectures and hands-on exercises will stress game design, virtual reality simulations, and the evaluation of human play experiences.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI258

CSCI342 Advanced Object-Oriented Programming 3 CR
This course continues exploring the tools and techniques required to perform object-oriented analysis in an effort to design and build reusable, extensible, efficient, and maintainable software. Design patterns, UML, and object-oriented techniques will be utilized throughout the development life-cycle to design, develop, and test software that meets functional and non-functional requirements.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI231

CSCI370 3D Game Development 3 CR
This course will extend the concepts learned and applied in Game Design (CSCI335) to the 3D environment. Topics will include advanced design and architecture, creation of 3D game and simulation development, and interactive virtual environments. Lectures and hands-on exercises will stress application creation and execution in a 3D context.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI335

CSCI380 Computer Vision 3 CR
The course will focus on image processing and introduce the student to the field of Computer Vision. The goal of Computer Vision is to develop methods that will allow a machine to understand or analyze images/videos. We will explore various fundamental topics in the field typically including image formation, edge detection, segmentation and background subtraction.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI222 and CSCI280

CSCI410 Pattern Recognition 3 CR
This course will cover the different types of data classification and how they are applied to the algorithms that classify the unique biometric traits. Supervised and unsupervised learning methods will be covered. Linear models for regression/classification, nearest-neighbor, and neural networks are just some of the topics that may be covered.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI350
CSCI420 Distributed Architectures 3 CR
This course will provide an overview of networked computing, the systems and applications supporting and surrounding them. The autonomous nature of distributed computing, as well as design and implementation issues, is examined. Topics include complexity management, concurrency, protocols, security, performance, networking, reliability, fault-tolerance, and middleware. Distributed systems studied will include client-server computing, distributed objects, peer-to-peer, distributed file systems, multicast communication, distributed shared memory, web services and the WWW architecture.
Prerequisite(s): CISP247

CSCI430 Operating Systems 3 CR
This course investigates operating system structure and design. Topics include computer system structures, processes, threads, CPU scheduling, memory management, virtual memory, I/O, protection, and security. Recent advances in operating system theory will be investigated.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI312

CSCI440 Introduction to Modeling and Simulation 3 CR
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of modeling and simulation (M&S). Topics covered include M&S theory, simulation tools, data modeling, discrete event simulation, continuous simulations, and Monte Carlo simulation. Students will design, develop, validate, and verify multiple discrete event simulations.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI312

CSCI445 Design and Analysis of Algorithms 3 CR
In this course the student will study algorithms that are core to the Computer Science field as well as an in-depth analysis of each type of algorithm. Selected algorithms may include graph based algorithms, divide and conquer, linear programming, dynamic programming, and computational geometry. Students will also analyze algorithms in order to be able to identify NP-hard problems.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI280 and CSCI312

CSCI446 Advances in Biometrics 3 CR
This course will tie in the fundamentals learned about biometrics in the introductory course with the computer vision and pattern recognition courses. Students will learn techniques that are currently being used and applied to biometrics as well as study the research that is ongoing. Topics covered may include feature extraction techniques, various pattern recognition algorithms and computer vision topics that are currently being discovered and explored.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI380 and CSCI410

CSCI448 Collaborative Game Development 3 CR
This course focuses on the development of a functional multiplayer network-enabled game or simulation. Networking code will be developed that employs prediction algorithms to account for network latency. Emphasis will be placed on the management of the design process and the use of tools and technologies that enable collaborative development and management through all stages of the development life cycle.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI370

CSCI490 Computer Science Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This bachelor-level Computer Science Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150-200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students will be given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance.
Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course.
Prerequisite(s): Junior status, CSCI260 and either CSCI232, CSCI234, or CSCI239; minimum 2.5 cumulative grade point average and 2.7 in the major.

CSCI497 Computer Science Capstone 3 CR
This is the capstone for the Bachelor of Science degree in the Computer Science. Competency of the program will be demonstrated through a project in which the student demonstrates proficiency in their specific major area of study.
Prerequisite(s): Last semester; major courses complete or taken concurrently.

Economics (ECON)

ECON200 Microeconomics 3 CR
This course introduces students to economics. Students learn the basics of supply and demand; the market economy; elasticity; the foundation of consumer demand; the theory of the business firm and costs of production; the market structures of perfect competition, monopoly, oligopoly, and monopsonistic competition; theories of labor unions and wages; antitrust policy; and the microeconomic view of international business.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109 and MATH125

ECON201 Macroeconomics 3 CR
This course introduces students to economics, the schools of economic thought, and international economies. Students learn the methodology, concepts, and terminology of macroeconomics, including principles, theories, and tools. They also study banking, money, the Federal Reserve System, and monetary theory. In addition, macroeconomic problems such as inflation, unemployment, economic growth, and globalization are discussed.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109 and MATH125

ECON385 Economics Special Topics 3 CR
This course explores economic phenomena in various contexts. Students learn in-depth the significance and implications of economic theory and its applications in business and public policy.
Prerequisite(s): ECON200 or ECON201

English (ENGL)

ENGL021 English/Reading Applications 3 CR
A pre-college level course that extends students’ knowledge of the writing process, as well as higher-level reading, study skills, and critical thinking techniques. Building on existing skills, students develop strategies for pre-writing, writing, revising, and editing using various methods of development. In addition, students apply strategies for effective reading, vocabulary building, and critical thinking, as well as learning how to access and summarize information from electronic sources. Students review grammar and punctuation as needed. Mastery of these skills is an essential component of academic and career success. Note: This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA.
Prerequisite(s): Appropriate test scores. Students must complete a diagnostic writing sample.

ENGL109 Composition 3 CR
This course introduces students to expository and persuasive writing. Employing critical thinking and the writing process, students will compose academic essays utilizing a variety of modes. They will also analyze and respond to a variety of academic and professional readings. Students will evaluate information and audience to improve form and content. Students are also introduced to the research process, including finding, evaluating, and documenting sources, to complete a short research project using the American Psychological Association Style. Note: ENGL109L is a 0 credit hour lab utilized in the Accelerated Learning Program (ALP). There is a $300.00 lab fee included in ENGL109L.
Prerequisite(s): Appropriate test scores or successful completion of ENGL021. Student must also complete a diagnostic writing sample.

ENGL110 Advanced Composition 3 CR
This course further develops the skills in expository and persuasive writing that were introduced in ENGL109, English Composition. Students develop critical thinking through the creation of essays and documents that use argumentation and persuasion. As a team, students collaborate to present a required assignment to the class. Students learn to research, evaluate, and incorporate information from both primary and secondary sources, to document secondary sources using APA format, and to analyze information and audiences to improve form and content.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109
ENGL220 Literary Worlds 3 CR
This course introduces students to a variety of literary works, including poetry, drama, short fiction and the novel. Students learn to analyze the thematic and stylistic elements of literary works. They also learn to interpret literary works by developing a single point and supporting it with specific examples from the text. Students learn to identify historical, social, and intellectual trends that affect literary works. In addition, they will recognize how literature can enrich our lives by reflecting upon common personal and professional situations.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL110

ENGL311 Professional Writing 3 CR
This course develops the written and presentation skills necessary for success in professional, supervisory, or managerial positions. Emphasis on communication in both on-paper and digital media is included. Students also learn to use a variety of formats, styles, and delivery systems to achieve the clear, concise, and professional communication required to communicate in global markets. To stress the importance of workplace communication, students create a major professional document as a team.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL110 and COMM1220

ENGL385 Literature Special Topics 3 CR
This course introduces students to a specialized study of literary works. The study may be based upon a common author, a common theme, a common literary period, or a common literary genre (such as poetry, drama, short fiction, non-fiction, biography or the novel). Students learn to recognize the elements shared by an author's work, a theme, a period or a genre. Students learn to analyze the thematic and stylistic elements of the specialized literary works. They also learn to interpret literary works by developing a single point and supporting it with specific examples from the text. Students learn to go beyond the summary of literary works to an analysis of them, using common literary terms.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL110

English as a Second Language
(ESLP)

ESLP012 Intermediate Listening and Speaking 3 CR
This pre-college level course reviews phrase and information retention, comprehension, differentiation of sounds and words, and recognition of grammar applications in controlled and natural listening situations. The course also focuses on interpretations, inference in interpersonal, academic, and professional situations, and vocabulary related to everyday interactions and academic circumstances is introduced. Note: This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): ESLP022, ESLP032 and ESLP042
Prerequisite(s): Appropriate language proficiency score established by the University.

ESLP013 Advanced Listening and Speaking 3 CR
This pre-college level course increases students' ability to identify pertinent information by listening to passages of an academic nature and successfully speak without hesitation in informal and academic conversations. The course also helps students determine the main ideas and supporting details as well as write comprehensible, concise, and usable notes, preparing them for entry in major courses. Note: This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): ESLP023, ESLP033 and ESLP043
Prerequisite(s): Completion of ESLP012 with a grade of C or better or appropriate language proficiency score established by the University.

ESLP022 Intermediate Writing 3 CR
This pre-college level course is designed to prepare students to express themselves clearly in writing for academic, professional, and personal situations. The emphasis in this course is on developing extended paragraphs and short responses. Students will also be introduced to multi-paragraph essays. Sentence-level work will be reviewed as needed. Note: This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): ESLP012, ESLP032 and ESLP042
Prerequisite(s): Appropriate language proficiency score established by the University.

ESLP023 Advanced Writing 3 CR
This pre-college level course is designed to increase students' fluency and confidence in communicating through writing. The emphasis in this course is on writing multi-paragraph essays for academic, professional, and personal situations; emphasis will be placed on the 5-paragraph essay and conventions of standard written English (American). A variety of rhetorical modes will be addressed in this course. Note: This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): ESLP013, ESLP033 and ESLP043
Prerequisite(s): Completion of ESLP022 with a grade of C or better or appropriate language proficiency score established by the University.

ESLP032 Intermediate Grammar 3 CR
This pre-college level course introduces students to the fundamentals of English grammar and teaches them to utilize grammar structures in writing and speaking. Students study simple verb tenses, pronouns and pronoun agreement, modal auxiliaries, comparisons, gerunds, infinitives, passive voice, and articles. Note: This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): ESLP012, ESLP022 and ESLP042
Prerequisite(s): Appropriate language proficiency score established by the University.

ESLP033 Advanced Grammar 3 CR
This pre-college level course emphasizes advanced grammatical structures. This course introduces students to advanced verb tenses, complex modal auxiliary and formation, conditionals, adverb clauses of time, adjective clauses, noun clauses, direct quotes and reported speech. The emphasis in this course is on introducing students to advanced grammatical structures. Note: This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): ESLP012, ESLP022 and ESLP043
Prerequisite(s): Appropriate language proficiency score established by the University.

ESLP042 Intermediate Reading 3 CR
This pre-college level course is designed to increase students' fluency and confidence in reading academic and professional material. Continued vocabulary development and word recognition strategies are also addressed. Students analyze patterns, study main ideas, employ critical thinking skills, and study rhetorical constructions, contexts, and academic, professional texts. Note: This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): ESLP012, ESLP022 and ESLP043
Prerequisite(s): Appropriate language proficiency score established by the University.

ESLP043 Advanced Reading 3 CR
This pre-college level course is designed to prepare students for reading academic and professional material. Students learn to summarize and annotate the reading selections. Students continue to develop their sight-word vocabularies and comprehend longer, more challenging reading material. Also students will practice relating readings to writing and speaking assignments. Note: This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): ESLP012, ESLP022 and ESLP043
Prerequisite(s): Appropriate language proficiency score established by the University.

ESLP124 Enhanced Writing 3 CR
This credit-bearing course is designed to prepare students for advanced stages of academic and professional writing. The emphasis in this course is on writing compositions of 2-3 pages, using sophisticated vocabulary, and advanced grammar structures. Students also complete a short research assignment and begin case analysis.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): ESLP134
Prerequisite(s): Completion of ESLP23 and ESLP033 with a grade of C or better or appropriate language proficiency score established by the University.
ESLP134 ESL Integrated English Skills 3 CR
This credit-bearing ESL course focuses on integrating reading, writing, speaking, and listening skills in authentic, academic settings to prepare students for content-based, college-level courses and careers. This course also introduces students to cultural aspects of language and to respond appropriately to culturally-based cues. Students will also study research techniques and style formats. Grammar skills will be discussed as needed.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): ESLP124
Prerequisite(s): Completion of ESLP13 and ESLP043 with a grade of C or better or appropriate language proficiency score established by the University.

Environmental Science (ENVS)
ENVS125 Introduction to Environmental Studies 3 CR
This course focuses on issues pertaining to environmental awareness and sustainability. Students will gain an understanding of the various components of the Earth System and the complex relationship between humanity and the global environment. Students will analyze and discuss current environmental issues, as well as currently proposed solutions, and debate their likely impact upon present and future generations. Relevant concepts from natural and social sciences will be utilized to critically and creatively evaluate specific issues of environmental awareness and sustainability as they relate to business, health, and technology. Note: This course requires a $1,000.00 fee for students who participate in the Community Service trip.

ENVS385 Special Topics: Environmental Sciences 3 CR
This is an experiential learning field course. The majority of the instruction takes place off campus. Students will examine concepts related to environmental science through hands-on field explorations in outdoor locations. Topics related to environmental science will be selected based on the location in which field explorations will occur. Students will study these topics while hiking through the natural settings in which they exist and learn about the environmental and geologic history of the region(s).
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109 and ENVIS125

Finance (FINC)
FINC211 Corporate Finance 3 CR
This course covers the fundamental principles of corporate finance. Students will be introduced to various methods of company analysis, the term structure of interest rates, the relationship between risk and return, time value of money principles, security analysis, cost of capital and capital structure, and capital budgeting techniques.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT202

FINC212 Advanced Corporate Finance 3 CR
This advanced course deals with topics concerning financial management and strategy. Theoretical as well as practical topics are discussed. Topics include financial planning and forecasting, the management of capital, and risk analysis in capital budgeting, as well as the working theories of capital structure and dividend policy. Students increase their analytical and problem-solving abilities in finance through the use of case studies and integrated PC software in applying various topics facing the modern financial manager.
Prerequisite(s): FINC211

FINC215 Investment Planning 3 CR
This course is an introduction to investment fundamentals, including risk and return; investment information sources; market indexes; analysis of the economy, industry and companies; and investments in stocks, bonds, and mutual funds. Students will also be introduced to international investing, active versus passive investment strategies, fundamental and technical analyses, and other investment vehicles such as options, warrants, and convertibles.
Prerequisite(s): FINC211

FINC220 Money and Banking: Treasury Management Focus 3 CR
This course is a study of the United States banking system, as well as how the government and the Federal Reserve Board influence bank operations and US monetary policy. Students will become acquainted with the principles of monetary theory and how the banking system is a key player in its implementation. Building on concepts learned in macroeconomics, topics will include the structure of the financial services industry; regulatory structure of the banking industry; the bank planning process; the functions of the central bank; and an introduction to international banking. Students will increase their analytical and problem-solving abilities in finance, while learning to analyze monetary and fiscal policy as practiced by the Federal Reserve. Students will also study banks' financial statements and will be introduced to credit analysis, investment management, and loan administration.
Prerequisite(s): ECON200 or ECON201 and FINC211

FINC222 Behavioral Finance 3 CR
This class is an introduction to the effect of psychology on the behavior of people in the financial field, such as portfolio managers, financial planners, investors, brokers, etc. The forces that determine risk-taking behavior in the field of investing will be explored, forces that include greed, hope, and fear. The class discusses the effect of human reactions on important aspects of market behavior and price movements. Issues include the errors committed by financial practitioners who rely on rules of thumb when making investment decisions or processing information, the effect of investors' biased reactions to public announcements about securities, and the effect of perceptions of risk and return characteristics of various asset classes on portfolio management and security selection. A comparison of technical and fundamental analysis strategies and their relationship with behavioral finance is also discussed. Cases demonstrating the application of behavioral concepts to finance will be used.
Prerequisite(s): FINC215

FINC223 Entrepreneurial Finance 3 CR
This applied approach course focuses on the financial life-cycle of a new business venture. Students become familiar with the primary financial activities associated with launching, managing and exiting a business. Application activities involve students in financial goal setting, financial report preparation and analysis, forecasting, financial management (including raising capital and proper cash management) as well as business valuation and exit strategies.
Prerequisite(s): FINC211 and MGMT211 or SPMG211 and MKTG211 or MKTG210

FINC230 Financial Planning and Insurance 3 CR
This course is a study of financial planning and wealth-creation techniques for individuals. Case studies will be utilized to evaluate and establish financial goals of individuals. Tax considerations, fringe benefits, investment techniques, insurance, and retirement and estate planning will also be discussed. Students will learn the application of well-established models and methods in personal financial planning and will be acquainted with concepts, logic methodology, and terms used in the field. Current thinking and developments in the field of financial planning will be presented. The subject of risk management will also be covered, including the various types of insurance: life, health, disability, long-term care, and property, as well as liability insurance. Regulatory, ethical, and legal issues will be discussed.
Prerequisite(s): FINC215

FINC235 Financial Analysis for Business Managers 3 CR
This case study-based course examines the fundamentals of financial analysis from a business manager’s perspective, focusing on the analysis of financial information when making strategic business decisions. Topics covered include the practical interpretation of financial statements along with the utilization of various analytical techniques including ratio, common-size and trend analysis. Critical thinking and problem solving will incorporate the analysis of competitor and industry financial information.
Prerequisite(s): FINC211, MGMT211 or SPMG211 and MKTG211

FINC290 Finance ABA Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. This associate-level Finance Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150–200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site.
FINC301 Retirement Plan/Employee Benefits 3 CR
This course covers the principles of retirement planning. Students will examine
defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans for the private sec-
tor, as well as retirement plans for nonprofit and governmental entities. The
class will also cover the retirement plan design, the plan’s installation and
administration issues, retirement plan distributions, nonqualified executive
benefit plans, and other topics.
Prerequisite(s): FINC211

FINC310 Real Estate Finance 3 CR
This course is a study of real estate as an investment and the strategies uti-
лизед in determining desirable properties. Students will discuss financing
techniques including syndication, real estate investment trusts, mortgages,
and seller-financed properties. Cash flow analysis and financial evaluation
techniques will also be explored. Students will learn real estate concepts
and financing techniques and will get exposure to the vast array of financing
alternatives in real estate and how tax and legal concepts are applied to
evaluate financing options for the acquisition of real estate investments.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT202

FINC320 International Finance 3 CR
This course is a study of the operations of the international finance commu-
nity. The course will emphasize the flow of funds, exchange rate determina-
tion and forecasting, management of economics, translation and transaction
exposures, and the financing of international trade. The international mone-
tary system, foreign exchange trading, and the problems that occur in inter-
national markets will also be discussed. There will be a discussion of the
assistance that the banking system provides to the continuing globalization
of business.
Prerequisite(s): ECON200 or ECON201

FINC381/382/383 International Finance variable CR
This course explores finance in an international context. Students learn
about finance concepts while studying in another nation. Students reflect
upon the finance practices of their country of study. This course may be tai-
lored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a stu-
dent’s international study and pending approval from the appropriate
associate dean.

FINC401 Estate Planning 3 CR
This class covers the estate planning process and its goals. The methods of
estate transfer at death as well as during life are discussed. The various tax
issues that arise with estate planning are examined. Other estate planning
issues and considerations such as estate liquidity and postmortem actions
are also covered.
Prerequisite(s): FINC301

FINC402 Portfolio Management 3 CR
This course is an advanced study of portfolio construction, management,
and protection. The topics covered include setting portfolio objectives, for-
mulating an investment strategy, having a plan for portfolio monitoring and
revision, protecting the portfolio when appropriate, and evaluating its perfor-
mance. The risk-return characteristics of various investment classes are
revisited. This is accomplished by covering the mathematics of diversifica-
tion, a calculation of the correlation and covariance between various asset
returns, and the use of these statistical tools in reducing the risk of a portfo-
ilio. The revision and evaluation of equity portfolios as well as fixed-income
portfolios is presented. Other topics include international diversification, the
efficient frontier, market efficiency, and options.
Prerequisite(s): FINC215

FINC403 Health Care Finance 3 CR
This course is an in-depth study of health care financial information. This
includes analyzing and interpreting financial information, setting fees, under-
standing different payment methods health care organizations receive for
services rendered to patients, and revenue and receivable management.
Other topics include strategic financial planning, the budgeting process,
cost variance analysis, and capital project analysis. The class will also cover
the difference between for-profit and not-for-profit health care organizations,
the tax-status of health care organizations, and the function of managed
care organizations.
Prerequisite(s): ACCT200 or ACCT201

FINC490 Finance BBA Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This bachelor-level Finance Internship is the integration of previous class-
room instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experi-
ence. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible
to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150–200 hours
of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and
evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. A $20.00 insurance fee
and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note:
Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in
a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be
required by the Internship site.
Co-requisite(s): BUSN488T
Prerequisite(s): Junior status, all Business Foundations courses completed,
ACCT301, FINC212, FINC235, FINC402; minimum 2.70 GPA in the major
and 2.70 GPA cumulative

FINC493 ACG Capstone Experience I 2 CR
This course will prepare students for the ACG Cup competition. The ACG
Cup is an intercollegiate competition among students from colleges and uni-
versities in West Michigan. Student participants will gain invaluable experi-
ence in a real-world context, receive feedback from leaders in the local business
community, and expand networks. During the competition, students analyze
complex business cases and present strategies involving merger and acquisi-
tion alternatives, valuation, capital markets, finance options, and corporate
strategy.
Prerequisite(s): FINC493

FINC494 ACG Capstone Experience II 1 CR
This is the second part of the ACG Cup Competition course and includes the
case preparation and ACG Cup competition. The ACG Cup is an inter-
collegiate competition among students from colleges and universities in
West Michigan. Student participants will gain invaluable experience in a real-
world context, receive feedback from leaders in the local business com-
munity, and expand networks. During the competition, students analyze
complex business cases and present strategies involving merger and acquisi-
tion alternatives, valuation, capital markets, finance options, and corporate
strategy.
Prerequisite(s): FINC493

FINC495 Financial Plan Development 3 CR
In this course, a student will demonstrate his or her ability to integrate and
apply knowledge of financial planning topics through the completion of case
studies and experiential opportunities. Such opportunities will include the
development of a financial plan and the presentation of his or her planning
recommendations.
Co-requisite(s): BUSN488T
Prerequisite(s): Last semester; major courses complete or taken concurrently.

Geology (GEOL)

GEOL120 Astronomy 3 CR
The general concepts of modern astronomy and cosmology are introduced
in this class. Students will learn about the general structure of the Solar
System including the distribution and physical characteristics of the Sun,
satellites, planets, dwarf planets, and small solar system objects. The simi-
larities and differences between the Earth and other astronomical bodies will
be discussed. Theories will be debated concerning the origin and fate of the
Universe, the Solar System and its place within the Universe, and the proba-
bility of life beyond Earth. Telescopes will be utilized to view objects within
our Solar System. A $50.00 off-site trip and insurance fee is charged in this
course.

GEOL130 Geology of the Southwestern United States 3 CR
This is a field course. The majority of the instruction takes place off-campus.
Students are introduced to the scientific field of geology and apply it
through hands-on study in a field setting. Topics will include an overview of
rock and mineral identification and formation, weathering and erosion, earth-
quakes, volcanism, erosion and depositional environments, surface water
and groundwater studies and plate tectonics. Students will study these top-
ics while hiking through the natural settings in which they exist and learn
about the geologic history of the region(s). The majority of the course will be held in national parks within the southwestern United States. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course.

GEOL140 Physical Geology 3 CR
Students are introduced to the scientific field of geology. Students also apply the practical study of geology in a lab setting. The basic principles of biology, chemistry, mathematics and physics are integrated into a concise and straightforward application to the study of the Earth and earth processes. Topics will include an overview of rock and mineral identification and formation, weathering and erosion, earthquakes, volcanism, erosion and depositional environments, surface water and groundwater studies, and plate tectonics. A $50.00 off-site trip and insurance fee is charged in this course.

German (GRMN)

GRMN111 Beginning German I 3 CR
This first semester German course is an introduction to listening, speaking, reading and writing skills, and German-speaking cultures. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. It assumes no previous knowledge of the language. Students learn basic vocabulary and language structure, and begin exploring diverse segments of German-speaking cultures. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.

GRMN121 Beginning German II 3 CR
This second semester German course is a continuation of language skills and cultural understanding in GRMN111. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. Students expand their vocabulary, language structure, and continue examining diverse German-speaking cultures.

GRMN221 Intermediate German I 3 CR
The third semester German course is a continuation of language, skills and cultural understanding at an intermediate level. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. Students continue to expand their vocabulary and language structure, and deepen their understanding of diverse German-speaking cultures. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.

GRMN222 Intermediate German II 3 CR
The fourth semester German course is a continuation of language skills and cultural understanding from GRMN221. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. Students continue to expand their vocabulary and language structure, and build a well-rounded view of diverse German-speaking cultures.

GRMN311 German for the Professions 3 CR
A course designed for students pursuing the language specialty. This course follows a language needs approach which consists of developing content based on the needs and interests of students and their prospective majors. Students will relate information studied in other subjects to their learning of foreign language. Concentration will be on preparing students with specific language and usage in relevant cultural contexts in their intended careers. Instruction will utilize target language.

Recommended Prerequisite(s): GRMN221

Global Project Management (GPMT)

GPMT287 Principles of Project Management 3 CR
Students gain an essential understanding of the discipline and approach to the management of projects in a global environment. Topics explained include project definition, resource planning, project scheduling with Gantt charts, project control, as well as planning and scheduling with limited resources. Topics are explored from both a quantitative and qualitative perspective. Students learn and utilize project software throughout the course. Various techniques used in planning, scheduling, ROI, and controlling projects will be explored and applied through the use of simulations. A $60.00 simulation access fee is charged in this course.

Prerequisite(s): HINT211, HLTH235, MGMT211 or CISP111

GPMT290 Project Management Internship 1, 2, or 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least two semesters prior to enrolling.
This sophomore level Project Management Internship is intended to introduce students interested in the field to the Project Management workplace through the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The internship must focus as closely as possible on the student’s major field, specialty and individual interest and provide work appropriate to a student exploring entry to the professional environment of Project Management. The course is variable credit (1, 2, or 3) with 1 credit requiring 50 hours of career-related work time at the internship site; 2 credits require 100 hours and 3 credits require 150 hours. The course may be repeated for up to a total of 3 credits. Student must meet the minimum 3 credits of Technology Management internship requirement through GPMT490. GPMT290 allows students to take an additional internship earlier in their career. All employment site work must be evidenced by reports filed by the student as well as completion of other academic requirements. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the internship site. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course.

Prerequisite(s): Sophomore status; 9 or more credit hours completed in Residency at Davenport; 6 credits completed in the Foundation of Technology including GPMT287, cumulative GPA of 2.3 or better in the major classes.

GPMT385 Project Scheduling with Agile 3 CR
This course provides an in-depth look at scheduling in the complex world of global projects. Students will use MS Project as a platform to learn how to plan and create realistic project schedules, network diagrams and work breakdown structures. Additional topics include scheduling with agile methodology, estimating activity duration, determining the critical path, corrective actions, and generating reports. Students will get plenty of practice using MS Project tools using case studies to gain real world experience. Course aligns with Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK) teachings.

Recommended Prerequisite(s): GPMT287

GPMT400 Project Financial/Risk Analysis 3 CR
This class delves into the financial and risk management of project management in a global environment by focusing on activity based forecasting, estimating management reserve, budgeting, risk management and costs associated with projects. Additional topics include identifying and categorizing risks, developing a comprehensive risk management plan, earned value management, and determining proper risk response strategies. It also includes other project management tools and methodologies used in managing global projects. This class is designed to provide students with a metric for an in depth assessment of their potential and commitment toward pursuing a career in global project management in the beginning of their educational process.

Recommended Prerequisite(s): BIT211

GPMT410 Global Sourcing for Projects 3 CR
This class provides students with an in-depth understanding of sourcing in a global environment. Students will develop global contracts and explore cultural and ethical differences of managing projects and contracts in a global environment. Pragmatic and dynamic regional, legal, cultural and ethical environments that affect sourcing decisions and management are reviewed. Upon successful course completion, students will have a solid basis of understanding of the requirements and challenges U.S. based corporate project manager’s face in negotiating and managing global contracts and projects.

Prerequisite(s): GPMT287

GPMT446 Project Quality Management 3 CR
Students will gain insight and knowledge into project product quality and process improvement for creating project or program deliverables. Specific topics include six sigma, lean, quality control, testing, continuous improvement and requirements verification. Special emphasis will be placed on customer satisfaction within a project environment.

Prerequisite(s): GPMT287
GPMT490 Project Management Internship 1-6 CR
Contact Career Services at least two semesters prior to enrolling. This bachelor-level Project Management Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. Technology Management majors must meet the minimum required 3 credits of Technology Management internship requirement through GPMT490. The course is variable credit (1-6) with 1 credit requiring 50 hours of career-related work time at the internship site to 6 credits requiring 300 hours. The course may be repeated for a maximum of 6 earned credits. All employment site work must be evidenced by reports filed by the student as well as completion of other academic requirements. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A criminal background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course.
Prerequisite(s): Minimum Junior status, completion of 6 credits of GPMT courses, 6 credits within the Specialty, and 9 credits in residency at Davenport University; minimum 2.3 in the major.

GPMT499 Certified Project Management Professional (PMP) Preparation 3 CR
This course prepares students for the Project Management Professional (PMP) certification examination developed and conducted by the Project Management Institute (PMI). This exam-prep course provides a focused review of all subject matter for the Project Management Certification. It uses questions from prior certification exams to help students become familiar with the format, content and nature of the exam. Note: Successful completion of this preparatory course does not guarantee the passing exam. In addition, in order to sit for the Project Management Institute exams, students must meet educational and work experience requirements. Please refer to www.pmi.org for specific exam requirements.
Prerequisite(s): GPMT287 or equivalent experience.

Health Sciences (HLTH)

HLTH100 Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation/First Aid 1 CR
This course provides the student with the BLS for Healthcare Providers (AHA) and Heartsaver First Aid (American Heart Association). The BLS portion covers core material such as adult and pediatric CPR (including two - rescuer scenarios and use of the bag mask), foreign-body airway obstruction, and automated external defibrillation. The first aid portion (Heartsaver First Aid) of the course teaches how to manage illnesses and injuries in the first few minutes until professional help arrives. This course is intended for those who may have a duty to respond to a first aid or cardiac emergency secondary to job responsibilities or regulatory requirements. A $65.00 supplies and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: This course is graded on a Pass/Fail basis.

HLTH101 Introduction to Health Careers 3 CR
This course is required in the first semester of declaring any College of Health Professions (CoHP) major. As part of orienting the student to the College of Health Professions programs, this course is also a primer regarding the importance of professionalism in healthcare and patient privacy, the use of universal precautions and safety requirements for healthcare settings and introduces students to the skills needed for University success, including research techniques and career planning and development strategies. A review of the CoHP Student Handbook is included, as well as an introduction to the CoHP practicums and/or clinical professional practice experiences. Students in this course must register and complete the required Criminal Background Check (CBC) and Drug Screen (DS). Note: If the CBC/DS portion of the class is not completed in the specified time frame, a failing grade will be given for the course. A $125.00 fee is charged in this course and a grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

HLTH101F Introduction to Health Careers Seminar 0 CR
This course allows for completion of a repeat Criminal Background Check (CBC) utilizing fingerprinting. This would be done if required by the practicum/sitesite. Students will be required to enroll in the repeated screening prior to completing a practicum at a health care related site or as needed for additional criteria of a particular program. There is a $125.00 fee and grading is Pass/Fail.

HLTH101R Introduction to Health Careers Seminar 0 CR
This course allows for completion of a required background check and drug screen on a repeat basis. Students can be required to enroll in the repeated screening prior to completing a practicum at a healthcare related site or as needed for additional criteria of a particular program. There is a $125.00 fee and grading is Pass/Fail.

HLTH101S Introduction to Health Careers Seminar 1 CR
This course is required in the first semester of admission for select transfer students and re-entry students to the College of Health Professions (CoHP) to complete the criminal background (CBC) and drug screen (DS) testing. This course is also a primer regarding the importance of professionalism in healthcare and patient privacy and the use of universal precautions and safety requirements for the healthcare setting. An introduction to the CoHP practicum and/or clinical professional practice experience will be included. An introduction to the current CoHP Student Handbook is included in the course. A $125.00 fee is charged to cover the costs of the CBC/DS process. Note: If the CBC/DS process is not completed in the specified time frame, a failing grade will be given for the course. Additional Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

HLTH110 Medical Terminology 3 CR
This course introduces the concept of a system-based approach to learning the professional language of those who are directly or indirectly engaged in health care. Word building through knowledge, use of prefixes, suffixes, root words, and combining forms is a central theme of this course. Spelling, pronunciation, abbreviations, medical symbols, and use of a medical dictionary are also emphasized. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL109

HLTH202 Death and Dying 3 CR
This course examines issues and concerns involved in helping patients and family members facing the problems of terminal illness and death. Students will be introduced to death-related issues for everyday life, including suicide, bereavement, euthanasia, and hospice care. Living will and advanced directives are discussed. This course also examines current medical concerns regarding the care and treatment of a terminal patient.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

HLTH210 Health Care Organizations and Systems 3 CR
This course provides the student with an introduction to health care organizational systems and related resources. Discussions will include history and development of health care in the United States. Students gain a theoretical understanding of various health care provider roles in the overall organizational planning, management, quality, and assessment pertaining to major health policy issues and disciplines in the United States. Topics will compare and contrast the delivery of health care to those of other countries. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL110
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

HLTH220 Pharmacology 3 CR
This course focuses on the principles of understanding basic Pharmacology and the effects medications have on the body and disease. Names of the top fifty most commonly used medications, their classification, and side effects will be discussed. Safety with respect to calculation and administration of medications will be emphasized. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): BIOL120, BIOL115 or BIOL221 and BIOL221L
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

HLTH230 Health Care Law and Ethics 3 CR
This course will provide the opportunity to explore basic law as it is applied to health related issues and the health care community. The student will be introduced to the concepts of medical ethics and will explore the major ethical issues currently facing health care professionals, with an emphasis on maintaining the highest legal, moral, and ethical standards in their profession. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

davenport.edu 133
HLTH235 Principles of Health Care Management 3 CR
The focus of the course will be on the skills of health care managers, including leadership, communication, change management, and strategic planning. Understanding of human resource management, financial and physical resource management, and organizational development will be gained. In addition, students will compare and contrast issues to gain a better understanding of different types of health care organization’s governance, strategies, structures, conduct, and performance. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): HLTH230

HLTH245 Principles of Reimbursement Management 3 CR
This course introduces the student to the role of health care reimbursement systems. Students gain an understanding of third party payers, payment methodologies, how charges are developed and maintained, and financial implications of reimbursement management. Students acquire knowledge of health claims processing policies and procedures, regulatory guidelines, compliance, and reimbursement’s impact on the revenue cycle. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

HLTH260 Introduction to Environmental Health 3 CR
This course is an introduction and exposure to knowledge relating to the origins of and methods of addressing concerns within our geological, atmospheric, hydrological environments, interactions between human activities, health and environmental systems. Students will use scientific methods in defining and solving environmental health related problems. Characterization and control of physical, chemical, biological and radiological pollutants to air, water, soil, and food will be presented. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL110, MATH125 and at least one natural science course completed

HLTH320 Public Health Perspectives 3 CR
This course provides the students with an increased understanding of the role of the health care professional within the larger public health system. The student will study the structure and function of the public health system at multiple levels. Synthesizing the didactic materials will allow the student to create proposals that address specific public health problems. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL110

HLTH391/382/383 International Health Care variable CR
This course explores health care in an international context. Students learn about health care concepts while studying in another nation. Students reflect upon the health care practices of their country of study. This course may be tailored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a student’s international study and pending approval from the appropriate associate dean.

HLTH401 Health Care Research 3 CR
This course will provide the fundamentals of statistical analysis as it applies to health care research. The student in this course will also develop a fundamental understanding of the research process with emphasis on critical reading of published research. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL311
Prerequisite(s): STAT219

HLTH450 Health Promotion and Education 3 CR
The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the field of health education and promotion and an opportunity to develop skills in needs assessment and program planning. The course will review the importance of health education and promotion in contributing to current public health programs and in addressing public health problems. The course will address how to use planning frameworks for conducting needs assessments and designing and evaluating health promotion programs. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL311

Health Information Technology/Management (HINT)

HINT110 Health Record Content 3 CR
4 contact hours
This course introduces the student to the contents of the health record. The student will analyze, synthesize and evaluate the contents of the health record gaining a detailed understanding of documentation requirements, data governance, health law, health information technologies, analytics and decision support, health information exchange, revenue management. The student will comprehend the differences between data and information, classification systems and nomenclatures, and primary and secondary data sources. The student is introduced to HIPAA (the Health Information Portability and Accountability Act); legal and ethical issues pertaining to the contents of the health record, privacy, confidentiality and security, and professional ethics. The student gains comprehension of health information systems acquisition and evaluation, data integrity, data security, and work process design. Through hands-on experiences the student will gain a detailed understanding of health information specialty systems for release of information, coding, chart management, registries, etc. A fee of $70.00 is charged in this course for NEEHR Perfect access and use. This course requires two hours of lecture and two hours of lab per week (4 contact hours). Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): CISP111 or CISP112 (and HLTH110 for HIT/HIM students only)

HINT201 Health Information Technology 3 CR
4 contact hours
This course provides a detailed understanding of health information systems (administrative, patient, registration, ADT, HER, PHR, lab, radiology, pharmacy and others) commonly available and in use in the U.S. health care delivery. An emphasis is placed on confidentiality, security and privacy policies and procedures. Students will work with an EHR to complete HIM processes within this course. Students are provided an overview of the technology selections process including negotiation and evaluation of a HIM technology. Students are introduced to Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine (SNOMED-CT) including a brief overview of its role in the health care delivery system as the basis for an electronic health record. This course also provides an introduction to data collection, warehousing and system architecture. A fee of $70.00 is charged in this course for NEEHR Perfect access and use. This course requires two hours of lecture and two hours of lab per week (4 contact hours). Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully. A fee of $170.00 is charged in this course for MedTrack Access and Use and NEEHR Perfect access and use. This course requires two hours of lecture and two hours of lab per week (4 contact hours). Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

HINT209 Quality Assurance Health Care 3 CR
This course is an introduction of the methods used to define, describe, recognize and apply total quality management in health care. The principles of the quality assessment process and risk management will be emphasized. The course will provide an opportunity for the student to gain skills in collecting and analyzing data through a team approach. A fee of $70.00 is charged in this course for NEEHR Perfect access and use. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): HINT203 or HLTH210

HINT211 Health Care Management Foundations 3 CR
This course provides a foundation in management principles with special application and focus on the health care industry. The course will focus on organizational resource management in the health care industry including strategic planning, leadership, change management, human resource management, training and development, organizational development, financial management, ethics, project management and contract management. Case analysis will be applied through the discussion of various health care management-related situations. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL110
HINT215 Applied Statistics for Health Information Management Lab 1 CR
This course provides the student with the knowledge and application of statistics and use of spreadsheets to compile data and present information. In this course students gain understanding and apply knowledge of health care statistics and research through the study of indices, databases, and registries, vital statistics, health care and descriptive statistics, data selection, interpretation and presentation of data and information research techniques. The course requires that the student compute health care statistics. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): MATH125
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

HINT221 ICD Coding 4 CR
This course introduces students to the International Classification of Diseases 10th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM) volumes I and II, and International Classification of Diseases 10th Revision, Procedural Classification System (ICD-10-PCS). The focus of this course is diagnostic coding and inpatient procedural coding. Students gain a detailed understanding of the Official ICD-10-CM/PCS Guidelines for coding and reporting and apply these guidelines in a structured context for accurate code assignment. Emphasis is also placed on coding compliance and adherence to official guidelines. Students gain an understanding to the importance of data quality and data integrity. Students compare and contrast the new ICD-10-CM/PCS to ICD-9-CM (the previous classification system). Students are introduced to other classification systems such as, DSM-IV and ICD-O. Students will learn how to maneuver in different computerized encoding systems by assigning codes and using various references available. A fee of $20.00 is charged in this course for 3M Encoder. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): BIOL116, BIOL131 and HINT110

HINT222 Procedural CPT/HCPCS Coding 3 CR
This course introduces students to procedural coding utilizing the current editions of the Current Procedural Terminology, Health Care Common Procedural Coding System Level II code books and computer assisted coding software. The course will focus on utilizing these coding systems along with the application of current coding guidelines to determine accurate outpatient procedural codes based on documented clinical data. Students will develop appropriate physician queries to resolve clinical data discrepancies and analyze computer generated codes for accuracy. Chargemaster maintenance in regards to procedural coding and the development and application of coding procedures will also be discussed. A fee of $20.00 is charged in this course for 3M Encoder. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): BIOL116 and HINT110

HINT223 Advanced Coding 4 CR
Teach-out 2016-2017
A continuation of HINT221 and HINT222, this course emphasizes case studies using more complex code assignments with ICD-9-CM, CPT-4 and HCPCS Level II coding systems. Students apply the use of Prospective Payment Systems (including DRGs and APCs) and payment systems for professional fee billings (including RBRVS and ASC examples). Students are introduced to crosswalks and maps used in the clinical coding process. Students gain a detailed understanding of severity of illness systems and casemix analysis. Students have extensive hands-on exposure to computerized encoding systems. A fee of $90.00 is charged in this course for 3M Encoder and for NEEHR Perfect access and use. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): HINT221 and HINT222

HINT250 Introduction to Reimbursement Systems 3 CR
This course is an introduction to health care reimbursement systems used throughout the United States. Students will gain a detailed understanding of various payment methodologies currently used (i.e. managed care, third party payers, federal programs, etc.), and apply this understanding to the monitoring and management of the revenue cycle. Students will verify completeness of clinical documentation, manage the use of clinical data systems used in claims management and utilize the principles of healthcare finance to monitor healthcare facility revenue. Current HIPAA guidelines will be covered along with financial ethics and the identification and eliminations of financial fraud and abuse. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109 and MATH125

HINT251 Health Care Reimbursement Applications 3 CR
This course continues with computer applications in facility claims processing and in physician billing for health care carriers such as Blue Cross/Blue Shield, HMO’s, Medicare, Commercial, Worker’s Compensation, Disability, and the Federal Employees’ Program. Current hospital and physician software packages will be used. The course provides a “hands-on” approach in which students will learn all formats and techniques necessary in the claims process for hospitals, nursing homes, freestanding facilities, rehabilitation centers, and physician offices. A fee of $200.00 is charged in this course for MedTrack Access and Use. This course requires two hours of lecture and two hours of lab per week. Note: A grade of C of better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): HLTH110, HINT221, HINT222, and HINT250

HINT294 Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lecture) 2 CR
This course is part of the first professional practice experience (PPE) for the health information technology and the health information management degree programs. This lecture portion of the practicum will cover how coding interfaces with reimbursement methodologies. This course provides professional practice experience in medical coding with respect to and review of the revenue cycle. Students successfully completing this course along with HINT294L are academically prepared for the CCA (Certified Coding Associate) certification exam through the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA). A fee of $90.00 is charged in this course for 3M Encoder and for NEEHR Perfect access and use. Note: This course along with HINT294L requires lecture with use of computerized encoding systems. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): HINT294 and HINT294L must be taken concurrently
Prerequisite(s): HINT223 and HINT250

HINT294L Coding Professional Practice Experience (Lab) 2 CR
This course is part of the first professional practice experience (PPE) for the health information technology and the health information management degree programs. This laboratory portion of the practicum will provide extensive experience with various computerized encoding systems and practice coding with real world charts following official coding guidelines along with experience in chargemaster development and case mix analysis. Students successfully completing this course along with HINT294 are academically prepared for the CCA (Certified Coding Associate) certification exam through the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA). Note: This course along with HINT294 requires lecture and laboratory with use of computerized encoding systems. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): HINT294 and HINT294L must be taken concurrently
Prerequisite(s): HINT223 and HINT250

HINT297 HIT Professional Practice Experience (Lecture) 2 CR
Contact your Advisor at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This course is part of the second professional practice experience (PPE) for the health information technology and the health information management degree programs. This lecture portion of the PPE will enforce principles of health information technology through extensive analysis of case studies and completion of other assignments. This course will provide a review session for the Registered Health Information Technology (RHIT) national certification examination through the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA). Note: A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course.
Co-requisite(s): HINT297 and HINT297C must be taken concurrently. HINT294 and HINT294L may be taken concurrently with HINT297 and HINT297L.
Prerequisite(s): Last semester of associate’s degree or end of sophomore year bachelor’s degree; HLTH230 and all program required 100 and 200 level HINT courses completed; must have Program Director approval.

HINT297C HIT Professional Practice Experience (Clinical) 2 CR
Contact your Advisor at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This course is part of the second professional practice experience (PPE) for the health information technology and the health information management degree programs. This experiential portion of the PPE will provide supervised professional practice projects structured to allow students learning
experiences with the health information services department of a hospital or other health care organization (requiring at least 40 hours of experience per semester coupled with simulation activities). Principles of health information technology will be applied through observation and/or mentorship, and participation in a variety of health information management functions and simulations. The major emphasis is on the acquisition of knowledge, analysis of technical procedures and development of skills for the performance of those technical procedures. A $20.00 insurance fee and a technology fee for the academic electronic health record system is charged in this course. This course is an experiential course and requires 80 hours of experience in addition to simulation activities per semester. This course may require student travel. To meet course requirements the student will be required to be available during normal business hours (i.e. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) for activities which may potentially include site visits, conduction of professional interviews, field trips, simulation, individual mentoring with a preceptor, or on-campus/residential. Students located outside of Michigan may be required to travel to Michigan to complete their PPE at their own expense or complete an alternate PPE. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course.

Co-requisite(s): HINT297 and HINT297C must be taken concurrently.

Prerequisite(s): Last semester of associate’s degree or end of sophomore year bachelor’s degree; program courses complete and must have Program Director approval. Students may take HINT294 and HINT294L concurrently.

HINT335 Coding and Revenue Cycle Management 2 CR
This course builds upon previous coding and reimbursement topics to prepare graduate in the management of coding, auditing, and revenue cycle. Topics such as benchmarking, documentation requirements, and strategies for success both in quality and quantity of coding/auditing services from multiple viewpoints such as acute care, outpatient services, physician offices and third party settings are addressed. Note: A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course.

Co-requisite(s): HINT297/HINT297C
Prerequisite(s): HINT221, HINT222, and HINT250

HINT340 Privacy, Security, and Training in Health Information Management 3 CR
This course builds upon previous privacy and security topics and prepares the student to work with health regulations and standards including data governance compliance. This course will focus on access, disclosure, and storage of protected health information. Data privacy, security, and confidentiality will be discussed in detail along with information integrity and quality. Ethical standards of practice related to privacy and security will be covered and training programs related to this topic will also be addressed. A fee of $70.00 is charged in this course for NEEHR Perfect access and use. Note: A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisite(s): HINT297 or BITS211

HINT350 Clinical Information Systems 3 CR
The application of clinical systems will be discussed and demonstrated, including clinical decision support systems, electronic health records and other computer-based health record systems, nursing management systems, ancillary service systems, patient data bases (private practice and facility) at point of service, master, and enterprise levels. Planning and evaluation (including financial capital and operating and regulatory matters affecting clinical information systems are considered. Strategies and theories for user performances management in the clinical setting are discussed. A fee of $70.00 is charged in this course for NEEHR Perfect access and use. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): CISP247, HINT297 and HINT297C or CISP247 and BITS211

HINT400 Management Information Systems 3 CR
This course will concentrate on concepts related to information systems resource management, cost/benefit analysis, overview of information systems topology, technology assessments and strategic planning of information systems. Application of the concepts will be presented in terms of systems theory, hardware requirements, personnel requirements, vendor negotiations, software, database, telecommunications, and use of the Internet. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): HINT350

HINT420 Data Analysis and Research in Health Information Management 3 CR
This course relates to the creation and use of business health intelligence utilizing technology, statistics, and the research findings. The selection, implementation, use and management of the most appropriate technology solutions for analytics and decision support is discussed. Students will select appropriate data to analyze trends, interpret, make decisions, and present in various formats. Principles of research (including Institutional Review Board processes), clinical literature evaluation, and inferential statistics will be used to support data integrity for valuable business health intelligence. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Co-requisite(s): ENGL311
Prerequisite(s): HINT297, STAT219 and BITS212 or CISP247

HINT485 Information Governance 3 CR
This course will concentrate on concepts related to all aspects of information governance pertaining to healthcare. The student will gain a better understanding of concepts to support the continuum of care that meet quality measurement initiatives, cost reduction incentives and population health programs. This course will help the student understand the importance of information governance as an organization-wide framework for managing information throughout its lifecycle and supporting the organization’s strategy, operations, regulatory, legal, risk, and environmental requirements. Information governance establishes policy, prioritizes investments, values and protects information assets, and determines accountabilities for managing information, making it an imperative for healthcare. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): HINT400

HINT490 Health Information Management Internship 3-6 CR
Students interested in enrolling in this course must first contact their HIM Program Director or the Associate Dean. This bachelor-level Health Information Management Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment placement and total experience must be within the field of health information management. Health Information Management majors must complete 200-400 hours (3-6 credits) of health information management work time at the employment site evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students are given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. This course has a $25.00 Internship Management fee. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A current Criminal Background check and drug screening are required prior to enrolling in this course. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): Achieved senior status; Foundations completed; a minimum of 70% of major area course work completed; minimum 3.0 GPA in the major and 3.0 GPA cumulative.

HINT496 Health Information Management Applications 3 CR
This course is the capstone for the health information management baccalaureate program which integrates the theoretical and technical content of the health information management program. Concepts are integrated and applied through the analysis of case studies, comprehensive discussions and the completion of a capstone project supporting a local HIM community of interest. In addition, this course provides activities for review and assessment for the Registered Health Information Administrator (RHIA) national certification examination. A fee of $70.00 is charged in this course for NEEHR Perfect access and use. Note: This course may require student travel. To meet course requirements the student may be required to be available during normal business hours (i.e. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) for site visits, conduction of professional interviews, and data gathering. A grade of C or better is required to successfully pass this course.

Prerequisite(s): Last semester of bachelor’s degree; major courses complete and must have Program Director approval. HINT385 may be taken concurrently.
Health Services Administration (HSAD)

HSAD221 Information Technology for Health Care Managers 3 CR
This course focuses on the history of healthcare informatics, current issues, and the critical role of e-health and information systems and management applications. Topics addressed include the analysis, design, selection, implementation and evaluation of health information systems such as medical record systems, ADT, clinical and financial information in a variety of settings such as health systems, hospitals, and medical practices. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): CISP112

HSAD301 Cultural Issues in Health Care 3 CR
In this course, the student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of diverse cultures, values, and belief systems. Emphasis will be on diverse healthcare needs of varied communities, including global healthcare delivery issues, communication styles (language), religious and demographic differences of individuals who are consumers of healthcare practices. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): HSAD221

HSAD302 Regulatory Health Care 3 CR
This course is an overview of several state and federal regulations in healthcare. Students will learn managerial processes of implementing, credentialing, and obtaining/maintaining accreditation of healthcare organizations. In addition, the impact natural and man-made disasters and emergency preparedness as a regulatory requirement will be discussed in this course. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): HLTH230

HSAD320 OSHA for Health Care 3 CR
In this course, the student is introduced to current OSHA policies, procedures, and standards with an emphasis on areas most applicable to the healthcare setting. The areas of emphasis include blood borne pathogens, needle stick prevention, respiratory protection, ergonomics, healthcare lifting, hazardous materials, emergency/disaster planning and required record-keeping. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL110
Prerequisite(s): HLTH230

HSAD381/382/383 International Admin Health Care Services variable CR
This course explores administrative health care services in an international context. Students learn about administrative health care services concepts while studying in another nation. Students reflect upon the administrative health care services practices of their country of study. This course may be tailored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a student’s international study and pending approval from the appropriate associate dean. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

HSAD402 Health Care Risk Management 3 CR
In this course the student will examine issues related to risk management in health care. The methods to identify risk factors for the purpose of minimizing the potential for health care liability will be explored. In addition, students will analyze the role of the patient in self determination of care. The course will include the student designing a risk management program consistent with current risk management trends. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): HINT211 or HLTH235

HSAD403 Health Care Economics 3 CR
This course introduces the student to the fundamental concepts of microeconomic theory and the relationship of these concepts to the health care industry. Included in the concepts are supply and demand with consumer choice, allocating resources in the health care industry, health care information and advertising, private insurance, technology and cost of health care, labor issues, types of health care firms, social insurance programs, government intervention and regulation, and comparative health care systems. The course will stress the costs and benefits of private and government sponsored health care programs. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): STAT219 or STAT220
Prerequisite(s): HINT211 or HLTH235

HSAD425 Bioethics 3 CR
This course is an overview of both bioethical principles and ethical dilemmas that occur in various healthcare settings. The focus of the course is on the most important areas in bioethics including bioethical and moral principles, a basic framework for ethical decision-making, and a global view of ethical dilemmas. The use of case studies, various readings, and discussions on the provider-patient relationship will be emphasized throughout the course to assist the student in the development of a framework for ethical decision-making. Note: A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL311 and HLTH230

HSAD440 Health Care Strategic Planning 3 CR
The purpose of this course is to provide the student with a strategic perspective and an understanding of the strategic process and structure. The student is introduced to the concepts, philosophies, and techniques of strategic planning, and strategic management, as they are applied in a healthcare organization. A major portion of the course will deal with case analysis and application of principles and techniques. Note: A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL311

HSAD490 Health Services Administration Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. The bachelor level Health Services Administration Internship is an integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The internship experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150-200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the internship site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Responsibility for securing the internship site is the student’s responsibility. Students will be given information concerning possible placement sites. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course.
Prerequisite(s): Junior status; Foundations of Health Professions completed; minimum 2.7 GPA in the major courses and 2.7 minimum cumulative GPA.

HSAD493 Health Services Administration Online Practicum 4 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. This course is for online students only and provides an opportunity for the student to demonstrate the ability to administer a program in a virtual healthcare environment. The experience is of a non-clinical nature and may be completed in coordination with a Michigan based healthcare organization. One requirement of the course will require the student to complete an extensive project identified by the faculty to ensure that the student gains a well-rounded understanding of the role of a manager/administrator. The student will define a complex problem and conduct an analysis of the problem with recommendations for management action. Students are expected to document a minimum of 120 hours working on the designated project to meet both program accreditation requirements and requirements for graduation from the program with a bachelor’s degree in Health Services Administration. During the course, students are required to complete the Health Services Administration Exit Examination as part of the core completion requirements. A $25.00 Internship/Practicum Management fee is charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a practicum experience will result in a grade of F. A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course.
Prerequisite(s): Last semester; major courses complete or taken concurrently and must have Associate Department Chair approval. The completion of the Criminal Background Check and an updated Clinical Student Disclosure Statement is required. This course is only available to online, out-of-state students.
HSAD495 Health Services Administration Practicum  4 CR  
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.  
This course provides an opportunity for the student to demonstrate the abili- 

ty to administer a program in a health care environment. This course offers 
working experience of a non-clinical nature. As one requirement of 
the course, the student will complete a project identified by the preceptor in that 
setting to provide the student with an understanding of the role of a manag- 
er. The student will complete an extensive report that explains the project 
and the research conducted. The project results are presented orally and in 
writing. This will be the practicum experience for the bachelor’s degree in 
Health Services Administration. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 
Internship/PRACTicum Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any 
unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a practicum experience will 
result in a grade of F. This class requires a minimum of 120 hours of practi- 
cal experience at the assigned site plus additional classroom hours. To meet 
course requirements the student will be required to be available during nor- 
mal business hours (i.e. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) for site visits. A grade of C 
or better is required to pass this course successfully.  
Prerequisite(s): Last semester; major courses complete or taken concurren- 
tly and must have Associate Department Chair approval. The completion 
of the Criminal Background Check and an updated Clinical Student 
Disclosure Statement is required.  

History [HIST]  

HIST111 Early World History  3 CR  
This course examines the history of world civilizations, from the beginnings 
of history in the Ancient Near East through the Renaissance, with a special 
emphasis on the ways that the events of the past shape the present and 
future. Students will learn about the historical causes and effects that 
accompanied the rise and fall of world civilizations. Students will also learn 
about individuals who changed history. In addition, students will analyze the 
achievements of world civilizations, both Western and non-Western. The 
impact of ideologies and environmental crises will be put into perspective.  

HIST112 Modern World History  3 CR  
This course examines the history of the modern world, from the 
Renaissance through the present, with a special emphasis on the ways that 
the events of the past shape the present and future. Students will analyze 
the achievement of modern and post-modern world civilizations within the 
context of exploration, colonialism, independence movements, the new 
world order, and the increasing destructiveness of warfare. Population 
increase, ethnic solidarity, religious divisiveness, technological advances, 
and the rise and fall of ideologies are examined.  

HIST211 Early United States History  3 CR  
This course teaches a survey of the history of the United States from pre- 
history through the Reconstruction period. Students will learn the founda- 
tions of democracy, including the development of the Constitution, and how 
the principles of the Declaration of Independence were tested by the Civil 
War. Students will learn how the Reconstruction period set the stage for civil 
rights abuses that persisted long after it.  

HIST212 Modern United States History  3 CR  
This course teaches essential concepts of U.S. history from the end of 
Reconstruction through the growth of modern America. Students learn how 
the United States came to prominence as a world power through the events 
of the two world wars. Students will also learn the genesis of world events 
leading to September 11, 2001, and will evaluate future directions in the 
light of the past.  

HIST385 History Special Topics  3 CR  
This course explores historical phenomena in various socio/political con- 
texts. Students learn in depth the significance and implications of events 
and the importance of individuals and groups. Students also learn about the 
impact of historical events on the present and the future.  

Honors Projects (HNRS)  

HNRS151-155 and HNRS185 Arts and Sciences 
Honors Project  0 CR  
An Arts and Sciences Honors Project (HNRS151-155) will be required in five 
College of Arts and Sciences courses in addition to completion of an experi- 
tential learning, service learning, Internship, Professional Excellence (PROX) 
or Study Abroad (SABR) course (HNRS185) in order to be awarded Arts and 
Sciences Honors. The Honors Projects will be in addition to the workload 
assigned for the designated course and must focus on addressing an 
Excellence System skill either not covered in the course or in greater depth 
than the course learning goals. Students should contact the Arts and 
Sciences Honors Coordinator or the College of Arts and Sciences Dean for 
project guidelines. The project outlines must be submitted no later than two 
weeks prior to the start of the class. This course meets on a prearranged sched- 
ule with the faculty mentor and is graded on an A – B or NC basis.  
Prerequisite(s): Permission of the Arts and Sciences Honors Program 
Coordinator or the College of Arts and Sciences Dean.  

HNRS301-305 Honors Accountancy Projects  0 CR  
This is an experiential and empirical project-oriented program that prepares 
the honors student to be a leader in the accounting industry. Honors stu- 
dents will utilize accounting, technical, and professional management 
and communication skills in industry, professional organizations, and community settings. An Honors Accountancy Project will be required in five undergraduate semes- 
ters of the student’s Honors Professional Accountancy degree program as 
directed by the faculty mentor. This course meets on a prearranged sched- 
ule with the faculty mentor and is graded on a P pass/NC no credit basis.  
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Honors Accountancy Program and 
completion of all 200 level accounting courses.  

Human Resource Management (HRMG)  

HRMG213 Human Resource Management  3 CR  
This course is an overview of the responsibilities of a human resource man- 
agement department in a business setting. The elements of job analysis, 
recruitment, selection, training and assessment, are described. Additionally, 
compensation and benefits administration, labor relations and the legislative 
and legal decisions affecting human resource policy are explored. Various 
workplace situations are examined through the use of problem solving exer- 
cises and discussion.  
Recommended Co-requisite(s): BUSN120  
Prerequisite(s): HINT211, HLTH235 and MGMT211 or SPMG211  

HRMG290 Human Resource Management 
Internship  1, 2, or 3 CR  
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.  
This sophomore-level Human Resource Management Internship is intended 
to provide students interested in the field an introduction to the professional 
workplace through the integration of previous classroom instruction with 
new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The internship 
must focus as closely as possible on the student’s major field and individual 
interest and provide work appropriate to a student exploring entry to the 
professional environment of Human Resource Management. The course is 
variable credit (1, 2, or 3 credits) with 1 credit requiring 50 hours of career- 
related work time at the internship site, 2 credits requiring 100 hours, and 
3 credits requiring 150 hours. The course may be repeated up to a total of 
3 credits. All employment site work must be evidenced by weekly reports 
filed by the student as well as completion of other academic requirements. 
A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are 
charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal 
from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check 
and drug screening may be required by the Internship site.  
Prerequisite(s): Sophomore status; 9 credit hours or more in residency at 
Davenport University; 6 or more credit hours of HRMG classes completed at 
Davenport University; 2.7 or above GPA in the major, and 2.7 or above 
cumulative GPA.  

138 davenport.edu
HRMG313 Staffing Organizations 3 CR
This application-based course provides students with an in-depth view of the total selection process, based on a broad definition of selection. Specific topics covered include establishing the selection criteria, recruiting a diverse qualified pool of applicants, evaluating applicants relative to selection criteria that is reliable and employs valid measurements. Emphasis is placed on the reliability and validity of various selection methods to ensure regulatory compliance.
Prerequisite(s): HRMG213

HRMG330 International Human Resource Management 3 CR
This case study course places international human resource management in its broader context of multicultural management, organizational behavior, strategic planning, international negotiations as well as ethics and social responsibility. Students explore international staff structures, expatriate practices and compensation as well as the skills necessary for international decision making through numerous simulations, exercises and projects.
Prerequisite(s): BUSN210, BUSN225 and SOSC201

HRMG350 Training for Organizations 3 CR
This course is designed to provide students with a solid understanding in the fundamentals of training and development. Students are exposed to the training process, from needs assessment to training methods and the role of evaluation. With the use of a case analysis approach students examine the broadening role of training in assisting organizations in the achievement of business goals. Other topics of study include: e-learning and technology, special challenges in today’s workforce and the future of training and development.
Prerequisite(s): HRMG213

HRMG431 Negotiation and Dispute Resolution 3 CR
This course analyzes conflict in business and develops new approaches to negotiating with people from both similar and different backgrounds. Many dimensions of negotiation are discussed including interpersonal, organizational, collective bargaining, and cultural dynamics. Students review strategies in various conflict situations including cooperative, competitive, and labor relations.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL311, HRMG213, and achieved senior status.

HRMG433 Compensation Administration 3 CR
Students obtain an in-depth view of the total compensation system. They design, develop, and implement a complete compensation system, the aspects of which include establishing the compensation objectives, analyzing and evaluating jobs, establishing the organization’s pay policy related to the external labor market, and utilizing the compensation system to adjust employee wages and benefits. Emphasis is placed on balancing internal consistency and external competitiveness, while fairly compensating individuals’ contributions. The complete employee benefits package will be examined, including many non-wage elements such as health care, defined contribution plans, child care, etc. Compensation options to be explored will include wages, commissions, group and individual incentives, benefits, stock options, pay for performance plans, international pay systems benefits, and executive payment packages.
Prerequisite(s): FINC211, HRMG213, and achieved senior status.

HRMG453 Strategic Human Resources 4 CR
Students will gain knowledge of the strategic relationship between the various Human Resource functions and the strategic business goals of the organization. The various interdependencies between the Human Resource function and the other divisions of the organization are given an in-depth analysis using case studies. Strategic recommendations developed from the case materials will focus on the interdependencies as they relate to managing change, mergers and acquisitions, workforce planning, compensation and managing a global work force. A $50.00 Strategic HR Simulation access fee is charged in this course.
Co-requisite(s): BUSN488T
Prerequisite(s): ENGL311, HRMG313, MGMT321, LEGL401, HRMG433 and achieved senior status.

HRMG490 Human Resource Management BBA Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This bachelor-level Human Resource Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment placement and total experience must be within the field of human resource management with all direction given from within the human resource department of an organization. Furthermore, the placement site supervisor must be a working professional within the human resource department. In general, 150–200 hours of human resource management work time is required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students are given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course.
Prerequisite(s): Achieved senior status; Business Foundations completed; a minimum of 50% of major area course work completed; minimum 3.0 GPA in the major and 3.0 GPA cumulative.

HRMG493 Assurance of Learning Prep Course 1 CR
This course prepares students for the Assurance of Learning Assessment (AoL) developed and conducted by the Society of Human Resource Management (SHRM). This prep course provides a focused review of key components of the assessment: employee and labor relations, employment law, strategy, compensation and benefits, training and development, and workforce planning. Students will also become familiar with the format, content, and nature of the exam. This course has a $150.00 SHRM Assurance of Learning, a $60.00 study guide and $135.00 review materials. Note: Successful completion of this preparatory course does not guarantee passing the assessment.

HRMG499 Certified Professional Human Resource Prep Course 3 CR
This course prepares students for the PHR or SPHR certification examination developed and conducted by the Human Resources Certification Institute (HRCI) in collaboration with the Society of Human Resources Management (SHRM). This exam-prep course provides a focused review of all courses required in the Human Resources Management degree program. It uses questions from prior certification exams to help the student become familiar with the format, content and nature of the exam. Note: Successful completion of this preparatory course does not guarantee passing the exam. Students taking the certification exam will be required to meet the work-related experience criteria.
Prerequisite(s): Achieved senior status.

Humanities (HUMN)

HUMN101 Arts and Culture 3 CR
This course will use an interdisciplinary approach to explore the fine arts, philosophy, and historical perspectives within and among various Western and non-Western cultural traditions. Students will develop an understanding of the ways in which our thoughts, perceptions, and expressions are constructed. Students will also experience the humanities by investigating art, philosophy and cultural traditions beyond the classroom setting.

HUMN310 Global Cultures: China 3 CR
This course provides students an opportunity to immerse themselves in Chinese culture. Students examine critically the ethical rationale by which cultures make their important decisions. Students will identify, analyze, and evaluate the cultural productions that shape our global community. They will also develop a global perspective—an understanding that interdependence demands a new critical consciousness.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

HUMN312 Global Cultures: Japan 3 CR
This course provides students an opportunity to immerse themselves in Japanese culture. Students examine critically the ethical rationale by which cultures make their important decisions. Students will identify, analyze, and evaluate the cultural productions that shape our global community. They will also develop a global perspective—an understanding that interdependence demands a new critical consciousness.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109
HUMN313 Global Cultures: India 3 CR
This course provides students an opportunity to immerse themselves in Indian culture. Students examine critically the ethical rationale by which cultures make their important decisions. Students will identify, analyze, and evaluate the cultural productions that shape our global community. They will also develop a global perspective—an understanding that interdependence demands a new critical consciousness.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

HUMN314 Global Cultures: Latino Culture 3 CR
This course provides students an opportunity to immerse themselves in Latino culture. Students examine critically the ethical rationale by which cultures make their important decisions. Students will identify, analyze, and evaluate the cultural productions that shape our global community. They will also develop a global perspective—an understanding that interdependence demands a new critical consciousness.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

HUMN381/382/383 International Humanities variable CR
This course explores the humanities in an international context. Students learn about the arts and culture of another nation while studying in that country. Students reflect upon the rich history, traditions, and beliefs of their country of study. This course may be tailored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a student’s international study and pending approval from the appropriate division chair.

HUMN385 Arts/Culture Special Topics 3 CR
This course will use an interdisciplinary approach to explore the fine arts, philosophy, and history either within a specific era, civilization, or region of the world or between specific eras, civilizations, or regions. Students will acquire an in-depth knowledge about the specific fine arts and culture of the course’s topic. Students will demonstrate an understanding of how fine arts and culture are unique to eras, civilizations, or regions.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

Information Assurance and Security (IAAS)

IAAS221 Security Foundations 3 CR
This course will provide an overview of information security from both the perspectives of the organization and that of personal computing. Topics include security management practices, physical security, security architecture, business continuity and disaster recovery planning, access control systems, security controls, cryptography, telecommunication and network security, operations security, law and ethics, and personal computer security.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): CISP100

IAAS224 Implementing Network Security 3 CR
This course will provide hands-on, practical techniques for implementing security in today’s environment. The current risks and threats to an organization’s data, along with methods of safeguarding this data, will be discussed. Students will build on previous knowledge to implement basic security services on any type of computer network. This course prepares students for the CompTIA Security+ exam.
Prerequisite(s): NETW141

IAAS245 Disaster Recovery 3 CR
This course will provide an overview of characteristics of disasters, their impact on population, infrastructure, economy, and disaster management cycle. Topics include the role, organization, and management of business continuity planning in planning for and surviving the impact of disaster, continuing to operate to serve clients or customers, and rapidly recovering to fully operations. Other areas of interest include the business impact analysis process, how to manage it, and how to use the analysis as the first step in business continuity plan development.
Prerequisite(s): IAAS221 or IAAS224

IAAS256 Windows Digital Forensics 3 CR
This course surveys the technical knowledge of the Windows operating system that any digital forensic analyst should know to examine digital media. The course focuses on collecting and analyzing data from a Windows operating system to provide information that can be used for both civil and criminal litigation. User based activity and software/hardware artifacts are analyzed along with acquisition of digital media in a Windows based environment.
Co-requisite(s): NETW141
Prerequisite(s): IAAS221 and NETW101

IAAS321 Securing the Infrastructure 3 CR
This course covers those facilities necessary to further protect the network infrastructure. Topics covered include advanced TCP/IP, IPSec, securing routers and Windows and Linux computers. Also covered are contingency planning and understanding attack techniques. Upon successful completion of this course, students will have the prerequisite skills to take applicable certification testing.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): NETW217
Prerequisite(s): IAAS224, NETW101, and NETW152 or NETW241

IAAS322 Network Defense/Countermeasure 3 CR
This course covers the technologies required to defend a network. Topics covered include implementing of firewalls, VPNs and intrusion detection systems, performing a risk analysis, and managing security policies. Upon successful completion of this course, students will have the prerequisite skills to take applicable certification testing.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): NETW217
Prerequisite(s): IAAS224, NETW101 and NETW151 or NETW220

IAAS331 Database and Distributed Systems 3 CR
This course covers Database management security issues such as securing the DBMS, enforcing access controls, backup and recovery, and related issues. Topics will include designing a database solution, creating databases, data types and tables, constraints, triggers, and aggregation and grouping.
Prerequisite(s): CISP247 and IAAS221 or IAAS224

IAAS332 Authentication and Audits 3 CR
This course concentrates on the tools necessary for protecting user accounts and strengthening authentication. Topics include establishing secure account usage, monitoring and disabling accounts, controlling root access, and auditing user activity.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): NETW217
Prerequisite(s): IAAS224, NETW101 and NETW152 or NETW241

IAAS340 Biometric ID and Privacy Laws 3 CR
This course will cover privacy laws in connection with biometric identification in the U.S. and in the rest of the world. Topics will include travel documents, e-passports, and next generation identity authentication. Biometric standards as established by the National Institute of Standards and Technology, privacy and interoperability will also be covered.
Prerequisite(s): CSC222

IAAS345 Linux/MAC Forensics 3 CR
This course surveys the technical knowledge of the Linux/Macintosh operating systems that any digital forensic analyst should know to examine digital media. The course focuses on collecting and analyzing data from a Linux and Macintosh operating system to provide information that can be used for both civil and criminal litigation. User based activity and software/hardware artifacts are analyzed along with acquisition of digital media in a Linux and Macintosh environments. This course is a current topics course that will continuously change to meet current IT security conditions.
Prerequisite(s): IAAS221 and NETW217

IAAS356 Network Forensics 3 CR
Network Forensics is a specialized area of IT Forensics that focuses primarily on the proactive approaches required for network based information gathering, legal evidence collection and intrusion detection. Learners will understand how the temporary state of network traffic creates a unique challenge in the field of Network Forensics. This course is a current topics course that will continuously change to meet current IT/Network security conditions.
Prerequisite(s): NETW151 or NETW220 and IAAS256
IAAS30 Mobile Device Forensics 3 CR
This course will expose students to the highly specialized areas of mobile device forensics. The wide array of operating environments in use in the mobile device area creates a unique set of IT Forensics challenges. Mobile devices also introduce unique challenges due to the variability of the storage components used. This course is a current topics course that will continuously change to meet current IT security conditions.
Prerequisite(s): IAAS256 and IAAS345

IAAS375 File Systems/Operating Systems/ Data Recovery 3 CR
This course surveys the technical analysis of file systems, operating system artifacts and the recovery of data from file systems on digital media. Particular focus is given to the metadata of the file systems and what potential information they can provide. The course explores the files systems used by the following operating systems Windows, Linux and Macintosh as well as recovering data from these files systems.
Prerequisite(s): IAAS256 and IAAS345

IAAS420 Reverse Engineering Malware 3 CR
This course surveys the technical challenges in reverse engineering malicious software in a corporate environment. Particular consideration is given to the tools and techniques used to reverse engineering software as well as assessing malware threats. The course explores a practical approach to examining malicious programs that run on Microsoft Windows systems; Web based malware and malicious document files.
Prerequisite(s): CSCI231
Recommended Prerequisite(s): CISP253 and IAAS355

IAAS450 Advanced Topics in Digital Forensics 3 CR
This course explores the new technology and methodologies in digital forensics. Particular consideration is given to new and upgraded software and investigative techniques. The course will evaluate and explore new/ upgraded software and what it means to the digital forensic examiner. New investigative techniques that have been created will also be examined.
Prerequisite(s): IAAS375 and LEGL300

IAAS460 Digital Forensics Analysis and Report Writing EL 3 CR
This course surveys the technical and reporting challenges of the digital media analysis workflow. Particular consideration is given to the reporting process of the digital media analysis work flow. The course focuses on analysis of digital media and creating comprehensive, human digestible reports based on the analysis. This course contains an experiential learning component for those whose major is Digital Forensics.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL311, IAAS221, and LEGL300

IAAS481 Information Security and Assurance 3 CR
This course will apply the framework for a disaster recovery plan. Topics will include developing enterprise and issue-specific security policies, design and implementations of a security infrastructure, and identifying a security team. Further areas of interest include the process of selecting necessary security personnel, recommending auditing components and goals of an information system for security, and designing a comprehensive disaster recovery/business continuity plan.
Prerequisite(s): IAAS481

IAAS487 Internet/Email/Electronic Discovery 3 CR
This course surveys the technical and managerial challenges that the Internet and email play in the electronic discovery process. Particular consideration is given to the policies, procedures and examination of emails and Internet activity in the corporate environment. The course focuses on creating policies and procedures for email and Internet usage; analysis of Internet usage and email examinations to support civil/criminal litigation.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL311, IAAS221, and LEGL300

IAAS490 Information Assurance and Security Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. This bachelor-level Information Assurance and Security Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150-200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students will be given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site.
Prerequisite(s): Achieved senior status; minimum 2.5 cumulative grade point average and 2.3 in the major.

IAAS491 Cryptography 3 CR
This course presents cryptography as the essential tool for private communications over an unsecured, public medium such as the Internet. Cryptography is shown as the enabling technology for E-commerce, virtual private networks (VPNs), and secure operating systems. Major topics of the course include cryptographic algorithms, certificates, and Public Key Infrastructure (PKI). Other areas of interest include authentication, confidentiality, nonrepudiation, secret key cryptography, public key cryptography, digital certificates, ciphers, and digital signatures.
Prerequisite(s): IAAS481 and MATH135, MATH150 or MATH215

IAAS492 Legal/Ethical Issues in Information Assurance 3 CR
This course will explore the legal and ethical issues in information and computer security and the scope of security management that the security professional must understand. Topics will include state and local codes and regulations, privacy issues, and decision-making processes faced by security managers that involve important legal and ethical aspects. Other areas of interest include personnel law and obligations, negotiations, contract management, constitutional rights of individuals, legal compliance, ethical standards and legal liability, and cultural unconsciousness.
Prerequisite(s): IAAS481
Interdisciplinary Studies (INTD)

INTD101 Site Requested Internship Preparation 0 CR
This course provides the structure needed to assure any D.W. Maine College of Business or College of Technology student preparing to begin an internship in a specialized environment, such as health care management, has completed all requirements of the internship site. These may include drug screening, criminal background check and an introduction to laws such as HIPAA or other specialized training. Students may expect to devote approximately 5 hours to completing these requirements and no student will be allowed to enroll in this course later than the first day of Week Five in order to assure timely completion of all requirements. This course is not intended for any student in the College of Health Professions. A course fee of $125.00 is required.

Legal Issues/Law (LEGL)

LEGL101 Introduction to Legal Studies 3 CR
Students are introduced to basic legal vocabulary, the federal and state court systems, and legal ethics. They also become familiar with a variety of law-related working environments.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

LEGL204 Family Law 3 CR
Students are introduced to the practical skills required in divorce, paternity, child protection, guardianship, and other proceedings. Special emphasis is placed on interviewing, investigation, file organization, and drafting documents in preparation for litigation in each of these subject areas.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101

LEGL210 Business Law Foundations 3 CR
This survey course covers the fundamental principles of business law, including the legal system, dispute resolution, government regulation, torts, and crimes affecting business, contracts, sales, and agency. Court decisions are used to encourage analytical thinking.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL110

LEGL211 Criminal Law 3 CR
This course examines Criminal Law in the United States, with an emphasis upon its basic functions and principal components. The substantive elements of crimes and defenses are explored along with an examination of the impact of crime on society.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL110
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101 or LEGL210

LEGL213 Torts 3 CR
Students are introduced to areas of legal liability commonly encountered by individuals and business as well as to the methods of liability avoidance. Topics covered include intentional torts, negligence, strict liability, product liability, malpractice, premises liability, dramshop, consumer protection, and other areas of tort liability.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101

LEGL215 Litigation 3 CR
This course is designed to familiarize students with the basic requirements of the Michigan Rules of Court and the litigation process. The purpose is to enable them to assist the attorney in preparation of legal papers and documents in a timely and comprehensive manner.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101

LEGL216 Legal Research 3 CR
Students are introduced to the published sources of law and research strategies utilized to efficiently analyze legal issues and determine the current state of the law. Students learn to use print resources, as well as computer assisted research tools to access primary and secondary sources of law.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL110
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101

LEGL218 Legal Writing 3 CR
Students apply their legal research skills to draft pleadings, discovery documents, memoranda, briefs, correspondence and other documents commonly utilized in legal settings.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL110
Prerequisite(s): LEGL216

LEGL220 Technology in the Law Office 3 CR
This course provides an opportunity for students to use computer technology and its application within law firms and other entities engaged in the practice of law. It covers the use of technology in, e-discovery, office management, case management, litigation presentation and billing.
Co-requisite(s): LEGL101 for students seeking the Post-Baccalaureate only
Prerequisite(s): BITS211 (required for associate’s and bachelor’s degree seeking students) and LEGL101.

LEGL290 Legal Studies AS Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This course provides an on-the-job experience in the day-to-day routine and operation of a law office or other legal setting. To receive credit, students are required to complete a 150 hours of work at an approved internship site. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): All required law classes or taken concurrently. A minimum 2.3 G.P.A. in the major area of study is required.

LEGL300 Evidence and Criminal Procedures 3 CR
This application-based course examines procedural and evidentiary rules and cases relating to admissibility of criminal evidence. Students are introduced to preparing and filing documents involved in criminal litigation from initial client contact through sentencing and appeal.
Prerequisite(s): IAAS256 or LEGL101

LEGL301 Business Organizations 3 CR
Students are introduced to legal problems encountered in business formation, operation, and acquisition, including the law concerning sole proprietorships, general and limited partnerships, corporations, and limited liability companies. They are also introduced to related business law concepts.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101

LEGL303 Bankruptcy Law 3 CR
This course is a study of bankruptcy concepts relating to consumer bankruptcy filings under Chapters 7 and Chapter 13 of the Bankruptcy Code. The course focuses on practical aspects of bankruptcy practice, including drafting of forms and other documents.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101

LEGL305 Real Estate Law EL 3 CR
Students are introduced to various forms of property ownership. Students will draft legal documents used in real estate transactions as well as documents used in litigation reflecting various types of property ownership.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101

LEGL308 Estate Planning and Probate Law EL 3 CR
Students are introduced to the process of estate planning, from initial client contact to asset identification and appraisal through drafting of estate planning documents, including wills, trusts, powers of attorney and medical advanced directives. Students also learn about estate administration, guardianships and conservatorship through the drafting of petitions and other court documents.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101

LEGL320 International Business Law 3 CR
This course provides a general introduction to the international legal environment affecting Americans doing business with foreign nationals, whether in the United States or abroad. Students develop an understanding of the legal environment and the most common problems experienced in international business transactions; learn a conceptual framework to understand the legal dynamics experienced in the international business arena; and develop an awareness of methods used to resolve international business disputes.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL210 and BUSN225
LEGL334 Legal Aspects of Sport Management 3 CR
Students examine the laws that apply to sport management issues. Topics include contract law, agency law, tort law, constitutional issues, risk management, and alternative dispute resolution.
Prerequisite(s): SPMG211

LEGL381/382/383 International Law variable CR
These courses explore law in an international context. Students learn about legal concepts while studying in another nation. Students reflect upon the legal practices of their country of study. These courses may be tailored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a student’s international study and pending approval from the appropriate associate dean.

LEGL384 Comparative Legal Analysis/Study Abroad EL 3 CR
In this class students will conduct a comparative legal analysis between the United States system of jurisprudence and the judicial system of the country the student is visiting during a study abroad experience.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101

LEGL385 Legal Studies Special Topics EL 1-3 CR
This seminar course gives students an opportunity to explore, in greater depth, legal topics introduced in prior classes. The emphasis of the class will be on the application of skills and knowledge previously acquired and the promotion of access to justice. Note: Course may be repeated twice for a maximum of 6 credit hours.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL215 and junior status or Post-Baccalaureate Certificate student with the approval of the Department Chair for Legal Studies.

LEGL386 Study Abroad: Special Legal Topics EL 3 CR
In this class the Legal Studies study abroad participant, in cooperation with the study abroad program director and the course instructor, will select a legal topic and compare, analyze and apply the substantive and procedural law in the United States to the substantive and procedural law in the host country.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL101

LEGL401 Employment and Labor Law 3 CR
This case study course focuses on the managing of employer/employee employment related issues through an examination of the major federal laws governing the employment relationship such as: National Labor Relations Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Americans with Disabilities Act, Fair Labor Standards Act, and the Occupational Safety and Health Act. Emphasis is placed on the critical thinking and problem solving skills required of business managers responsible for the hiring, directing and terminating of workers in both non-union and union environments.
Prerequisite(s): BUSN210, ENGL311, LEGL210, MGMT211, and achieved senior status.

LEGL415 Advanced Litigation 3 CR
This is an advanced course in trial practice. Particular emphasis will be given to discovery and trial preparation.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL215 and LEGL218 are the required prerequisites for bachelor’s degree seeking students. LEGL215 and LEGL216 are the required prerequisites for the students in the post-baccalaureate certificate program.

LEGL490 Legal Studies BS and Certificate Internship 3 or 4 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This course will provide an on-the-job experience in the day-to-day routine and operation of a law office or other legal setting. To receive 3 credits, Post-Baccalaureate Certificate students will be required to complete 150 hours of work at an approved internship site. To receive 4 credits, the Bachelor degree student will be required to complete 200 hours of work at an approved internship site. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): All required law classes in the major completed or taken concurrently. A minimum 2.5 G.P.A. in the major area of study is required.

LEGL496 Legal Ethics and Certificate Review 3 CR
This class provides an extensive review of all previous course work in order to prepare the student for the National Association of Legal Professionals or NALS, ALS examination, the basic certification for legal professionals. At the completion of the course work, the ALS examination will be administered. In addition to standard tuition fees for this course, there is an additional $100.00 examination fee and NALS membership fee that must be paid to NALS prior to taking the examination. These additional fees are set by NALS and may be subject to change by NALS.
Prerequisite(s): All required law classes completed or taken concurrently.

Management (MGMT)

MGMT211 Management Foundations 3 CR
This course provides a foundation in basic management principles with special application and focus on the supervisory level of management. The four universal functions of management (planning, organizing, leading, and controlling) are explored. Students learn the theories and study their impact on the history of management practices. Proper case analysis process is also examined and applied through the discussion of various supervisory/managerial case situations.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL110

MGMT290 Management Internship 1, 2, or 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This sophomore-level Management Internship is intended to provide students interested in the field an introduction to the professional workplace through the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The internship must focus as closely as possible on the student’s major field and individual interest and provide work appropriate to a student exploring entry to the professional environment of Management. The course is variable credit (1, 2, or 3 credits) with 1 credit requiring 50 hours of career-related work time at the internship site, 2 credits requiring 100 hours, and 3 credits requiring 150 hours. The course may be repeated up to a total of 3 credits. All employment site work must be evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student as well as completion of other academic requirements. A $20.00 Insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site.
Prerequisite(s): Sophomore status; 9 credit hours or more in residency at Davenport University; 6 or more credit hours of Management classes; 2.7 or above GPA in the major, and 2.7 or above cumulative GPA.

MGMT312 Creativity and Innovation 3 CR
This course offers students the opportunity to explore how creativity and innovation affect today’s corporate world. It provides an environment to stimulate students’ spirits of adventure (which characterizes successful business people) and allows students to practice a variety of imaginative and critical thinking techniques while solving real community or corporate problems. Students apply case analysis techniques to the examination of organizations that foster and manage creativity.
Prerequisite(s): HINT211, HLTH235 or MGMT211

MGMT314 Managing Change in Organizations 3 CR
Students learn to recognize and analyze the disruptive environmental and internal forces that mandate organizational change. Through the analysis and synthesis of case exercises, students learn how to create the communication and implementation plans necessary to ensure that change is executed effectively while creating a culture that supports a Learning Organization.
Prerequisite(s): HINT211, HLTH235 or MGMT211

MGMT321 Organizational Behavior 3 CR
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of organizations, by combining theory with application relating to motivation, group behaviors, power, politics, conflict, leadership, decision-making, communications, organizational design, and change. Students examine the application of psychology, sociology, and social psychology to organizational management.
Prerequisite(s): HINT211, HLTH235 or MGMT211
MGT375 Operations Management 3 CR
This course examines the management of systems and processes that create goods and/or services. Quantitative modeling techniques are used to analyze the operations and control processes associated with productivity, capacity and quality assurance. Other topics explored include forecasting, inventory control, facility management, process technology and design as well as cost and waste reduction. Sustainable business practices as applied to operations are also addressed.
Prerequisite(s): BITS211, FINC211, MGMT211 and STAT220

MGT370 Sustainability Principles and Theories 3 CR
This course presents the sustainability concepts as expressed in the Triple Bottom Line and focuses on building an understanding of the financial capital, ecological (environmental) capital and social capital of an organization. The relationship between the industrial/commercial infrastructure and the natural world is examined. Sustainable regulatory compliance standards are explored. The role of Corporate Social Responsibility and the development and measurement of Social Capital are examined using case studies and topic-focused presentations by leaders in the practice of sustainability.

The integration of an organization’s operational functions in domestic and international settings provides a global perspective to these sustainability concepts.
Prerequisite(s): HINT211, HLTH235, MGMT211 or SPMG211

MGT375 Leadership Theory and Discovery 3 CR
Students examine and apply theories of leadership with a focus on determining effective strategies and styles of leadership needed to influence and coordinate the efforts of work team members and organizations. Through the use of self-analysis critiques, students discover their leadership styles and preferences.
Co-requisite(s): MGMT321
Prerequisite(s): HINT211, HLTH235, MGMT211, or SPMG211

MGT381/382/383 International Management-Study Abroad variable CR
These courses explore business management in an international context. Students learn about business management concepts while studying in another nation. Students reflect upon the business management practices of their country of study. The courses may be tailored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a student's international study and pending approval from the appropriate associate dean.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the study abroad program

MGT399 Certified Manager (CM) Examination 3 CR
Students analyze the management functions of planning, organizing, directing, and controlling and apply these functions to situations managers encounter as they achieve organizational objectives. This certification course emphasizes the application of real-world, practical management skills and techniques over theories, critical thinking and decision-making over rote knowledge. This course requires a course fee of $615 for the Certified Manager (CM) Bundle that includes three textbooks, three exams administered by the Institute of Certified Professional Managers (ICPM) and access to CM on-line services. Note: Students are responsible to determine if they meet the professional requirements to take the CM exam at the ICPM website www.icpm.biz. Successful completion of this course does not guarantee the passing of the Certified Manager exam.
Prerequisite(s): Achieved senior status (in any DU College).

MGT412 Quality Management 3 CR
This course explores the current managerial philosophies of quality focus, customer orientation, and team participation. Emphasis is given to basic statistical tools, including SPC and DOE, and problem solving. Problem solving methodology in the context of ISO and QS certified environments will be addressed, as well as issues surrounding ISO and QS implementation, documentation, registration, and compliance. The Malcolm Baldrige Award, ISO-9000, and the Six Sigma quality systems will each be analyzed.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): FINC211
Prerequisite(s): MGMT211 and STAT220

MGT413 Sustainable Supply Chain Management 3 CR
This course examines the various components of the supply chain management (SCM) function with emphasis on inventory management and control, distribution and transportation as well as supplier relations. Sustainable business practices as applied to SCM operations are also addressed.

Students learn techniques associated with purchasing, materials and procurement management, efficient inventory control, concepts of cost analysis, quality control, and MRP methods.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): FINC211
Co-requisite(s): ENGL311
Prerequisite(s): BITS211, MGMT211, and STAT220

MGT420 Ethical Leadership and Corporate Social Responsibility 3 CR
This case-focused course examines the roles of leaders and their ethical responsibilities organizations in today’s global marketplace. The impact of all levels of leaders on multiple stakeholders and the balancing of decision-making to maximize benefit to one’s ecological environment, communities, shareholders, and workers are analyzed. The course features case studies in the areas on areas of governance, environmental management practices, and social/citizenship responsibilities.
Prerequisite(s): BUSN210 and HINT211, HLTH235 or MGMT211

MGT435 Leadership Challenges Seminar 3 CR
Students explore contemporary leadership concepts and best practices in various organizational environments while evaluating and applying these concepts to their leadership effectiveness styles and strategies. Students focus on refining their own theory of proactive leadership. A $20.00 fee for a personal leadership assessment is included.
Prerequisites: MGMT375

MGT440 Strategic Management 3 CR
Students gain knowledge of the strategic planning process through the analysis of business cases and the development of a major business analysis project. The analysis requires a thorough review of industry and competitive conditions and situational analysis of the company (including financial trends) concluding with defendable recommendations for specific strategies and the development of objectives for strategic goal success. Note: International majors must analyze the global operations of the company for the major project. A $50.00 Strategic Management Simulation access fee is charged in this course.
Prerequisite(s): Achieved senior status; BUSN303, ENGL311, and FINC223, FINC235 or FINC320

MGT450 Sustainable Global Business Design/Strategy 3 or 6 CR
This course is a study of sustainable business frameworks as drivers of business value creation and innovation. Sustainability development and implementation best practices are explored at the national and global levels using case analysis and presentations from select subject matter experts. The course includes studies of how government involvement fosters and supports business sustainability. Students examine the impact of Disruptive Innovation associated with advances in technology and their relationship with the strategies expressed by the Triple Bottom Line Concept. The course project provides the student with an opportunity to integrate the course content within the specialty with their management major by conducting and sustainability audit of an approved organization.
Prerequisite(s): FINC235 and MGMT370

MGT490 Management BBA Internship 3 CR
Contact Advising and Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. This bachelor-level Management Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be selected as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150-200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students will be given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. Note(s): Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course.
Prerequisite(s): Junior status; Business Foundations completed; a minimum of 9 credits completed in the major in residency at DU; a minimum 2.7 GPA in the major and cumulative Davenport GPA of 2.7.
MGMT490I International Management BBA Internship 3 CR
Contact Advising and Career Services at least one year prior to enrolling. This course is a means for students in the Bachelor of Business Administration in International Business to fulfill their study abroad requirement, and is available as an elective to all College of Business students. The internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience and should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. The international internship provides an opportunity for students to experience working and living in an international setting, which enables them to learn about business, workplace, and cultural practices in the host country and offers them the opportunity to conduct comparative studies between native and host countries. Students will be given information concerning site possibilities and be supported in decision making and the search process. Ultimately, the responsibility to connect with organizations, apply to open roles and for selection by the internship employer, rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. In general, 150–200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. An appropriate faculty member and the employer site supervisor will evaluate the student's performance. Note(s): An International Student at DU may take a domestically located internship within the state of Michigan and meet this requirement because it is an international work environment outside of home country / country of citizenship. A US Citizen MUST travel to another country to meet the requirement. Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course.
Prerequisite(s): Junior status; Business Foundations completed; a minimum of 0 credits completed in the major in residency at DU; a minimum 2.7 GPA in the major in residency at DU; a minimum 2.7 GPA in the major and cumulative Davenport GPA of 2.7; a specific foreign language requirement if required by the international organization facilitating the internship; acceptance by the DU Office of Global Programs.

Marketing (MKTG)

MKTG210 Sport Marketing 3 CR
Students apply the fundamentals of marketing – target market, product, price, marketing channel, and marketing communication – to the sport industry. Students gain an understanding of sport as a product and its unique aspects.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL110

MKTG211 Marketing Foundations 3 CR
This course explores the role of marketing in society and in the success of an organization. Students learn and apply the strategies, tactics and terminology used by market-oriented businesses. Through critical thinking exercises and case analysis, students become familiar with the primary tools of marketing including market segmentation, product, pricing, marketing communication, research, and marketing channel strategies.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL110

MKTG212 Professional Selling 3 CR
This course introduces the theory and practical application of professional selling techniques with a focus on customer needs, behavior, and relationship building. Students learn the theory, practice, and procedures of successful selling while examining the personal attributes necessary for a successful sales career. Student presentation skills are enhanced through sales role-playing.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG210 or MKTG211

MKTG213 Advertising Foundations 3 CR
Students examine advertising as an integral part of the overall marketing function. Building on the introduction to marketing communication tools developed in Marketing Foundations, students learn specific advertising theory, terminology, and activities of the advertising industry and engage in specific advertising applications as they relate to the promotion of ideas, goods, and services.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG211

MKTG214 Public Relations Foundations 3 CR
This course introduces the principles for managing relationships with the organization’s various audiences, including customers, employees, government, investors, and media. Students develop an understanding of public relations and learn to recognize, examine, interpret, and implement public relations activities and communications.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG211

MKTG220 Principles of Customer Service 3 CR
Students acquire the skills and knowledge to create long-term customer satisfaction, while learning how to gain and retain customers and increase customer productivity. Customer expectations and service levels are explored and strategies to meet or exceed them are identified. Students also examine the methods that are used to carry out and measure the success of various customer service strategies including outbound and inbound telephone calls, service policies and practices, and the use of customer satisfaction surveys.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG211

MKTG290 Marketing Internship 1, 2, or 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. This sophomore level Marketing Internship is intended to introduce students interested in the field to the Marketing workplace through the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The internship must focus as closely as possible on the student’s major field and individual interest and provide work appropriate to a student exploring entry to the professional environment of Marketing. The course is variable credit (1, 2, or 3 credits) with 1 credit requiring 50 hours of career-related work time at the internship site, 2 credits requiring 100 hours, and 3 credits requiring 150 hours. The course may be repeated up to a total of 3 credits. All employment site work must be evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student as well as completion of other academic requirements. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site.
Prerequisite(s): Sophomore status; 9 credit hours or more in residency at Davenport University; 6 or more credit hours of Marketing classes completed at Davenport University; minimum 2.7 GPA in the major, and minimum 2.7 cumulative GPA.

MKTG305 Sales Management 3 CR
This course develops the student’s familiarity with the role of sales management within the marketing plan. Students gain an understanding of the objectives of sales management and develop a working knowledge of the terminology, functions, and activities of sales management.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): FINC211
Prerequisite(s): MKTG211

MKTG306 Creative Strategies 3 CR
The emphasis of this course is to develop the skills needed to produce an original advertising and publicity/public relations campaign using various media. Students are expected to develop and utilize the creative team to produce copy appropriate for specific media. They examine the principles that apply to print media and its production; broadcast media and its production; research and copy testing; and the laws that affect the copywriter.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG213

MKTG310 Consumer Behavior 3 CR
This course provides a comprehensive examination of consumer buying behavior as it relates to marketing strategy. Students learn current economic, psychological, and sociological factors that help explain consumer behavior; examine models, theories, and research that relate to consumer behavior; and apply consumer behavior principles to target marketing.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG211

MKTG311 Channel Strategy 3 CR
This course provides exposure to and application of marketing channel strategies employed by organizations in making goods and services available to customers. Areas examined include the strategic role of distribution; interrelationships between distribution and other marketing mix variables; channel structure strategy; scope of distribution; leadership, motivation, and performance in marketing channels; and vertical marketing systems.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG211
MKTG314 Media Planning 3 CR
This course examines the research, planning, selection, and evaluation of media available for use in the advertising process. Students explore the characteristics of the various media types, along with the selection and buying process.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG213

MKTG320 Marketing of Services 3 CR
This course provides an in-depth examination of marketing strategies, functions and programs specifically targeting service organizations. Students learn about consumer behavior in service encounters, and positioning of services in competitive markets. Pricing, distribution and promotional methods that both differ from and integrate with traditional product marketing practices are also examined. Using case studies, students learn to diagnose and analyze service marketing plans with techniques such as position mapping, service branding, cost and value-based pricing, integrated marketing communications and distribution channel analysis. The course also addresses ethical issues and best practices related to the marketing of services.
The course culminates with the development of a marketing plan for a service business or organization.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG211

MKTG322 Digital Marketing 3 CR
This course offers an overview of online marketing strategies and techniques. Main topics include operating in a global marketplace, online marketing to individuals with personalization services, traffic building and branding.
Prerequisite(s): CISP112 and MKTG211

MKTG342 Advanced Professional Selling 3 CR
This course focuses on the theory and practical application of professional selling techniques. The student focuses on mastering the skills necessary to satisfy customer needs, build strong customer relationships, and to capitalize on the customer's behaviors to the benefit of the organization. The student continues the examination of the theory, practice, and procedures of successful selling and practices the personal and professional attributes necessary for a successful professional sales career. Student presentation skills and sales role-playing are a significant part of the development process.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG212

MKTG345 Pricing Concepts and Methods 3 CR
This course provides exposure to and the application of market pricing strategies and tactics employed by organizations to capture value in goods and services available to customers. Areas examined include the strategic role of pricing within the organization; value creation, pricing structure, pricing policy, pricing and the Product Life Cycle, price sensitivity, financial analysis, and the implementation of strategies and tactics.
Prerequisite(s): FINC211 and MKTG211

MKTG350 Sport Advertising and Promotion 3 CR
Students explore the use of advertising, promotion and public relations to achieve sport marketing objectives. Focus is on building relationships and enhancing image perceptions among a wide variety of stakeholders, including community, industry, media journalists, customers and employees. Promotional techniques such as sport licensing, merchandising, sponsorships and endorsements will be examined in depth. Students plan an integrated sport communications campaign, incorporating traditional mass media, targeted electronic media and public relations (including the use of press releases), applying an understanding of ratings/shares to optimize media spending, and utilizing desk-top publishing to create graphic communication concepts.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL311 and MKTG210 or MKTG211

MKTG381/382/383 International Marketing variable CR
These courses explore marketing in an international context. Students learn about marketing concepts while studying in another nation. Students reflect upon the marketing practices of their country of study. These courses may be tailored regarding content, time and credit offered in accordance with a student’s international study and pending approval from the appropriate associate dean.

MKTG404 Business-to-Business Marketing 3 CR
This course provides an in-depth study of marketing products between businesses. Students learn to identify the structure and distinguishing characteristics of business-to-business marketing; examine and analyze business-to-business buying behavior; apply demand analysis and segmentation techniques; and devise appropriate business-to-business marketing strategies.
Co-requisite(s): ENGL311
Prerequisite(s): MKTG211

MKTG412 Marketing Research 3 CR
Students will conduct, prepare, and present an actual situation analysis report for a firm using appropriate primary and secondary sources. The course reviews the nature, procedures, terminology, and application of research in solving marketing problems. Students learn the steps of marketing research, including problem definition, research design, sampling procedures, data collection methods, data analysis and interpretation, and the research report.
Recommended Prerequisite(s): FINC211
Prerequisite(s): BITS211, ENGL311, MKTG211, STAT220, and achieved senior status.

MKTG421 International Marketing 3 CR
This course is a study of the opportunities and challenges encountered in international marketing, at various scopes and degrees of international involvement. Students explore how organizations participate in and are affected by international competition; identify and analyze international market segments and related cultural differences; assess market value; and develop marketing strategies relevant to various international segments. A $50.00 International Marketing Simulation access fee is charged in this course.
Prerequisite(s): BUSN225, ENGL311, and MKTG211

MKTG430 New Product Development and Innovation 3 CR
The role of product manager is a pivotal one in most market-driven organizations. This course equips students to act as “champion” for a specific product, service or brand, with particular emphasis on the new product development process. Students gain skills in strategic analysis for new products, product enhancements and line extensions; management of cross-functional teams; financial analyses, including pricing, forecasting, margins and product mix. Innovation is studied as an integral part of the new product development process. The development of an annual product marketing plan is the culmination of this course.
Prerequisite(s): BITS211, ENGL311, FINC211, MGMT211, MKTG211, STAT220, and achieved senior status.

MKTG435 Professional Negotiations 3 CR
This course focuses on the art of negotiation to manage differences between individuals and groups. The professional sales environment is the primary application of models of negotiation and decision-making. The objective of the course is to provide students a conceptual and a practical understanding of negotiation process and enable the practical application to their professional and personal lives.
Prerequisite(s): MKTG212

MKTG441 Strategic Marketing 4 CR
This marketing capstone course focuses on decision-making. Students will integrate material learned in their marketing courses and apply the definitions, concepts, and marketing logic in the analysis of marketing problems. A variety of techniques including analysis, SWOT analysis, secondary research and appropriate financial analysis will be used within the case analysis format to develop marketing objectives, strategies, and programs.
The course will include the use of simulations and the development of a formal marketing plan. A $50.00 Strategic Marketing Simulation access fee is charged in this course.
Co-requisite(s): BUSN488T
Prerequisite(s): FINC211, MKTG213, MKTG310, MKTG412, and achieved senior status.

MKTG449 Marketing BBA Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This bachelor-level Marketing Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience must be directly related to the marketing function of an organization. In general, 150-200 hours of marketing related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students are given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site
supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course.

**Prerequisite(s):** Senior status; Business Foundations complete; 15 or more credit hours completed in residency at Davenport; a minimum 2.7 GPA in the major; 2.7 cumulative GPA.

**Mathematics (MATH)**

**MATH020 Pre-Algebra**
3 CR
A pre-college level course designed to prepare students for success in MATH030 as well as establish the basic computational skills required within the University’s curriculum. The first part of the course introduces the arithmetic and communication of rational numbers (i.e., integers, fractions, and decimals). The second part of the course introduces the fundamentals of simplifying and evaluating variable expressions, solving basic linear equations, unit conversions, and reading/interpreting graphs. Applications within business (e.g., currency conversion, unit cost), technology, and/or the health professions (specifically drug dose calculations) will be used to both motivate and develop these concepts. **Note:** This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA.

**Prerequisite(s):** Appropriate test scores.

**MATH030 Elementary Algebra**
3 CR
A second pre-college level course intended for students who possess strong arithmetic skills and have had a course in pre-algebra. This course is designed to build and strengthen students’ proficiency in foundational algebraic concepts and applications. Topics include solving linear and quadratic equations, systems of linear equations, and linear inequalities. The course will also address simplifying radicals, laws of integer exponents, and the study of linear equations in two variables. Particular attention will be given to applications of this material in the business, technology, and/or health professions (specifically drug dose calculations); hence, the mastery of these skills is an essential component of academic and career success. **Note:** This course is graded A - C or NC but the earned grade is not used in calculating semester or cumulative GPA. Online sections and in-seat will have a $90.00 book fee included with tuition charges.

**Prerequisite(s):** Appropriate test scores or MATH020.

**MATH125 Intermediate Algebra**
3 CR
This course is designed to prepare students for the traditional calculus sequence. Course coverage includes the definitions, properties, and arithmetic of algebraic expressions, solving equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions, graphing equations and functions (e.g., linear, quadratic, rational, radical, exponential, and logarithmic). The course also includes a brief introduction to right triangle trigonometry. Techniques of problem solving and applications are integrated throughout the course. **Note:** In-seat and online sections will have a $90.00 book fee included with tuition charges.

**Prerequisite(s):** Appropriate test scores or successful completion of MATH030. Students must also successfully complete an assessment exam on the first day of class.

**MATH130 Contemporary Applied Math**
3 CR
This course introduces students to systematic mathematical thinking in everyday life scenarios. Through a non-traditional exploratory approach, students apply mathematical concepts to social and professional situations. Students learn to apply mathematical problem solving to planning, scheduling, efficient producing, and voting. Students learn the basic concepts of cryptography, logic, and number systems and their applications to computer science and the internet. Students will also utilize, discuss, and compare various consumer finance models.

**Prerequisite(s):** MATH125

**MATH135 College Algebra**
3 CR
This course is intended to further develop students’ algebraic skills as well as prepare them for success in MATH210 (Business Calculus). The course focuses heavily on the necessary knowledge of mathematical concepts needed to solve a diverse and complex array of scenarios. These include polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions and their properties. In addition, students will solve logarithmic and exponential equations, learn the symmetry of graphs, and sequences and series of numbers. Applications to the business, health, and/or technology professions will be emphasized throughout the course. **Note:** Online sections will have a $90.00 book fee included with tuition charges.

**Prerequisite(s):** MATH125

**MATH140 Finite Mathematics**
3 CR
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of non-calculus-based mathematics. Applications to Managerial Science and Computer Science serve as motivation for course material. Topics include the mathematics of finance (compound interest and annuities), optimization, and decision-making. The use of spreadsheets (Microsoft Excel) to handle more complex calculations will be introduced where appropriate. This course is strongly recommended for students in the Computer Science BS program. **Note:** Online sections will have a $90.00 book fee included with tuition charges.

**Prerequisite(s):** MATH125

**MATH150 Pre-Calculus**
4 CR
This course is designed to prepare students for the traditional calculus sequence. Topics include: brief review of algebra, solving equations and inequalities, systems of linear and nonlinear equations, the properties and graphs of relations and functions (including polynomial, radical, rational, logarithmic, exponential, and trigonometric), zeros of polynomial functions, trigonometry, conic sections, polar coordinates. Online sections of this course will have book fees of $90.00.

**Prerequisite(s):** MATH125

**MATH205 Applied Linear Algebra**
3 CR
This course introduces the fundamentals of linear algebra (i.e., the notation and algebra of vector spaces and matrices). Because these items have the ability to handle masses of data as a single unit with relative ease, they are of particular interest to those in computer science. Those applications to programming (e.g., 3-D game design, simulation, and biometric security) will serve as context throughout the course. Topics include matrix operations, linear transformations, vector spaces, and 3D geometry. **Note:** Online sections will have a $90.00 book fee included with tuition charges.

**Prerequisite(s):** MATH140 and MATH135 or MATH150

**MATH210 Business Calculus**
3 CR
This course introduces students to calculus within the context of business applications. Particular focus will be given to questions involving optimization, marginal analysis, point of diminishing returns, and elasticity of demand. Calculus is a common prerequisite of many MBA programs.

**Prerequisite(s):** MATH135 or MATH150

**MATH215 Calculus I**
4 CR
This is a first course in the standard calculus sequence covering differential calculus and an introduction to integral calculus. Topics include limits and continuity, the definition of the derivative, rules and techniques of differentiation, applications of the derivative (e.g., L’Hôpital’s Rule, curve sketching, optimization, etc.), antiderivatives, Riemann sums, the definition of the definite integral, and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. **Note:** Online sections will have a $90.00 book fee included with tuition charges. A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.

**Prerequisite(s):** MATH150

**MATH216 Calculus II**
4 CR
This is a second course in the standard calculus sequence covering integral calculus. Topics include: review of the definition of definite integral and the fundamental theorem of calculus limits, the definition of the integral, rules and techniques of integration, applications of the integral, improper integrals, conic sections and polar coordinates, sequences and series, and polynomial approximations of functions. **Note:** A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.

**Prerequisite(s):** Completion of MATH215 with a C grade or above

**MATH250 Discrete Structures**
3 CR
This course applies fundamental ideas in discrete structures and mathematical reasoning. Topics include elementary logic and set theory, functions and relations, induction and recursion, elementary algorithm analysis, counting techniques, and introduction to computability. Fundamental techniques include graph theory, Boolean algebra, and trees. Techniques and topics will form the foundation for subsequent programming language courses.

**Prerequisite(s):** CISP111 or CISP112 and MATH130, MATH135 or MATH150
MATH317 Calculus III 4 CR
This course is the third one in the standard calculus sequence. It covers three-dimensional Euclidean space including lines, planes and vector operations; multivariable scalar and vector-valued functions; partial derivatives; line and surface integrals; multiple integration; and Green’s, Stokes’, and the divergence theorems.
Prerequisite(s): Completion of MATH216 with a C grade or above

MATH350 Differential Equations with Modelling 4 CR
This course covers first order differential equations including graphical solutions, second order linear differential equations, systems of first order linear differential equations, theory and techniques of linearization, and first order systems of nonlinear differential equations. This course covers numerical methods with an emphasis on applied modeling applications including a modeling project which may use iterative methods.
Prerequisite(s): Completion of MATH317

MATH381/382/383 International Mathematics variable CR
This course explores mathematics in an international context. Students learn about mathematics while studying in another country. This course may be tailored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a student’s international study and pending approval from the appropriate division chair.

Medical Assisting (MEDA)

MEDA254 Clinical Patient Care 3 CR
In this course, the student is introduced to the theoretical and applicable procedures of ambulatory care practices including legal, and ethical clinical aspects of patient care. Emphasis is placed on obtaining accurate clinical and historical patient data, patient education and safety, assisting with medical office procedures and minor office surgeries, assigning diagnostic and procedural codes to corresponding conditions and procedures, and the application of sterile technique. In addition, the student will gain an understanding of body mechanics, patient assessment, physical modalities, electrocardiography, drug calculations and administration, and principles of IV therapy. Clinical experiences will encompass the physical and psychosocial developmental stages and needs of various patient populations. A $170.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: This course requires one hour of lecture and four hours of lab per week. DU scrubs are required for this course. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): BIOL116 with a C or better grade, and HLTH110, and HLTH220 with C or better grades; Medical Assisting Limited Enrollment Form submitted and approved and students are required to provide documentation of immunizations, including HBV or a signed waiver and a negative TB test.

MEDA255 Clinical Laboratory Procedures 3 CR
This course will introduce the theory and techniques involved with basic laboratory procedures such as urinalysis, hematology, blood chemistry and microbiology. Emphasis will be placed on patient instruction, specimen collection, specimen processing, and documenting. Standard precautions, legal and ethical considerations, and OSHA standards are applied in the performance of venipuncture, capillary punctures, specimen handling and processing of bodily fluids, and equipment usage. A $170.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: This course requires one hour of lecture and four hours of lab per week. DU scrubs are required for this course. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): BIOL116 with a C or better grade, and HLTH110, and HLTH220 with C or better grades; Medical Assisting Limited Enrollment Form submitted and approved and students are required to provide documentation of immunizations, including HBV or a signed waiver and a negative TB test.

MEDA261 Phlebotomy Practicum 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This course is designed to prepare students for employment as phlebotomy technicians. The course will introduce the student to the field of phlebotomy and provide the knowledge and skills necessary to safely and appropriately assist Chiropractors with caring for patients. A $150.00 lab supplies fee is charged in this course.
Prerequisite(s): HLTH110, MEDA255, MEDA261 and must have Associate Department Chair/Program Director approval, completion of the Criminal Background Check and an updated Clinical Student Disclosure Statement is required.

MEDA270 Chiropractic Assistant 3 CR
This course is designed to prepare students for employment as chiropractic assistants. The course will introduce the student to the field of chiropractic and provide the knowledge and skills necessary to safely and appropriately assist Chiropractors with caring for patients. A $150.00 lab supplies fee is charged in this course.
Prerequisite(s): BIOL116 and HLTH110

MEDA271 Chiropractic Assistant Practicum 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This experience is designed to prepare students for employment as chiropractic assistants. The students will gain clinical and administrative experience while working 120 hours in a chiropractic office under the supervision of a licensed chiropractor. No compensation will be awarded and evaluations will be completed by the chiropractor in conjunction with the assigned faculty member. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship/Practicum Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a practicum experience will result in a grade of F. To meet course requirements the student will be required to be available during normal business hours (i.e. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) for site visits. DU scrubs and name badge are required for this course. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): MEDA254, MEDA259 and MEDA270

MEDA280 Ophthalmology Clinical Procedures 3 CR
This course will present students with the opportunity to learn focused information and clinical skills on ophthalmology and eye care. Students will be introduced to the role of the ophthalmic assistant in eye care including anatomy and physiology of the eye, optics, pharmacology and microbiology. Additional areas covered will include clinical practice, office efficiency, legal and ethical issues, preliminary ocular examination, refractive errors, basic principles of spectacles and contact lens. Students will also learn how to prepare and assist with surgical techniques related to ocular and refractive surgeries. An overview of equipment and technology related to ophthalmology and the role of the ophthalmic assistant usage. Use of experiential
learning in coordination with eye care facilities may be required during this course. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): MEDA254, MEDA255 and MEDA259

MEDA282 Ophthalmology Practicum 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.

This course offers structured clinical experiences in which students observe and participate in selective practical activities at affiliating ophthalmology clinics. Discusses skill development in charting, communicating with patients, performing non-invasive tests, calibrating, and maintaining ophthalmic equipment typical to a standard exam room. Additional areas covered may include experiences in digital imaging and surgical assisting. Students enrolled in this class will be expected to document at least 280 hours while working under the supervision of a licensed ophthalmologist. Evaluation will be completed by the assigned facility supervisor in conjunction with the assigned faculty member. To meet course requirements, the student is required to be available during normal business hours (i.e. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday). A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship/Practicum Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a practicum experience will result in a grade of F. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course. Students must have a current Basic Life Support for Health Care Provider CPR card for the duration of the practicum.

Prerequisite(s): MEDA280

MEDA290 Medical Assisting Practicum 4 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.

This experience is designed to prepare the student for successful employment as a certified Medical Assistant. The student will gain clinical and administrative experience while working 180 hours in a health care facility outside the institution. No compensation shall be awarded and evaluations will be completed by the facility supervisor in conjunction with the assigned faculty member. In addition, this course will include preparation for and mandatory registration for either the American Medical Assisting Association Certification Exam (CMA) or the American Medical Technologist’s Registered Medical Assistant Exam (RMA). A $270.00 fee and a $25.00 Internship/Practicum Management fee are included for the exam preparation, exam registration, and insurance. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a practicum experience will result in a grade of F. This course requires two hours of lecture and at least twelve hours of clinical experience per week. To meet course requirements, the student is required to be available during normal business hours (i.e. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.). DU scrubs and name badge are required for this course. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): HLT1100, MEDA254, MEDA255, MEDA259 and must have Associate Department Chair/Program Director approval including skills verification plus the completion of the Criminal Background Check and an updated Clinical Student Disclosure Statement is required.

Medical Case Management (MCMG)

MCMG300 Case Management Fundamentals 3 CR
This course provides an overview of the case management process and the job responsibilities. The student will become knowledgeable with current professional practice standards and required essential skills of the medical case manager. The course will emphasize case management ethical and legal principles, appropriate documentation and essential required skills while differentiating between the various roles of case managers. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): BIOL116 or BIOL222 and BIOL222L

MCMG310 Community Services 3 CR
The course focuses on the resources available in the community through various state agencies, and on related services available to clients and their families with physical, cognitive and/or emotional disabilities. An emphasis is placed on how case managers coordinate community services and support for clients and families throughout the healthcare continuum. Woven throughout the course will be the impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), and related state and federal regulations. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): MCMG300

MCMG311 Adjustment to Disability 3 CR
This course examines the various personal, psychological and social adjustments experienced by an individual with physical, cognitive, and/or emotional disabilities. The course will include in-depth discussion and analysis of the medical and psychological traits of disabilities. The student is expected to develop an understanding of treatment protocols and resources required to facilitate successful continuum of care for clients and their families. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): MCMG300

MCMG312 Case Management Insurance/Utilization Review 3 CR
This course provides an overview of various public and private insurances, payers and appeal processes that impact the client’s need for case management assistance. The course will include the process of conducting a utilization review addressing issues such as prior authorization, admissions, services provided, and the length of stay. An emphasis will be placed on creating and implementing a discharge plan. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): MCMG300

MCMG401 Case Work Reporting Techniques 4 CR
The course examines the methodology and processes utilized in client case management recording, report writing, client interviews, and resolving conflicts and barriers between clients and providers. The course includes processes related to gathering client-centered data, organizing and analyzing the information to write various reports and documentation. Additionally, students will conduct a cost benefit analysis to validate client services. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL311 and MCMG300

MCMG402 Disability Case Management 3 CR
This course examines managing the care of a client with an illness/injury/disability and returning that individual to the work setting or an optimum level of function. The course focuses on the case manager role, function, and responsibility in the development of an evaluation of a multidisciplinary rehabilitation plan or program. Review of the employer’s role in prevention and recovery, and the work environment for ergonomic, safety, and industrial hygiene will be examined. At the conclusion of the course, the student will be able to prepare an individual written rehabilitation plan. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): MCMG300

MCMG403 Case Management Special Populations 3 CR
This course is an overview of the special needs in providing case management for a number of special groups of individuals. These groups include substance abuse, vision/hearing impaired, mentally retarded/developmentally disabled, low birth weight babies, organ transplants, AIDS, closed head injuries, traumatic brain injuries, and paralyzed individuals. This course will focus on the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and accommodations for these special populations. Note: A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully.

Prerequisite(s): MCMG300

MCMG410 Case Management Certification Preparation 1 CR
This course is intended for individuals who meet the eligibility requirements to sit for the Certified Case Manager (CCM) exam through the Commission for Case Management Certification. This course provides an overview of major concepts and subject matter areas applicable to the CCM exam. Topics include a review of the Standards of Practice and the essential functions and five core components of case management, worker’s compensation, ADA, and community-based concepts. Emphasis will be placed on methodology of coordination and service delivery, legal and professional ethical issues, physical and psychological factors, and benefit systems. Students will also be provided with information and tactics to assist with test-taking skills.
MCMS493 Case Management Online Practicum 4 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. This course is for online students only and provides a supervised experience for the student to demonstrate the ability to function as a medical case manager. The experience will require students to critically think and communicate about direct knowledge of casework, client services, resources utilized, and professional functions in a public or private agency. One requirement of the course will include the student completing a life care plan for a client designated by the faculty. The student will include in the life care plan an analysis of the client’s issues with recommendations for best managing the client’s needs. Additionally, students are expected to participate in a mock trial, hearing, or deposition in which the student will learn how a medical case manager provides testimony. This course must be completed to meet the requirements for graduation from the program with a bachelor’s degree in Medical Case Management. A $25.00 Internship/Practicum Management fee is charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a practicum experience will result in a grade of F. A grade of C or better is required to successfully complete this course. Prerequisite(s): Last semester; major courses complete and must have Associate Department Chair/Program Coordinator approval plus the completion of the Criminal Background Check and an updated Clinical Student Disclosure Statement is required. This course is only available to online, out-of-state students.

MCMS495 Case Management Practicum 4 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. This course is the practicum experience for the BS degree in Medical Case Management and provides a supervised experience for the student to demonstrate the ability to function as a medical case manager. This practicum is a 120 hour experience under the direct supervision of a medical case manager. The practicum will require students to critically think and communicate about direct knowledge of casework, client services, resources utilized, and professional functions in a public or private agency. One requirement of the course will include the student completing a life care plan for a client designated by the faculty or practicum preceptor. Additionally, students are expected to participate in a mock trial, hearing, or deposition in which the student will learn how a medical case manager provides testimony. This course must be completed to meet the requirements for graduation from the program with a bachelor’s degree in Medical Case Management. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship/Practicum Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a practicum experience will result in a grade of F. This course may require student travel. To meet course requirements the student will be required to be available during normal business hours (i.e. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) for site visits. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course successfully. Prerequisite(s): Last semester; major courses complete and must have Associate Department Chair/Program Coordinator approval plus the completion of the Criminal Background Check and an updated Clinical Student Disclosure Statement is required.

Networks (NETW)

NETW101 PC Operating Systems 3 CR
This course is a general overview of microcomputer operating systems. A basic understanding of computers and the use of Windows is assumed. Emphasis will be on mastering both the command line interface and the GUI interface of current microcomputer operating systems. Topics covered include installing and maintaining operating systems, creation of batch files or scripts, customizing and troubleshooting a computer system, and managing files and disks. Recommended Prerequisite(s): CISP100

NETW141 MS Client and Server OS 3 CR
This course covers installing, configuring, and administering Microsoft Windows client and server operating systems. The course includes extensive use of hands-on exercises. Co-requisite(s): NETW101

NETW151 Cisco Networking Fundamentals 3 CR (4 contact hours)
This course introduces students to the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and other computer networks. The principles and structure of IP addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations are introduced. Students will be able to build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches, and implement IP addressing schemes. Lab work is designed to simulate real-world networking. This course is the first of four networking courses to prepare students for the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification examination. Co-requisite(s): MATH125 and NETW101

NETW152 Cisco Routing and Switching 3 CR (4 contact hours)
This course describes the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a simple network. Students learn how to configure a router and a switch for basic functionality. Students will learn to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with RIPv1, RIPv2, single area and multi-area OSPF, virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. Lab work is designed to simulate real-world networking. This course is the second of four networking courses to prepare students for the CCNA certification examination. Prerequisite(s): NETW151

NETW201 PC Maintenance and Management 3 CR
This course introduces the student to a PC, its components, common troubleshooting techniques, and adjustments. Additional topics include PC and network security methods, computer hardware and software package selection and management, and the PCs within a company—keeping track of all serial numbers, warranties, and software licensing utilizing either a spreadsheet or database. This course is 90% hands-on. This course will not teach students to repair all problems; not all problems can be fixed. This course will also help prepare the student to take the CompTIA A+ examination. Prerequisite(s): NETW101

NETW217 UNIX Operating System 3 CR
This course covers operating system concepts in the UNIX environment. Topics include terminology, UNIX features and commands, UNIX system administration, and UNIX as a network server. Prerequisite(s): CISP111

NETW220 Data Communications and Networks 3 CR
This course focuses on fundamentals of data communications systems and networks. Topics to be covered will include communications hardware and software, data transmission, protocols to include the LDAP, the OSI Reference Model, local area networks, wide area networks, and the Internet. Prerequisite(s): MATH125 and NETW101 or CISP111

NETW235 UNIX/Linux Server Administration 3 CR
This course builds on previous experience in a UNIX environment to provide students with all the standard and advanced techniques necessary to set up and maintain a secure, effective Linux environment. Emphasis will be on using UNIX/Linux as a network server. Students will create and maintain users and groups, set up web, mail, and FTP services, and perform other UNIX/Linux server administration tasks. Prerequisite(s): NETW217

NETW241 MS Implement Network Infrastructure 3 CR
This course covers installing and configuring network protocols and services, such as DHCP, DNS, WINS, Remote Access Services, routing, Network Address Translation, and Certificate Services in a Windows Server environment. The course includes extensive use of hands-on exercises. Prerequisite(s): NETW141

NETW243 MS Administer SQL Server 3 CR
The course covers installation, configuration, administration, and troubleshooting the Microsoft SQL Server database management system. The course includes extensive use of hands-on exercises. Prerequisite(s): NETW141
NETW251 Cisco Scaling Networks 3 CR  
(4 contact hours)  
This course describes the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a larger and more complex network. Students learn how to configure routers and switches for advanced functionality. Students will learn to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with OSPF, EIGRP, STP, and VTP in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. Students will also develop the knowledge and skills needed to implement DHCP and DNS operations in a network. Lab work is designed to simulate real-world networking. This course is the third of four networking courses to prepare students for the CCNA certification exam.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW152

NETW252 Cisco Connecting Networks 3 CR  
(4 contact hours)  
This course discusses the WAN technologies and network services required by converged applications in a complex network. The course enables students to understand the selection criteria of network devices and WAN technologies to meet network requirements. Students learn how to configure and troubleshoot network devices and resolve common issues with data link protocols. Students will also develop the knowledge and skills needed to implement IPv6 and virtual private network (VPN) operations in a complex network. Lab work is designed to simulate real-world networking. This course is the last of four networking courses to prepare students for the CCNA certification exam.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW251

NETW290 Networking Internship 3 CR  
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.  
This associate-level Networking Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150-200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students will be given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site.  
Prerequisite(s): Sophomore status; BUSN210, CISP111 and NETW151 or NETW220; minimum 2.5 cumulative grade point average and 2.3 in the major.

NETW311 Cisco Networking Advanced Routing 4 CR  
(5 contact hours)  
This course introduces advanced routing concepts. Students will be introduced to the knowledge and skills necessary to use advanced IP addressing and routing in implementing scalable and secure Cisco ISR routers connected to LANs and WANs. Topics include: EIGRP, OSPF, and BGP routing protocols; route redistribution; IPv4 & IPv6 coexistence; and policy-based routing. Lab work is designed to simulate real-world networking. This course prepares students for the CCNP ROUTE (642-902) certification exam.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW252 or CCNA Certification

NETW312 Cisco Networking Secure WANs 4 CR  
(5 contact hours)  
This course introduces network device security. Students will be introduced to the knowledge and skills necessary to install, secure, troubleshoot and monitor network devices and their associated networks to maintain integrity, confidentiality and availability of data and devices. Topics include: secure remote access, implementing AAA, Site-to-Site Virtual Private Networks (VPNs), Cisco IOS Firewall/IPS features, symmetric/asymmetric encryption, and strategies to mitigate Layer 2/3 attacks. Lab work is designed to simulate real-world networking. This course prepares students for the Cisco IINS (640-553) certification exam.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW252 or CCNA Certification

NETW325 Wireless Networking and Security 3 CR  
This course covers the wireless technologies in the networking industry. Topics covered will include planning, installing, configuring, and securing wireless networks. Physical-layer standards and wireless hardware will be examined. Hands-on exercises will reinforce the implementation and troubleshooting of wireless networks.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW101 and NETW151 or NETW220 and IAAS221 or IAAS224

NETW326 IP Telephony 3 CR  
This course is a survey of the basics of converged IP communications networks. It provides exposure to technologies common to many IP Telephony implementations, then focuses on the Cisco router based CallManager Express (CME) technology to illustrate situations common to small business environments. Specifically, students will learn Cisco CallManager Express (CME) architecture, components, functionality, and features as they configure Cisco routers, switches, and IP phones. They will also learn Voice over IP (VoIP) and Quality of Service (QoS) technologies and apply them in a Cisco CME environment. Upon successful completion of this course, students will have the prerequisite skills to take applicable certification testing.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW252 or CCNA Certification

NETW341 MS Plan and Implement Active Directory 3 CR  
This course covers planning, implementing, and administering the Windows Server directory services infrastructure. Hands-on exercises are used to reinforce concepts.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW241

NETW350 Configuring MS Exchange Server 3 CR  
This course covers installation, administration and troubleshooting of Microsoft Exchange Server. This course includes extensive use of hands-on exercises.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW241

NETW381/382/383 International Networking variable CR  
This course explores computer networking in an international context. Students learn about networking concepts while studying in another nation. Students reflect upon the networking practices of their country of study. This course may be tailored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a student’s international study and pending approval from the appropriate associate dean.

NETW385 Networking Special Topics 3 CR  
This course will explore an emerging topic in the field of Computer Networking Technology. Students will be able to research and apply knowledge in a new topic relevant to network hardware, operating systems, network administration and design, or network security.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW252 or CCNA Certification

NETW411 Cisco Networking Advanced Switching 4 CR  
(5 contact hours)  
This course introduces advanced switching concepts. Students will be introduced to the knowledge and skills necessary to plan, configure and verify the implementation of complex enterprise switching solutions and the secure integration of VLANs, WLANs, voice and video into campus networks. Lab work is designed to simulate real-world networking. Topics include: VLANs and Spanning Tree Protocol (STP), LAN security, and high availability. This course prepares students for the CCNP SWITCH (642-813) certification exam.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW252 or CCNA Certification

NETW412 Cisco Networking Optimize WANs 4 CR  
(5 contact hours)  
This course introduces advanced troubleshooting concepts. Students will be introduced to the knowledge and skills necessary to (1) plan and perform regular maintenance on complex enterprise routed and switched networks (2) and (2) use technology-based practices and a systematic ITIL-compliant approach to perform network troubleshooting. Topics include: monitoring and maintaining a complex network; troubleshooting OSPF, EIGRP and BGP routing protocols; troubleshooting Catalyst switches, VLANs and STP; and monitoring performance issues with wireless, VoIP & video. Lab work is designed to simulate real-world networking. This course prepares students for the CCNP TSHOOT (642-832) certification exam.  
Prerequisite(s): NETW311 and NETW411
NETW421 MS Server Application Infrastructure 3 CR
This course covers deploying technologies that provide the infrastructure necessary to build and run enterprise applications and services. Topic areas include Microsoft Terminal Services, Web services infrastructure, and network application services such as Windows Sharepoint. This course includes extensive use of hands-on exercises.
Prerequisite(s): NETW341

NETW435 Virtualization 3 CR
This course covers planning, deploying, and maintaining server, desktop, and application virtualization. Topics include the configuration and security of virtualized computer and network environments. Commercial and open source virtualization platforms are compared, configured, and secured.
Business related benefits of virtualization are discussed and applied. This course includes extensive use of hands-on exercises that simulate real-world computer/networking infrastructures.
Prerequisite(s): NETW241

NETW440 Network Design and Management 3 CR
This course will explore industry best practices for the design and management of network infrastructures. Design topics will include: designing the network topology, IP addressing schemes, selecting network devices, security design strategies, documentation and software tools. Management topics will include: FCAPS, SNMP, RMON, and software/hardware tools. Lab work is designed to simulate real-world networking.
Prerequisite(s): NETW152, NETW217, and NETW241

NETW490 Networking Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling.
This bachelor-level Networking Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150–200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students will be given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the intern ship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site.
Prerequisite(s): Junior status, NETW151 or NETW220 and either NETW252, NETW235, or NETW241; minimum 2.5 cumulative grade point average and 2.7 in the major.

Nursing (NURS)
Registration for any NURS prefixed course requires acceptance to the corresponding nursing program.
* All component co-requisites must be repeated if a failing grade is received in any one of them. The lecture, lab (L) and clinical (C) components of each NURS course must be successfully completed during the same semester. A grade of B- or better is required for successful completion for all NURS courses.

NURS101 Foundations of Nursing and Critical Thinking 3 CR
Nursing is an evidenced-based profession focused on the community welfare on an individual basis. The Foundations of Nursing and Critical Thinking course looks at nursing as an art and a science with the primary goal being the promotion of the quality of life throughout the life cycle as it relates to the individual. This course is designed on theoretical bases and strategies for adaptation through health promotion. The student will learn to utilize critical thinking skills in the application of nursing theory to the practice of professional nursing and to the nursing process. Introductory content covers such topics as the health care system, communication, nursing processes, client teaching, documentation, and discharge planning. Topics such as HIPAA, communicable diseases, pain management, and bioterrorism are also discussed. In this course the student will be introduced to the Nursing Process format with an emphasis on the nurse’s role in providing competent client care. Nursing Outcomes Classification (NOC) and Nursing Interventions Classification (NIC) are identified in each Nursing Care Plan. Other critical thinking skills are also introduced, including Concept Mapping of client care, critical thinking case study scenarios, fast taking skills, an introduction to APA format, and skillful reasoning as a guide to nursing action and sound basic decision making. This course will assist the learner in developing the intellectual capacities and skills to become disciplined, self-directed, critical thinkers within the context of learning basic nursing content. A $150.00 HESI exam fee is charged in this course. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS101 and NURS101C

NURS101C Foundations of Nursing and Critical Thinking Clinical 2 CR
This course introduces basic knowledge, skills, and critical thinking concepts necessary for delivery of bedside nursing. The student will begin to apply the nursing process through patient care experiences. The clinical learning objectives focus on meeting the basic needs of the geriatric and chronically ill person. Historical nursing perspectives, legal and ethical standards for nursing practice will also be explored. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $150.00 charge for a Nursing lab kit is included in NURS101C. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. NURS101C requires 90 hours of clinical for the semester. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS101 and NURS101C

NURS110 Nursing Transitions 3 CR
NURS110L Nursing Transitions Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
These courses are designed to validate prior learning achieved. The courses expand on knowledge and skills obtained previously in the health-care setting; achieved as a military LPN, paramedic or any other exceptionally trained medic, as well as education courses. The nursing process is introduced and used as an approach to nursing care with emphasis on the basic human needs relating to basic health care needs of the patient along with management, leadership and developing critical thinking skills. The roles of the nurse as provider of care, communicator, teacher, manager and member of the health profession are introduced and provide the framework for clinical application and evaluation. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass both courses successfully.

NURS125 Pharmacology I 2 CR
This course provides drug therapy foundations for the delivery of safe patient care. Emphasis will be placed on the nursing management of drug therapy, the basics of core drug knowledge and patient related variables in drug administration. Additionally, the nursing management of drugs affecting various body systems, disease states, and other health conditions will be considered. A $55.00 testing fee is charged in this course. A fee of $95.00 is charged in this course for an online pharmacology resource. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Co-requisite(s): NURS101 and NURS101C
Recommended Prerequisite(s): BIOL221, BIOL221L, CHEM150 and CHEM150L are recommended for BSN-PL students only.

NURS126 Pharmacology II 2 CR
This course provides additional drug therapy foundations for the delivery of safe patient care. Emphasis will be placed on the nursing management of drug therapy, the basics of core drug knowledge and patient related variables in drug administration. Additionally, the nursing management of drugs affecting various body systems, disease states, and other health conditions will be considered. A $55.00 testing fee is charged in this course. A fee of $95.00 is charged in this course for an online pharmacology resource. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): NURS101, NURS101C and NURS125

NURS135 Nutrition in Nursing 2 CR
Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully. Other critical thinking skills are also introduced, including Concept Mapping of client care, critical thinking case study scenarios, fast taking skills, an introduction to APA format, and skillful reasoning as a guide to nursing action and sound basic decision making. This course will assist the learner in developing the intellectual capacities and skills to become disciplined, self-directed, critical thinkers within the context of learning basic nursing content. A $150.00 HESI exam fee is charged in this course. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS101 and NURS101C

NURS130 Nutrition in Nursing (2 contact hours)
Other critical thinking skills are also introduced, including Concept Mapping of client care, critical thinking case study scenarios, fast taking skills, an introduction to APA format, and skillful reasoning as a guide to nursing action and sound basic decision making. This course will assist the learner in developing the intellectual capacities and skills to become disciplined, self-directed, critical thinkers within the context of learning basic nursing content. A $150.00 HESI exam fee is charged in this course. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): NURS101 and NURS101C are recommended for BSN-PL students only.
Prerequisite(s): BIOL115 or BIOL221 and BIOL221L
NURS144 Nursing of Adults  
This course covers the normal aging processes, characteristics of aging, special problems associated with aging, and caring for the aging adult. This course also focuses on the health and illness of clients with emotional and psychosocial difficulties and psychiatric illnesses. Emphasis is placed on the importance of the nurse-patient relationship and the therapeutic use of self in the clinical setting through verbal and written communication, and one-on-one interactions in the role of the Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN). Additional emphasis is placed on the LPN’s role in interdisciplinary treatment planning, utilization of the nursing process, and the impact of culture in the care of the aging adult and in mental health illnesses. A $125.00 HESI exam fee is charged in this course. 
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS144 and NURS144C 
Co-requisite(s): NURS135 
Prerequisite(s): NURS101 and NURS101C

NURS144C Nursing of Adults Clinical  
This course focuses on acute nursing care of adult clients with common, less complex medical or surgical health needs. The student will utilize the nursing process to develop critical thinking skills to implement a holistic plan of care to a diverse population with various medical or surgical abnormalities in a structured setting. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course. 
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS144 and NURS144C 
Co-requisite(s): NURS135 
Prerequisite(s): NURS101 and NURS101C

NURS165 Maternal and Child Nursing  
This course focuses on the psychological and physiological changes occurring in the childbearing client/family as well as normal growth and development in children. The student will be able to explain normal changes in the pregnant woman as well as describing common, well-defined childhood illnesses. Using the nursing process the student will be able to care for a diverse childbearing client population in the acute setting and a diverse pediatric client population in a well-child community setting. 
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS165 and NURS165C 
Prerequisite(s): NURS144 and NURS144C

NURS165C Maternal and Child Nursing Clinical  
This course focuses on the psychological and physiological changes occurring in the childbearing client/family as well as normal growth and development in children. The student will be able to explain normal changes in the pregnant woman as well as describing common, well-defined childhood illnesses. Using the nursing process the student will be able to care for a diverse childbearing client population in the acute setting and a diverse pediatric client population in a well-child community setting. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in NURS165C. 
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS165 and NURS165C 
Prerequisite(s): NURS144 and NURS144C

NURS175 Geriatrics and Mental Health  
This course covers the normal aging processes, characteristics of aging, special problems associated with aging, and caring for the aging adult. This course also focuses on the health and illness of clients with emotional and psychosocial difficulties and psychiatric illnesses. Emphasis is placed on the importance of the nurse-patient relationship and the therapeutic use of self in the clinical setting through verbal and written communication, and one-on-one interactions in the role of the Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN). Additional emphasis is placed on the LPN’s role in interdisciplinary treatment planning, utilization of the nursing process, and the impact of culture in the care of the aging adult and in mental health illnesses. 
*Component Co-requisite(s): PSYC101 
Prerequisite(s): NURS144 and NURS144C

NURS105 Practical Nurse Leader and Manager  
This course will provide leadership and management processes for the Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) to apply with the current health care industry. Students will explore how culture, delegation, ethics and law, and the process of change, assists to build a team of health care providers within the scope of the LPN practice. This course will focus on management theory; stressing effective communication and conflict resolution skills with staff, clients, families and physicians. 
*Component Co-requisite(s): Course to be completed in the final semester of the Practical Nursing Diploma program.

NURS250 Nursing Care of Adults I  
This course focuses on the development of theoretical knowledge and clinical skills involved in nursing care of the adult patient. Concepts which address prevention, health promotion, disease management, and therapeutic interventions for adults will be addressed. Health issues and disease processes commonly experienced by individuals and their families in the adult years will be explored. Emphasis will be placed on the teaching-learning process to promote a state of wellness and also end of life care for client and family within the practice of the professional nurse. The student will utilize therapeutic communication techniques with clients, families, and all members of the health care team. Current ethical and legal implications for the nursing profession will be included. There is an $85.00 fee in this class for Professional Modules. 
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS250, NURS250L and NURS250C 
Prerequisite(s): NURS126, NURS317, NURS317L, NURS325 and NURS325C

NURS250L Nursing Care of Adults I Lab  
The student will use the nursing process and critical thinking skills to develop basic medical surgical skills with demonstration and practical application in the nursing simulation lab. These skills include hands-on patient care techniques, communication, and health assessments as applied in clinical practice situations in the process of providing care to adults in a nursing simulation setting. 
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS250, NURS250L and NURS250C 
Prerequisite(s): NURS126, NURS317, NURS317L, NURS325 and NURS325C

NURS250C Nursing Care of Adults I Clinical  
The student will use the nursing process and critical thinking skills to develop a holistic plan of care for a diverse adult population with various medical or surgical abnormalities in structured settings. Clinical practice experiences are provided in both outpatient and acute care settings and will focus on knowledge and skills necessary for the competent and compassionate care of adults within the context of their families and community. Opportunities to apply theoretical concepts are offered through faculty guided on and off campus experiences in acute care facilities. This course begins to prepare the nursing student to be an effective practitioner of care of the adult patient. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course. 
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS250, NURS250L and NURS250C 
Prerequisite(s): NURS126, NURS317, NURS317L, NURS325 and NURS325C

NURS302L ACLS Certification Exam Preparation  
This course provides preparation for the Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) certification exam. ACLS is well recognized by the health care community as a certification recommended for work in higher level acute care settings. A $150.00 fee is included in this course. 
*Component Co-requisite(s): Successful completion of 2nd year BSN Pre-licensure program or current EMT-P or RN license.
NURS315 Health Promotion and Education 3 CR
This course will introduce theories of teaching and learning as well as a model for health promotion. The fundamentals of developing strategies to assess, plan, implement, and evaluate teaching plans will be emphasized. Concepts of health promotion and disease prevention for vulnerable populations will be integrated in teaching plans. There is an $85.00 fee in this class for Professional Modules. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

NURS317 Health Assessment in Nursing 3 CR
This course prepares the undergraduate nursing student to collect data and perform a complete and thorough client assessment, including history and physical examination. The course emphasizes a holistic approach to assessment. The focus of the four domains of man’s physical, psychological, spiritual, and cultural needs throughout the lifespan are presented. The student will gain an advanced level of competency in health assessment to function in the role of a professional nurse. This course will lay the foundation of advanced assessment skills to enable the student to consider graduate studies in nursing science. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*NComponent Co-requisite(s): NURS317 and NURS317L
Prerequisite(s): BIOL221, BIOL221L, NURS101 and NURS101C

NURS317L Health Assessment in Nursing Lab 1 CR
This course prepares the undergraduate nursing student to collect data and perform a complete and thorough client assessment, including history and physical examination. The course emphasizes a holistic approach to assessment. The focus of the four domains of man’s physical, psychological, spiritual, and cultural needs throughout the lifespan are presented. A $160.00 fee for insurance, lab supplies and shadowing is charged in this course. Note: This course requires 2 hours of skills lab each week. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*NComponent Co-requisite(s): NURS317 and NURS317L
Prerequisite(s): BIOL221, BIOL221L, NURS101 and NURS101C

NURS325 Mental Health Nursing Across the Lifespan 3 CR
This course focuses on the psychopathology and nursing interventions relative to primary mental health diseases/disorders across the life span. The course is patient-centered and delves into the health and illness of clients who have serious and persistent emotional and psychosocial difficulties and psychiatric illnesses. The course emphasizes development of the students’ decisional capabilities, self-awareness and professional behaviors as they utilize theory and research from nursing, psychology and related disciplines for the provision of nursing care to individuals, families and groups suffering from acute and chronic mental illnesses. A $145.00 HESI exam fee is charged in this course. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*NComponent Co-requisite(s): NURS325 and NURS325C
Prerequisite(s): NURS101 and NURS101C

NURS325C Mental Health Nursing Clinical 1 CR
In this clinical experience, students learn during experiences in mental health acute care settings and arranged community settings to meet the needs of clients with challenged emotional and/or cognitive abilities that impair their day-to-day functioning. Therapeutic communication, psychopharmacological therapy, and client teaching are emphasized as each disorder is discussed within the framework of nursing assessment, diagnosis, outcome setting, intervention, and evaluation. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. NURS325C requires 45 hours of clinical for the semester. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*NComponent Co-requisite(s): NURS325 and NURS325C
Prerequisite(s): NURS101 and NURS101C

NURS334 Nursing Care of Adults II 4 CR
This course focuses on the additional development of theoretical knowledge and clinical skills involved in nursing care of the adult patient. Concepts which address prevention, health promotion, disease management, and therapeutic interventions for adults will be continued. Health issues and disease processes commonly experienced by individuals and their families in the adult years will be examined. Emphasis will be placed on the teaching-learning process to promote a state of wellness and also end of life care for the client and family within the practice of the professional nurse. The student will continue to utilize therapeutic communication techniques with clients, families, and all members of the health care team. Additional ethical and legal implications for the nursing profession will be included. A $145.00 HESI exam fee is charged in this course. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS334, NURS334L and NURS334C
Prerequisite(s): NURS250, NURS250L and NURS250C

NURS334L Nursing Care of Adults II Lab 1 CR
The student will continue to use the nursing process and critical thinking skills to develop medical and surgical nursing skills with demonstration and practical application in the nursing simulation lab. These skills include additional hands-on patient care techniques, communication, and health assessment as applied in clinical practice situations in the process of providing care to adults in a nursing simulation setting. NURS334L has a $150.00 fee for ACLS training. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS334, NURS334L and NURS334C
Prerequisite(s): NURS250, NURS250L and NURS250C

NURS334C Nursing Care of Adults II Clinical 4 CR
The student will continue to use the nursing process and critical thinking skills to develop a holistic plan of care for a diverse adult population with various medical or surgical abnormalities in structured settings. Clinical practice experiences will continue to be provided in both outpatient and acute care settings and will focus on knowledge and skills necessary for the competent and compassionate care of adults within the context of their families and community. Additional opportunities to apply theoretical concepts are offered through faculty guided on and off campus experiences in acute care facilities. This course continues to prepare the nursing student to be an effective practitioner of care of the adult patient. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. NURS334C requires 180 hours of clinical for the semester. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS334, NURS334L and NURS334C
Prerequisite(s): NURS250, NURS250L and NURS250C

NURS335 Nursing of Childbearing Family 4 CR
This course identifies the role of the nurse in caring for the maternity client and family. Emphasis will be placed on critical thinking, along with the theoretical content relevant to the mother and neonate’s health care needs. Family planning, well woman health, preparing for pregnancy, fetal development from conception to birth, and both the physiological and psychological processes of pregnancy, labor, delivery, and postpartum care will be areas of focus. A $145.00 HESI exam fee is charged in this course. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS355 and NURS355C
Co-requisite(s): NURS370L
Prerequisite(s): NURS334, NURS334L and NURS334C

NURS355C Nursing of Childbearing Family Clinical 2 CR
This course identifies the role of the nurse in caring for the maternity client and family. It will highlight the role of the nurse in care of the family unit. Emphasis will be placed on critical thinking, along with the theoretical content relevant to the mother and neonate’s health care needs. Family planning, well woman health, preparing for pregnancy, fetal development from conception to birth, and both the physiological and psychological processes of pregnancy, labor, delivery, and postpartum care will be areas of focus. Clinical experiences will take place in a variety of care settings, including acute care settings. The student will use the nursing process in the care of the high- and low-risk maternity client and neonate. Students will apply critical thinking skills and therapeutic communication techniques in supportive nursing interventions for the childbearing woman and her family. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. NURS355C requires 90 hours of clinical for the semester. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS355 and NURS355C
Co-requisite(s): NURS370L
Prerequisite(s): NURS334, NURS334L and NURS334C
NURS370 Nursing Care of Children 4 CR
This course identifies the role of the nurse in caring for the developing child from birth through adolescence. Theories and principles of growth and development are discussed in relation to issues along the illness/wellness continuum. Students will apply critical thinking skills and therapeutic communication techniques in preventative and/or supportive nursing interventions for children at risk and experiencing illness. The nursing process is used to examine conditions and describing the role of the nurse in caring for the child and family. Theories of growth and development will be incorporated in developing appropriate anticipatory plans of care for children and families with complex needs. Methods of providing holistic care to the child and family with an emphasis on health promotion, maintenance, restoration, or support of death with dignity are discussed. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS370, NURS370L and NURS370C
Prerequisite(s): NURS334, NURS334L and NURS334C

NURS370L Nursing Care of Children Lab 1 CR
This course will allow the student to apply concepts learned in the classroom to the care of the maternal/family unit including the birth process through adolescence. The student will use the nursing process and critical thinking skills to develop and demonstrate practical application of care of the family unit in the laboratory setting. These skills include hands-on patient care techniques, communication, and health assessment as applied in clinical practice situations in the process of providing care of families. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: NURS370L requires two hours of skills lab each week. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS370, NURS370L and NURS370C
Prerequisite(s): NURS334, NURS334L and NURS334C

NURS370C Nursing Care of Children Clinical 2 CR
This course will allow the student to apply concepts learned in the classroom to the care of the maternal/family unit including the birth process through adolescence. The student will use the nursing process to develop holistic plans of care and critical thinking skills to demonstrate application of care of the family unit in the clinical setting. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $100.00 membership fee to Sigma Theta Tau Leadership are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. NURS370C requires 90 hours of clinical for the semester. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS370, NURS370L and NURS370C
Prerequisite(s): NURS334, NURS334L and NURS334C

NURS415 Evidence Based Nursing Practice 2 CR
This course will provide information on the theoretical and analytic processes to improve decision-making about the delivery of nursing care to patients or populations. Topics included will be producing, compiling and assessing evidence, use of clinical pathways and guidelines, clinical trials, decision analysis, and outcomes research. The development of a change in nursing practice and strategy for implementing it based upon an evidence based approach will be formulated. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): STAT219

NURS420 Community Health Nursing 2 CR
This course will provide the undergraduate student with a basic foundation for the practice of community health nursing. The student will apply the nursing process to the care of individuals, families and communities, with an emphasis on prevention at all levels. The Roy conceptual model of nursing provides the framework for the care of the client as an adaptive community. The student will also be introduced to multiple roles of the community health nurse in a variety of settings and application to a collaborative health care model. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $100.00 membership fee to Sigma Theta Tau Leadership are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. NURS420C requires 90 hours of clinical for the semester. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS420 and NURS420C
Prerequisite(s): NURS315

NURS420C Community Health Nursing Clinical 2 CR
This course will provide the student with a basic foundation for the practice of community health nursing. The student will apply the nursing process to the care of individuals, families and communities, with an emphasis on prevention at all levels. The student will also be introduced to multiple roles of the community health nurse in a variety of settings and application to a collaborative health care model. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $100.00 membership fee to Sigma Theta Tau Leadership are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. NURS420C requires 90 hours of clinical for the semester. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS420 and NURS420C
Prerequisite(s): NURS315

NURS420Y Community Health Nursing Lecture/Clinical 4 CR
This course will provide the undergraduate student with a basic foundation for the practice of community health nursing. The student will apply the nursing process to the care of individuals, families and communities, with an emphasis on prevention at all levels. The Roy conceptual model of nursing provides the framework for the care of the client as an adaptive community. The student will also be introduced to multiple roles of the community health nurse in a variety of settings and application to a collaborative health care model. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $100.00 membership fee to Sigma Theta Tau Leadership are charged in this course. NURS420Y is offered online in a ten week format and requires 90 hours of clinical for the semester. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
Prerequisite(s): NURS315

NURS421 Nurse Manager and Leader 2 CR
This course will focus on the management and leadership roles of the baccalaureate nurse. The student will utilize decision-making tools of management and leadership to guide a multidisciplinary team through complex and evolving health care situations. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS421 and NURS421C

NURS421C Nurse Manager and Leader Clinical 1 CR
This course will focus on the management and leadership roles of the baccalaureate nurse. The student will utilize decision-making tools of management and leadership to guide a multidisciplinary team through complex and evolving health care situations. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. NURS421C requires 45 hours of clinical for the semester. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS421 and NURS421C

NURS421Y Nurse Manager and Leader Lecture/Clinical 3 CR
This course will focus on the management and leadership roles of the baccalaureate nurse. The student will utilize decision-making tools of management and leadership to guide a multidisciplinary team through complex and evolving health care situations. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $100.00 membership fee to Sigma Theta Tau Leadership are charged in this course. NURS421Y requires 45 hours of clinical for the semester. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

NURS427 Community Health Nursing (PL) 3 CR
This course provides didactic learning experiences for students in selected principles of community health, public health and family health nursing. Students employ basic epidemiology principles and data collection strategies. The student will apply the nursing process to care for individuals, families, communities, and aggregates. Emphasis will be on nursing history, wellness and promotion as well as primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention. The student will also be introduced to multiple roles of the community health nurse in a variety of settings and application to a collaborative health care model. A $145.00 HESI exam fee is charged in this course. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.
*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS427 and NURS427C
Prerequisite(s): NURS355, NURS355C, NURS370, NURS370L and NURS370C
NURS427C Community Health Nursing Clinical (PL) 2 CR
This course provides the student with a basic foundation for the practice of community health nursing. The student will apply the nursing process to the care of individuals, families, and communities, with an emphasis on prevention at all levels. The student will also be introduced to multiple roles of the community health nurse in a variety of settings and application to a collaborative health care model. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. NURS427C requires 90 hours of clinical for the semester. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS427 and NURS427C
Prerequisite(s): NURS355, NURS355C, NURS370, NURS370L and NURS370C

NURS433 Nurse Manager and Leader (PL) 2 CR
This course examines the leadership process in nursing. The student studies the effects of leadership theory in the management of people and tasks within the health care environment, demonstrating the relationship between nursing leadership and healthcare and patient advocacy. Emphasis is placed on teaching and learning that stresses interpersonal communication as an essential component of nursing and leadership. Students will identify dominant and emerging leadership styles, fostering enhanced leadership capacity. An exploration of management theories and principles and their application to nursing practice is presented. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS433 and NURS433C
Prerequisite(s): NURS355, NURS355C, NURS370, NURS370L and NURS370C

NURS433C Nurse Manager and Leader Clinical (PL) 3 CR
Student development in the roles of problem-solver, change agent, and leader is emphasized through an extensive clinical experience with the student working with a preceptor in an acute care setting. This course examines the leadership process in nursing. The student studies the effects of leadership theory in the management of people and tasks within the health care environment, demonstrating the relationship between nursing leadership and healthcare and patient advocacy. Emphasis is placed on teaching and learning that stresses interpersonal communication as an essential component of nursing and leadership. Students will identify dominant and emerging leadership styles, fostering enhanced leadership capacity. An exploration of management theories and principles and their application to nursing practice is presented. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $100.00 membership fee to Sigma Theta Tau Leadership are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from a clinical experience will result in a grade of F. NURS433C requires 135 hours of clinical for the semester. A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully.

*Component Co-requisite(s): NURS433 and NURS433C
Prerequisite(s): NURS355, NURS355C, NURS370, NURS370L and NURS370C

NURS496 Senior Nursing Seminar 2 CR
This course focuses on current issues in the health care industry that impact the professional nurse in the 21st century. Topics will include: licensure and certification, current political issues, delivery of patient care in a cost controlled environment, compliance with the Health Information Portability & Accountability Act, the role of the advanced practice nurse, and collaborative practice. A $185.00 HESI exam and BSN capstone fee is charged in this course. Note: A grade of B- or better is required to pass this course successfully. NURS496O will be offered for BSN Completion students only. The O suffix designates an online course offering in which the HESI exam requirement for BSN-PL students will not be included in the course.

Prerequisite(s): Last semester; major courses completed or taken concurrently.

Physics (PHYS)

PHYS100 Applied Physics 2 CR
This course introduces the basic physical principles relating to particle motion, transfer of energy, energy fields and waves, rotational motion, thermodynamics, electromagnetism, material properties, and relativity. Students will apply these principles to physical systems in the virtual or physical laboratory setting. There is an $80.00 fee which covers software and eBooks.

Co-requisite(s): PHYS100L
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

PHYS100L Applied Physics Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This course introduces the basic physical principles relating to particle motion, transfer of energy, energy fields and waves, rotational motion, thermodynamics, electromagnetism, material properties, and relativity. Students will apply these principles to physical systems in the virtual or physical laboratory setting. A $20.00 insurance fee is charged in this course. There is a $105.00 lab supplies fee for in-seat course offerings.

Co-requisite(s): PHYS100
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

PHYS210 Fundamentals of Physics I 3 CR
This course introduces the fundamental mechanics of physics. The physical properties of motion, matter, phases, thermodynamics, heat, vibrations and sound will be discussed. Methods for quantitative and qualitative analyses of physical properties will be introduced. This course is the first in a two-course sequence introducing students to the fundamentals of physics. There is an $80.00 fee which covers software and eBooks.

Co-requisite(s): PHYS210L or PHYS210V
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

PHYS210L Fundamentals of Physics I Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This laboratory course introduces the fundamental mechanics of physics through hands-on and/or virtual laboratory experiments. Experiments involving physical properties of motion, matter, phases, thermodynamics, heat, vibrations and sound will be done. Methods, including the scientific method, for quantitative and qualitative analyses of physical properties will be introduced. This laboratory course is the first in a two-course laboratory sequence introducing students to the fundamentals of physics. A $125.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: The lab portion designated as PHYS210V was taught in a virtual format.

Co-requisite(s): PHYS210
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

PHYS220 Fundamentals of Physics II 3 CR
This course is the second in a two-course sequence introducing students to the fundamentals of physics. This course builds on the knowledge learned in Fundamentals of Physics I. The physical properties of electricity, magnetism, optics, relativity, and nuclear physics will be discussed. There is an $80.00 fee which covers software and eBooks.

Co-requisite(s): PHYS220L or PHYS220V
Prerequisite(s): PHYS210 and PHYS210L or PHYS210V

PHYS220L Fundamentals of Physics II Lab 1 CR (2 contact hours)
This laboratory course is the second in a two-course laboratory sequence introducing students to the fundamentals of physics. This course builds on the knowledge learned in Fundamentals of Physics Laboratory I through hands-on and/or virtual laboratory experiments. Experiments involving physical properties of electricity, magnetism, optics, relativity, and nuclear physics will be done. Methods, including the scientific method, for quantitative and qualitative analyses of physical properties will be used. A $125.00 lab and insurance fee is charged in this course. Note: The lab portion designated as PHYS220V was taught in a virtual format.

Co-requisite(s): PHYS220
Prerequisite(s): PHYS210 and PHYS210L or PHYS210V
Professional Careers. In addition to 5 hours of class time, students will work through field education, students practice academic skills and prepare for standards, and ways of doing business in an interdependent global market.

Through field education, students practice academic skills and prepare for standards, and ways of doing business in an interdependent global market. Students also evaluate the relationship between the individual and the government in the United States.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

POL5230 Comparative Politics 3 CR

This course introduces students to comparative study of the domestic politics of nations throughout the world. Students explore the development of the modern state, the structures of political institutions in diverse nations, and the nature of political power. Students also examine the concepts of nationalism, nation-building, political change, and the political culture of various nations. Other topics for study include the nature of democracy, planned economies and market economies, the politics of the developing world, and international relations. Specific countries and their governments will be compared to provide students the means to evaluate different types of political systems.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

POL3855 Political Science Special Topics 3 CR

This course explores political phenomena in various socio/political contexts. Students learn in depth the significance and implications of political ideologies and the impact of political events on the present and future.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

Prior Learning Assessment (PLAA)

PLAA150 Prior Learning Assessment 3 CR

This course is designed to prepare students to apply for a Prior Learning Assessment (PLA). Students will learn to describe, reflect, analyze, and document their prior learning from work and life experience to learn to develop portfolios that could be used to substantiate a PLA request for college credit toward their degree. The ability to research and obtain documentation of prior learning experiences, as well as revise the portfolio through a process-based writing approach, will be emphasized as essential for completion of the course. However, successful completion of the course does not automatically guarantee the awarding of credit for courses included in the portfolio as all completed portfolios will be evaluated for possible credit by content-expert faculty in the student's degree program. Course is repeatable for a maximum of 3 credits. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL109 or English Department Chair approval required; approval of Director of Experiential Learning required.

Professional Excellence (PROX)

PROX190 International Field Experience 1 CR

Field education provides international students at Davenport University with guided learning experiences in their chosen field of study outside the classroom. Field education is designed to help international students to gain a practical understanding about American work ethics, professional standards, and ways of doing business in an interdependent global market. Through field education, students practice academic skills and prepare for professional careers. In addition to 5 hours of class time, students will work for a minimum of 45 hours in a business, non-profit, or government setting in projects proposed and designed by the student in collaboration with the worksite supervisor under the guidance and supervision of an assigned instructor. To enroll in this course, students must have international student status at Davenport University, have completed one academic year of collegiate study, have maintained university academic standards of progress, and have the work site pre-approved by the International Office. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Course is repeatable 3 times for a maximum of 3 credits and is graded on a Pass/Fail basis.

Prerequisite(s): International student on F1 status, must have a minimum 2.5 or better cumulative GPA, completed a minimum of 24 hours of college level work and approval of Curricular Practical Training (CPT).

PROX191 Service Learning Practicum 1 CR

This course introduces students to service-learning as an approach to experiential education which promotes active and engaged citizenship, integrates and applies academic knowledge and skills to address community specified needs, and provides knowledge of effective practices in community organizations. Students participate in meaningful civic service experiences in partnership with community non-profit or governmental organizations and meet in a structured class setting to read, write, think, and discuss their experiences as well as concepts of civic engagement. Through this process, students recognize the reciprocal benefits of academic service to the community and their own professional development, demonstrate cultural competency, develop a long-term plan for service, and enact positive change in their community. In addition to 5 hours of class work, students perform a minimum of 45 hours of service. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course.

Prerequisite(s): Student must have a minimum 2.5 or better cumulative GPA and completed at least 24 hours of college level work.

PROX192 Service Learning Practicum 2 CR

This course introduces students to service-learning as an approach to experiential education which promotes active and engaged citizenship, integrates and applies academic knowledge and skills to address community specified needs, and provides knowledge of effective practices in community organizations. Students participate in meaningful civic service experiences in partnership with community non-profit or governmental organizations and meet in a structured class setting to read, write, think, and discuss their experiences as well as concepts of civic engagement. Through this process, students recognize the reciprocal benefits of academic service to the community and their own professional development, demonstrate cultural competency, develop a long-term plan for service, and enact positive change in their community. In addition to 10 hours of class work, students perform a minimum of 90 hours of service. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course.

Prerequisite(s): Student must have a minimum 2.5 or better cumulative GPA and completed at least 24 hours of college level work.

PROX193 Service Learning Practicum 3 CR

This course introduces students to service-learning as an approach to experiential education which promotes active and engaged citizenship, integrates and applies academic knowledge and skills to address community specified needs, and provides knowledge of effective practices in community organizations. Students participate in meaningful civic service experiences in partnership with community non-profit or governmental organizations and meet in a structured class setting to read, write, think, and discuss their experiences as well as concepts of civic engagement. Through this process, students recognize the reciprocal benefits of academic service to the community and their own professional development, demonstrate cultural competency, develop a long-term plan for service, and enact positive change in their community. In addition to 15 hours of class work, students perform a minimum of 135 hours of service. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course.

Prerequisite(s): Student must have a minimum 2.5 or better cumulative GPA and completed at least 24 hours of college level work.

Public Safety and Security Management (PSMG)

PSMG250 Investigative Techniques and Procedures 3 CR

This course provides an overview of the principles, methods and techniques used for conducting a criminal or civil investigation. The legal framework for investigation, including coverage of evidentiary rules and ethical issues are examined. Interviewing techniques are also explored with emphasis on the ethical and legal issues associated with conducting the interviews. Practical application techniques are reinforced using case studies and hands-on exercises.

Prerequisite(s): LEGL211
Psychology (PSYC)

PSYC101 Introductory Psychology 3 CR
This course provides an overview of psychological principles. Students learn basic theories and concepts to understand the dynamics of human behavior in a variety of settings.

PSYC113 Stress Management for Life 3 CR
This course explores various techniques used to manage stress and promote personal health throughout life. Students will develop career skills useful for assisting health care clients in reducing stress. Various techniques that can be used in life to promote a sense of inner control and balance will also be provided.

PSYC127 Healthy Living 3 CR
This course explores the most recent, scientifically-based personal health information relevant to the entire lifespan. Students critically review health information from various sources and gain skill in analyzing their own health-related behaviors and attitudes. In the process, students learn strategies, techniques, and behaviors to optimize their own well-being and the well-being of their families.

PSYC201 Abnormal Psychology 3 CR
This course will provide an overview of abnormal behavior and psychological disorders. Research methods used in the field of abnormal behavior will be identified and relevant research findings will be compared. A variety of perspectives including biological, environmental, psychological and sociocultural influences on the development of mental health disorders will be examined. The definition, classification and treatment of a variety of psychological disorders will also be explored. Legal considerations surrounding mental disorders and the mental health field will be addressed.
Prerequisite(s): PSYC101

PSYC270 Dimensions of Aging 3 CR
This course provides the basic knowledge in gerontological psychology and issues that concern the aging population. Students will discuss physical and mental issues of the aged. Other concerns of the aged, including social, financial, and support systems, will be identified.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

PSYC303 Psychosocial Health Concerns 3 CR
This course provides an introduction to the psychosocial growth and development of the human being through life. Students will explore the interaction of the psychological and physiological growth and the particular health concerns that impact each stage of development. Students will be expected to develop the ability to formulate plans that assist in the resolution of health care problems that are impacted by psychosocial development.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

PSYC385 Psychology Special Topics 3 CR
This course explores psychological phenomena in various psycho/social contexts. Students learn in-depth the significance and implications of theories and applications, along with their impact on emotions, behavior, and thinking.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

Risk Management and Insurance (RMGI)

RMGI221 Principles of Risk Management and Insurance 3 CR
This course introduces the subject of risk management and insurance. The student will learn the concept of risk and risk management, how insurance fits in the risk management process, how the insurance mechanism works, including the core competencies, and how the insurance market is structured and regulated. Students will also examine the structure of insurance contracts, and an overview of property and liability loss exposures and common insurance policy provisions. This course will also help students prepare for the INS 21 national examination administered by the Insurance Institute of America.
Recommended Co-requisite(s): MATH125 and MGMT211

RMGI322 Personal Insurance 3 CR
This course examines insurance contracts and programs for individuals, including property, liability, automobile, life, disability, healthcare and retirement. This course will also help students prepare for the INS 22 national examination administered by the Insurance Institute of America.
Prerequisite(s): MATH125 and RMGI221

RMGI323 Commercial Insurance 3 CR
This course examines insurance contracts and programs for businesses, including property, business income, crime, equipment breakdown, marine, general liability, automobile, workers compensation, farm, and others. This course will also help students prepare for the INS 23 national examination administered by the Insurance Institute of America.
Prerequisite(s): MATH125 and RMGI221

RMGI410 Insurance Proposals and Negotiation 3 CR
This course examines typical negotiation situations in risk management and insurance and application of principled negotiating techniques to those situations, assembly of information to support positions and proposals, the responsible use and presentation of data, use of spreadsheets and presentation software to create professional documents and presentations to support positions and proposals, such as the development of a new product or the sale of a new insurance coverage to a risk manager or a new exposure to an insurance/reinsurance underwriter. The course includes a major group project to develop a written proposal and oral presentation.
Prerequisite(s): BITS211, COMM120, ENGL311, and RMGI323

RMGI420 Insurance Company Operations and Regulations 3 CR
This course examines the core competencies of an insurance company and the interdependencies of those functions, including actuarial, claims, finance, reinsurance, and underwriting. Other topics include insurance regulation, the global insurance market, and the strategic management of an insurance company. This course will incorporate the use of an insurance company simulation “game” exercise. This course will incorporate the online Ethics 311 Ethical Guidelines for Insurance Professionals module administered by the Insurance Institute of America, and help students prepare for the CPCU 520 national examination administered by the American Institute for Chartered Property Casualty Underwriters.
Prerequisite(s): FINC211, RMGI221, and STAT220

RMGI454 Risk Management 3 CR
This course examines the process of risk management, including the identification and analysis of loss exposures; examination of alternatives to traditional insurance; the use of loss forecasting and cash flow analysis to make a decision. An overview of the evolution of an international exposure will also be examined. This course will incorporate the use of case studies and a risk management simulation “game” exercise. This course will also help students prepare for the ARM 54 national examination administered by the Insurance Institute of America.
Prerequisite(s): RMGI420

RMGI490 Risk Management and Insurance Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least one semester prior to enrolling. This bachelor-level risk management and insurance internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment experience should be related as closely as possible to the student’s major field and individual interest. In general, 150–200 hours of career-related work time shall be required at the employment site and evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students will be given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A criminal background check and drug screening may be required by the internship site.
Prerequisite(s): RMGI221, junior status; all Foundations of Business courses completed and a minimum 2.7 cumulative GPA and a minimum 2.7 GPA in the major.
Social Sciences (SOSC)

SOSC201 Diversity in Society 3 CR
This course introduces students to the complex issues surrounding diversity in U.S. society and to the need for understanding difference in an increasingly globalized world. Students will explore the social-historical context of multiple experiences on individual, cultural and institutional levels. They will analyze the complex interactions regarding diversity in organizations. Students will also evaluate their own thoughts, attitudes, and behaviors in order to understand their roles in a diverse society. Note: Course sections which are designated (EL) in the title will have an $80.00 field trip fee included with tuition.

SOSC241 World Regional Geography 3 CR
This course teaches concepts and principles of world geography with particular emphasis on regions and places. Students learn the necessary geographic foundations to build an informed view of global current events. Students also learn to identify places and regions and understand the relationship of physical systems, human systems, and spatial patterns. Politics, economics, development, and war are explored in the global context, with specific examples. Students will study both the physical and cultural characteristics of the world as they develop insights into the relationship between environment and culture. Students learn to use maps that display and analyze data from the principle regions of the world.

SOSC301 Globalization and World Diversity 3 CR
This course introduces students to socioeconomic, political and cultural dimensions of globalization. While employing an interdisciplinary approach, students explore the aspects and driving forces of globalization. Students analyze how macro globalization processes that transcend national boundaries, such as democratisation, human rights, global finance, terrorism, pandemics, and environmental changes, impact lives of individuals in various regions of the world. The students critically assess the current and future impacts of issues, payoffs, dangers, and paradoxes of people’s choices about the global issues while emphasizing an institutional approach to resolving global problems.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL109 and SOSC201

SOSC381/382/383 International Social Science variable CR
This course explores the social sciences in an international context. Students learn about the social sciences while studying in another country. Students reflect upon the rich history, traditions, and beliefs of their country of study. This course may be tailored regarding content, time, and credit offered in accordance with a student’s international study and pending approval from the appropriate division chair.

Sociology (SOCY)

SOCY101 Introductory Sociology 3 CR
This course provides an overview of sociological theory. Students learn sociological models of society; basic units of social life and social institutions; and fundamental social processes derived from sociological theory and perspectives. Students also evaluate the role of the individual in society.

SOCY385 Sociology Special Topics 3 CR
This course explores sociological phenomena in various social contexts. Students learn in-depth the significance and implications of sociological theory and the impact of social forces upon groups.

Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

Spanish (SPAN)

SPAN111 Beginning Spanish I 3 CR
This first semester Spanish course is an introduction to listening, speaking, reading and writing skills, and Spanish-speaking cultures. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. It assumes no previous knowledge of the language. Students learn basic vocabulary and language structure, and begin exploring diverse segments of Spanish-speaking cultures. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.

SPAN121 Beginning Spanish II 3 CR
This second semester Spanish course is a continuation of language skills and cultural understanding in SPAN111. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. Students expand their vocabulary, language structure, and continue examining diverse Spanish-speaking cultures.

Prerequisite(s): Completion of SPAN111 with a C or above.

SPAN211 Intermediate Spanish I 3 CR
The third semester Spanish course is a continuation of language, skills and cultural understanding at an intermediate level. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. Students continue to expand their vocabulary and language structure, and deepen their understanding of diverse Spanish-speaking cultures. Note: A grade of C or better is required to take the next course in the sequence.

Prerequisite(s): SPAN121

SPAN221 Intermediate Spanish II 3 CR
The fourth semester Spanish course is a continuation of language skills and cultural understanding from SPAN211. The course recognizes the practical importance of language with special emphasis on speaking skills. Students continue to expand their vocabulary and language structure, and build a well-rounded view of diverse Spanish-speaking cultures.

Prerequisite(s): Completion of SPAN211 with a C or above

SPAN311 Spanish for the Professions 3 CR
A course designed for students pursuing the language specialty. This course follows a language needs approach which consists of developing content based on the needs and interests of students and their prospective majors. Students will relate information studied in other subjects to their learning of foreign language. Concentration will be on preparing students with specific language and usage in relevant cultural contexts in their intended careers. Instruction will utilize target language.

Prerequisite(s): SPAN221

Sport Management (SPMG)

SPMG211 Sport Management Foundations 3 CR
This foundation level course provides a broad overview of the various skills and functional responsibilities of sport managers. Within a framework of sport management practices, students examine supervisory skills, ethics and governance, human resources, labor relations, facilities, marketing, accounting and finance. Proper case analysis process is examined and applied through the discussion of various sport management case situations.

Co-requisite(s): ENGL109

SPMG275 Athletic Leadership and Coaching 3 CR
Students examine and apply theories, principles and practices required of leaders in a sport environment. Special emphasis will be placed on motivation, organization, and team building within the confines of coaching a sport team.

Prerequisite(s): HLTH235, HINT211, MGMT211 or SPMG211

Prerequisite(s): ENGL109

SPMG290 Sophomore Sport Management Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least two semesters prior to enrolling
This sophomore-level Sport Management Internship is intended to provide students interested in the field an introduction to the professional workplace through the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The internship must focus as closely as possible on the student’s major field and individual interest and provide work appropriate to a student exploring entry to the professional environment of Sport Management. All employment site work must be evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student as well as completion of other academic requirements. Students should meet with Career Services at least 6 months in advance of the semester in which the internship will take place to begin the process. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note: Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. The internship experience must be associated with one of the following sport venue businesses: sport team operations, venue planning, arena operations,
Prerequisite(s): Sophomore status: 9 credit hours or more in residency at Davenport University; 6 or more credit hours among MGMT214, MGMT223 or MKTG215; 2.7 or above GPA in the major, and 2.7 or above cumulative GPA.

SPMG364 Sport Operations and Facilities Management 3 CR
This course focuses on the fundamentals of operating a sport venue facility. Emphasis is placed on examining various quality management techniques and the development of performance measurements associated with venue and event operations. Project management skills are developed within the framework of sport venue and event planning, scheduling, and controlling. Operational topics are explored through both a qualitative and quantitative perspective.
Prerequisite(s): FINC211 and SPMG211

SPMG370 Sport Analytics 3 CR
Students will learn how to use historical data to predict trends or inform sport decisions. The class will cover the theory, development, and application of sport data and analytics for the purpose of outperforming opponents. Specific topics in analytics include sport organization management, ticket sales, in-game strategy, and sport fantasy league applications. This course is designed for students of all majors who have an interest in sport analytics.
Prerequisite(s): MGMT211 or SPMG211 and STAT220

SPMG385 Special Topics in Sport 3 CR
Course presents a range of topics in sport and may be conducted in an open forum discussion, field trips, or traditional class setting. Specific topics will vary by semester based on sport trends, current topics, faculty interests, and availability of guest lecturers with unique expertise. This course is designed for students in all majors and years of study needing an upper level business elective.

SPMG390 Junior Sport Management Internship 3 CR
Contact Career Services at least two semesters prior to enrolling
This bachelor-level Sport Management Internship is the integration of previous classroom instruction with new learning acquired through on-the-job work experience. The employment placement and total experience must be within the field of sport business management. Sport Management majors must complete 150 hours on site for 3 credits or 300 hours for 6 credits as evidenced by weekly reports filed by the student. Students are given information concerning placement site possibilities; however, responsibility for selection by the internship employer rests with the student. The internship may be either paid or unpaid. An appropriate faculty member and the placement site supervisor will evaluate the student’s performance. A $20.00 insurance fee and a $25.00 Internship Management fee are charged in this course. Note (1): The internship experience must be associated with one of the following sport venue businesses: sport team operations, venue planning, arena operations, sport apparel retailing and manufacturing, sport marketing and promotion. Note (2): Any unexcused non-attendance or dismissal from an internship will result in a grade of F. A Criminal Background check and drug screening may be required by the Internship site. A grade of C or better is required to pass this course.
Prerequisite(s): Achieved Junior status; Business Foundations completed; a minimum of 50% of major area course work completed; minimum 2.7 GPA in the major and 2.7 GPA cumulative.

SPMG421 Sport Governance and Regulation 3 CR
This course examines the governance of professional and amateur sport activities by the various governing agencies. Students become familiar with the agencies, their authority, organizational structure, and functions. The role and influence of sports commissions and other governmental bodies on sport governance is also explored, along with the sanction and appeal processes utilized by the agencies.
Prerequisite(s): LEGL334

SPMG445 Global Sport Industry 3 CR
Students are introduced to the international dimensions of sport management. Governance with emphasis on the environmental dynamics of sport leagues and specific sporting systems is explored. Critical thinking skills are enhanced with the use of case situations and group discussions related to the organizational, social, and cultural differences of the global sports community.
Prerequisite(s): ENGL110 and SPMG211

SPMG495 Sport Management Planning Capstone 4 CR
This planning capstone course integrates the knowledge, skills and abilities acquired by students as they pursue the Sport Management degree, and applies them in development of a long-range business plan for a small- to medium-sized firm, or a division of a larger organization. As a capstone, course content will draw upon student understanding of operations, finance, accounting, human resources, management, marketing and other key corporate functions. Through creation of a business plan, students will demonstrate mastery of both strategic and tactical planning. An $85.00 simulation access fee is charged in this course.
Prerequisite(s): SPMG390

Statistics (STAT)

STAT219 Introduction to Biostatistics 3 CR
This course introduces students to foundational statistical methods common to the medical and health fields. Students will learn how to use the collection, analysis, presentation, and interpretation of data in the context of the health sciences. Analysis of real-world data sets will be performed using statistical software.
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

STAT220 Introduction to Statistics 3 CR
This course introduces students to statistical methods common to professional careers. Students learn how to use the collection, analysis, presentation and interpretation of data. Students will learn to use graphical and numerical methods to summarize data sets. Analysis of large, real-world data sets will be performed using statistical software. Note: Online sections will have a $90.00 book fee included with tuition charges.
Prerequisite(s): MATH125

STAT322 Inferential Statistics 3 CR
This course introduces students to the advanced methods of data analysis. Particular focus will be given to techniques commonly used in the decision-making processes of those in management and marketing research, as well as those pursuing other careers requiring the interpretation of statistics-based research. Analysis of large, real-world data sets will be performed using statistical software.
Prerequisite(s): STAT219 or STAT220
Study Abroad (SABR)

SABR381 Study Abroad Experience 3 CR
Students experience living and studying in a foreign country, which enables them to learn about a different culture, geography, history, religion, economics and different business practices and ethics. It allows the students the opportunity to become acquainted with different cities and countries and the way they are governed, and offers them the opportunity to conduct comparative studies with the United States. Students explore differences and commonalities through participation in activities and structured observation of their surroundings while abroad. Only online sections of this course will have a $90.00 book fee.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Study Abroad Program.

Technology (TECH)

TECH489 Field Experience in Technology 3 CR
This course provides students the opportunity to apply discipline-related knowledge through live, field-based projects with organizational clients from diverse industries and sectors, including entrepreneurs, small businesses, and non-profit organizations, among others. Teams of three to five students, with support of faculty, provide data, analysis, and recommendations designed to help clients achieve technological advances to solve organizational challenges and to impact growth. This qualifies as an Experiential Learning option within the College of Technology.
Prerequisite(s): Senior status and minimum GPA of 2.3

TECH497 College of Technology Capstone 3 CR
This is the capstone for the Bachelor of Applied Science Degree in the College of Technology. Competency of the program will be demonstrated through a project in which the student demonstrates proficiency in their specific major area of study. Students are strongly encouraged to attempt a certification exam relevant to their degree during this course. The estimated cost of an outside certification exam is $125 - $300.
Prerequisite(s): Last semester; major courses complete or taken concurrently and GPMT287.
INDEX

A

About Davenport University .................. 5
Academic Leadership........................ 45
Academic Policies & Procedures .............. 85
Academic Fresh Start .......................... 89
Academic Integrity ............................. 94
Academic Standards of Progress .............. 96
Attendance Practice ........................... 95
Class Formats ................................. 86
Coursework and Grades ........................ 91
Credit Hour Definition ........................ 86
Davenport University Institutional Review Board ......................... 94
Davenport University Libraries ............... 98
Davenport University Testing .................. 98
Davenport University Tutoring ............... 98
Educational Options ........................... 85
Foundations of Learning Program .............. 85
Release of Information Statement .............. 98
Requirements and Limitations .................. 88
Student Alert Process .......................... 96
Student Right to Know ........................ 98
Veterans' Educational Benefits Information ............................................. 97
Academic Year Calendar ......................... 3
Accounting (ACCT) Course Descriptions .......... 117
Achieving Career and Education Success (ACES) Course Description .......... 117
Admissions ..................................... 55
Admission as a Dual Enrollment Student ....... 57
Admission as a Middle College Student ....... 57
Admission as a Guest Student ................. 57
Admission as a Transfer Student .............. 58
Admission for International Students ........ 58
Admission to Health Programs ............... 56
Admission to Online Programs ................ 63
Getting Started ............................... 64
Online Programs ................................ 64
Preparing for Class ............................ 64
Technical Support ............................. 64
What to Expect ................................ 63
Admission to the Medical Assisting Program ............................................. 56
Admission to the Nursing Program ................... 56
Admission with Advanced Credit through Articulation .................. 59
Admissions Process ............................ 55
College of Business Credit for Professional Certifications ......................... 60
College of Health Professions Credit for Professional Certifications .............. 62
College of Technology Credit for Professional Certifications ......................... 60
Davenport Global Campus Technology Requirements ......................... 64
General Admissions ............................ 55
Michigan Transfer Agreement .................. 58
Military/Veterans' Information .................. 59
Non-collegiate Credit Options .................. 59
Orientation and Assessment .................... 62
Transcript Guidelines .......................... 56
University Fees and Expenses .................. 63
American Sign Language (ASLA) Course Descriptions .......... 118
Analysis & Problem Solving .................... 9

B

Biology (BIOL) Course Descriptions .......... 119
Board of Trustees ............................. 7
Bridge Program (BRDG) Course Description ............................................. 121
Business (BUSN) Course Descriptions .......... 121
Business Information and Technology Systems (BITS) Course Descriptions .......... 122

C

Campus Leadership ............................ 53
Chairman (DU Board of Trustees) .......... 7
Chairman (DU Foundation Board) ............ 8
Chemistry (CHEM) Course Descriptions .......... 123
Chinese (CHIN) Course Descriptions .......... 124
Civic & Social Responsibility .................... 9
College of Arts and Sciences .................... 41
Arts & Sciences Honors Program .............. 42
Biological Laboratory Science BS ............ 43
Foundations of Excellence Program ............ 42
Integrative Professional Studies BAS ............ 43
Programs ..................................... 41
College of Health Professions .................... 25
Health Information Management (HIM) BS .......... 26
Health Information Technology (HIT) AAS .... 30
Health Services Administration BS .......... 26
Medical Assisting AAS .......................... 30
Medical Case Management BS ................. 27
Medical Case Management Certificate ............ 29
Nursing BSN (Completion) ...................... 28
Nursing Pre-Licensure BSN ..................... 29
Practical Nursing Diploma ....................... 31
Pre-Health Professions Courses ................. 31
Programs ..................................... 25
College of Technology ......................... 33
Computer Information Systems AAS .......... 40
Computer Information Systems BS .......... 34
Computer Information Systems Co-op Option BS ..................... 34
Computer Science BS .......................... 35
Cyber Defense BS .............................. 36
Database Systems and Programming BS .... 36
Digital Forensics BS ............................ 37
Global Project Management Certificate ............ 39
Network Management and Security BS ....... 37
Networking Technology AAS .......... 40
Programs ..................................... 33
Technology Project Management BS ............ 38
Colleges and Faculty ............................. 46
Communications (COMM) Course Descriptions ............................................. 124
Computer Information System Co-op Option (CIOP) Course Descriptions ........ 124
Computer Information Systems and Programming (CISP) Course Descriptions ... 125
Computer Science (CSCI) Course Descriptions ............................................ 127
Course Descriptions ...................................................................................... 116
Course Descriptions ...................................................................................... 117
Credit through Prior Learning Assessment .................................................... 86
Critical & Creative Thinking ........................................................................... 9

D
D.W. Maine College of Business ................................................................. 11
Accounting ABA ......................................................................................... 22
Accounting BBA ......................................................................................... 14
Accounting Fraud Investigation BBA ............................................................ 13
Business Administration ABA ..................................................................... 23
Finance ABA ............................................................................................... 23
Finance BBA ............................................................................................... 14
General Business BBA ............................................................................... 15
Global Project Management Certificate ..................................................... 20
Honors Professional Accountancy Program BBA/MAcc................................. 12
Human Resource Management BBA ............................................................ 16
Human Resource Management Certificate .................................................. 21
International Business BBA ......................................................................... 16
Legal Studies AS ......................................................................................... 23
Legal Studies BS ......................................................................................... 19
Legal Studies Certificate ............................................................................... 21
Management BBA ....................................................................................... 17
Marketing BBA ........................................................................................... 18
Programs .................................................................................................... 11
Risk Management and Insurance Certificate ............................................... 21
Sport Management BBA ............................................................................. 20
Sustainable Business Development Certificate ............................................ 22
Davenport University Excellence System ..................................................... 9
Davenport University Foundation Board of Trustees .................................... 8

E
Economics (ECON) Course Descriptions .................................................... 128
Electives ...................................................................................................... 116
English (ENGL) Course Descriptions ......................................................... 128
English as a Second Language (ESLP) Course Descriptions ..................... 129
Environmental Science (ENVS) Course Descriptions ............................... 130
Ethical Reasoning & Action ....................................................................... 9
Experiential Learning and Service Learning .............................................. 87

F
Faculty ........................................................................................................ 46
Finance (FINC) Course Descriptions .......................................................... 130
Financial Aid ............................................................................................... 65
Davenport University Scholarships ............................................................ 71
Description of Financial Aid Programs and Services .................................... 66
Determination of Awards ............................................................................ 65
Disbursement of Financial Aid .................................................................... 69
Enrollment Status ....................................................................................... 70
FAFSA ......................................................................................................... 65
Financial Aid History ................................................................................... 69
Financial Aid Standards of Academic Progress ........................................... 67
Financial Aid Verification Policy and Procedures ......................................... 68
Foundation Scholarship List ....................................................................... 78
Indebtedness ............................................................................................... 71
Repeat of Courses ...................................................................................... 69
Required Annual Notification of Authorization Provisions .......................... 69
Scholarships ............................................................................................... 72
Student Classification .................................................................................. 70
Student Financial Aid Rights and Responsibilities ....................................... 65
Student Loan/PLUS Credit Balances .......................................................... 71
Tuition Refund, Repayment, and Withdrawal Policy ..................................... 70
Foundations of Excellence Program ............................................................ 42
Foundations of Learning Program ............................................................... 85

G
Geology (GEOL) Course Descriptions ......................................................... 131
German (GRMN) Course Descriptions ......................................................... 132
Global & Intercultural Competence ............................................................. 9
Global Project Management (GPMT) Course Descriptions ....................... 132
Graduation Requirements .......................................................................... 90
Grounds for Failure of DU Internships, Practicum, Clinical, or Fieldwork Experiences .......................................................... 90
Guide to Electives ....................................................................................... 116

H
Health Information Technology/Management (HINT) Course Descriptions .. 134
Health Sciences (HLTH) Course Descriptions ............................................. 133
Health Services Administration (HSAD) Course Descriptions ................... 137
History (HIST) Course Descriptions ............................................................ 138
History of Davenport University ................................................................. 5
Honors Projects (HNRS) Course Descriptions ............................................. 138
Human Resource Management (HRMG) Course Descriptions ................. 138
Humanities (HUMN) Course Descriptions .................................................. 139

I
Incomplete Grades ....................................................................................... 92
Information & Technology Proficiency ....................................................... 9
Information Assurance and Security (IAAS) Course Descriptions ............. 140
Institutional Review Board .......................................................................... 94
Interdisciplinary Studies (INTD) Course Descriptions ................................ 142
International Study Opportunities ............................................................... 88
Internships .................................................................................................. 87

L
Leadership & Teamwork ............................................................................ 9
Leadership Team ......................................................................................... 7
Legal Issues/Law (LEGL) Course Descriptions ........................................... 142
Libraries ...................................................................................................... 98
M
Management (MGMT) Course Descriptions ... 143
Marketing (MKTG) Course Descriptions ...... 145
Mathematics (MATH) Course Descriptions.... 147
Medical Assisting (MEDA) Course Descriptions ................................................. 148
Medical Case Management (MCMG) Course Descriptions ......................... 149
Michigan Transfer Agreement ................. 58
Military/Veterans’ Information ................ 59
Mission .............................................. 5

N
Networks (NETW) Course Descriptions ...... 150
Nonacademic Policies & Procedures .......... 99
Anti-Harassment Policy .......................... 99
Anti-Violence Policy ............................... 100
Campus Use Guidelines ........................ 103
Drug and Alcohol Policy ......................... 100
Security Services ................................... 99
Student Arbitration Policy ....................... 105
Title IX Policy ....................................... 101
Non-Profit Status ................................... 6
Nursing (NURS) Course Descriptions ..... 152

O
Organization and Structure ..................... 6
Outcomes ............................................ 9

P
Physics (PHYS) Course Descriptions ......... 156
Political Science (POLS) Course Descriptions .................................................. 157
Post-Baccalaureate Certificate Requirements .................................................. 89
Prior Learning Assessment (PLAA) Course Description .................................. 157
Professional Communication .................... 9
Professional Excellence (PROX) Course Descriptions .................................. 157
Programs ............................................. 11, 25, 33, 41
Psychology (PSYC) Course Descriptions .... 158
Public Safety and Security Management (PSMG) Course Description ................. 157

R
Residency Policy .................................... 88
Risk Management and Insurance (RMGI) Course Descriptions ................. 158
S
Service Learning .................................... 88
Social Sciences (SOSC) Course Descriptions ............................................... 159
Sociology (SOCY) Course Descriptions ....................................................... 159
Spanish (SPAN) Course Descriptions ....................................................... 159
Sport Management Course Descriptions ..................................................... 159
Statistics (STAT) Course Descriptions ....................................................... 160
Student Code ....................................... 107
Definitions ......................................... 107
Introduction ....................................... 107
Misconduct ......................................... 108
Student Code Process ............................ 112
Student Responsibilities ........................ 107
Student Rights ...................................... 107
Student Services ................................. 81
Advising ........................................... 81
Career Services ................................... 81
Change of Name, Address, Phone Number, or Email .............................. 82
Counseling ......................................... 82
Davenport University Alumni Association .... 84
Davenport University Institute for Professional Excellence ............. 84
Dining Services .................................... 83
Email .................................................. 81
Housing ............................................. 82
Intercollegiate Sports ............................. 83
Student Identification (ID) Cards—Panther OneCard .......................... 81
Student Insurance ................................. 83
Student Life ......................................... 83
Students with Disabilities ........................ 82
Study Abroad (SABR) Course Description .............................................. 161

T
Technology (TECH) Course Descriptions ............................................... 161
Testing ............................................. 98
Trustees ........................................... 7
Tutoring ............................................. 98

V
Values ................................................ 5
Veterans’ Educational Benefits Information .................................. 97
Vice Chairman (DU Board of Trustees) .......... 7
Vice Chairman (DU Foundation Board) ....... 8
Vision ................................................ 5

W
Written Communication ................................ 9
Notes
Davenport University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission — North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (NCA), 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite #2400, Chicago, IL 60602-2500; phone (800) 621-7440; www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org. The HLC is nationally recognized by the U.S. Department of Education and by the Council of Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA).

Davenport University, an independent, nonprofit institution, is chartered by the State of Michigan and is empowered to grant degrees; it is also certified by the State Approval Agency of the Department of Education.

Davenport University is recognized for veterans’ training under the G.I. Bill for Veterans Educational Assistance.

The University is approved by the United States Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service as an institution of higher education for training foreign students.

The University is approved by agencies of the state and federal governments for many programs including Rehabilitation Work Incentive, etc.

Davenport University has received specialized accreditation for its Associate of Business Administration, Associate of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Science, and Masters of Business Administration degree programs in business through the International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education (IACBE), Olathe, Kansas.

Davenport University is designated as a Center of Academic Excellence (CAE) for its Information Assurance coursework. CAEs are designated by the National Centers of Academic Excellence in Information Assurance Education (CAE/AE) and are jointly sponsored by the National Security Agency (NSA) and the Department of Homeland Security (DHS).

A bachelor’s degree earned at Davenport University with a major in accounting is fully recognized by the Michigan State Board of Accountancy.

A bachelor’s degree in Finance with a Financial Planning Specialty earned at Davenport University is fully recognized by the Certified Financial Planning Standards Board.

The HIM associate degree level program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM), Contact information: CAHIIM, 233 N. Michigan Avenue Suite 2150, Chicago, IL 60601; phone (312) 233-1183; www.cahiim.org.

The HIM associate degree level program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM), Contact information: CAHIIM, 233 N. Michigan Avenue Suite 2150, Chicago, IL 60601; phone (312) 233-1183; www.cahiim.org.

The Bachelor of Science in Health Services Administration is certified by the Association of University Programs in Health Administration (AUPHA), 2000 14th Street North Suite 780, Arlington, VA 22201 (www.aupha.org).

The Medical Assisting program at Midland in conjunction with Lansing and Grand Rapids campuses are accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.cahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Medical Assisting Education Review Board (MAERB), Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs 25400 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 158, Clearwater, FL 33756, (727) 210-2350.

The pre-licensure nursing program is approved by the Michigan Board of Nursing for BSN classes in Grand Rapids, Midland and Women. The Diploma in Practical Nursing at the Women and Midland campuses are also approved by the Michigan Board of Nursing.

The pre-licensure Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program, Bachelor of Science in Nursing (Completion Program) and the Diploma in Practical Nursing programs are each accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN). Contact information: ACEN Inc., 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, Georgia 30326, (404) 975-5000 www.acenursing.org.

In addition the pre-licensure Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program and the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (Completion Program) are each in candidacy status with the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

The Legal Studies Program, which offers an Associate of Science, Bachelor of Science and a Post-Baccalaureate Certificate at the campus in Grand Rapids, MI has been continuously approved by the American Bar Association (ABA) since 1994.

Accreditation credentials are available for review from University officials upon request.

NON-DISCRIMINATION and EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Davenport University provides equal employment opportunities to all employees, applicants and students without unlawful discrimination based on age, color, disability, height, marital status, national origin, race, religion, sex/gender, sexual orientation, veteran status and weight in accordance with applicable laws. This policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment and educational services.

In addition, the University will provide reasonable accommodation to qualified persons who have protected disabilities that are unrelated to their ability to do the job to the extent that the University receives a timely request of the need for accommodation in accordance with the University ADA policy.

All employees and students are expected to comply with both the letter and spirit of this policy. Employees and students who believe that they may be subject to unlawful discrimination in employment or educational services are encouraged to address their concerns in accordance with the University Anti-Harassment policy.